



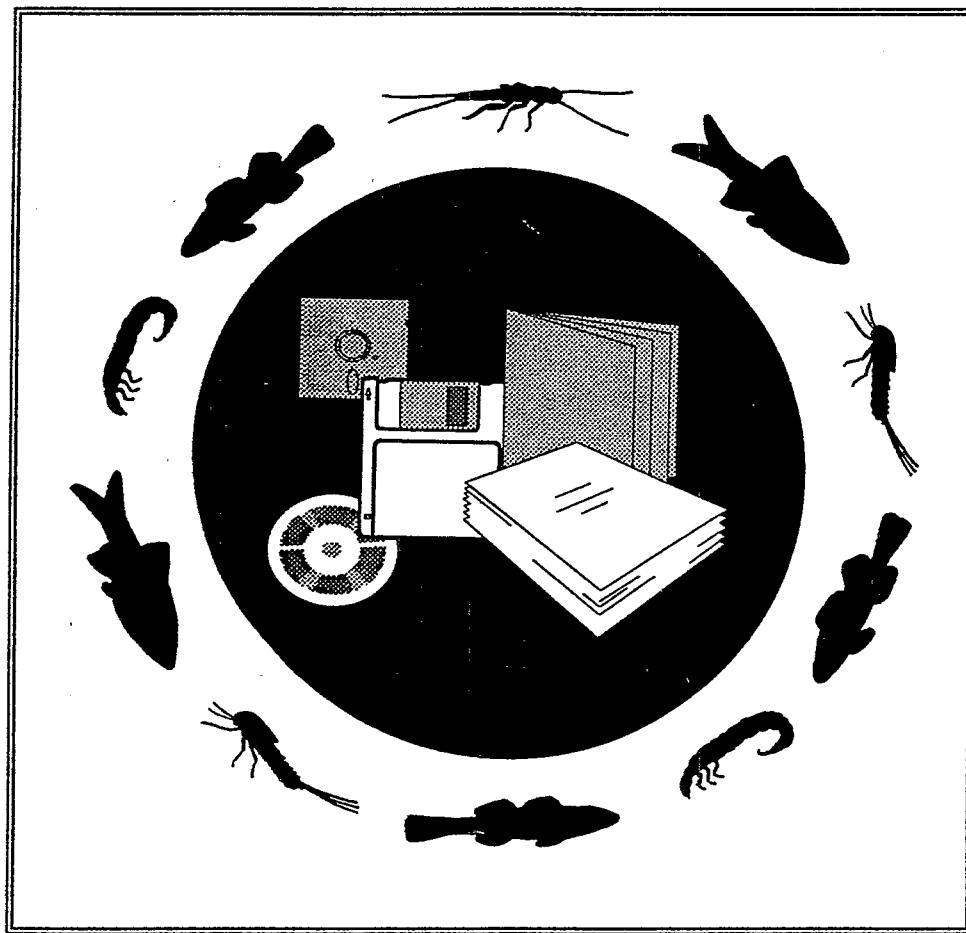
United States
Environmental Protection
Agency

Office of Policy, Planning, and
Evaluation; Washington, DC
20460

February 1996
EPA 230-B-96-001

Biological Assessment Methods, Biocriteria, and Biological Indicators

Bibliography of Selected Technical, Policy, and Regulatory Literature



Recycled/Recyclable
Printed with Soy/Canola Ink on paper that
contains at least 50% recycled fiber

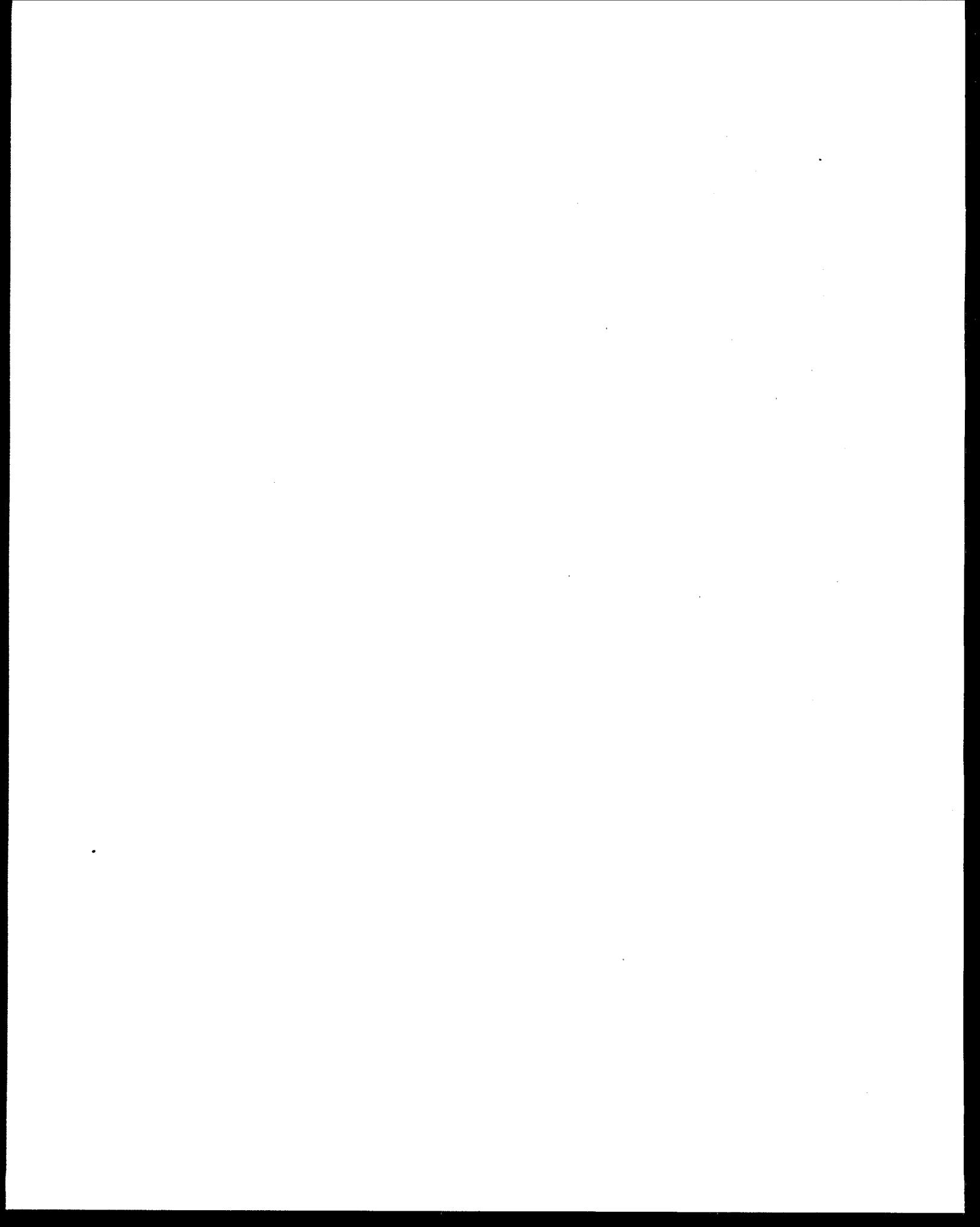
Acknowledgment

The principal compilers of this document are James B. Stribling, Blaine D. Snyder (both of Tetra Tech) and Wayne S. Davis (U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Planning, Policy, and Evaluation). They would like to thank the following for their input into the structure and organization of this document: Chris Faulkner (U. S. EPA, Office of Water), Susan Jackson and Candace Stoughton (U. S. EPA, Office of Science and Technology) and the following, all of Tetra Tech, Inc., Sue Laufer, Nolan Rhem, Abby Markowitz, Christiana Gerardi, and Mary Baechtel. This work was completed under U. S. EPA Contract No. 68-C3-0303 to Tetra Tech, Inc.

Appropriate citation: Stribling, J. B., B. D. Snyder, and W. S. Davis. 1996. Biological Assessment Methods, Biocriteria, and Biological Indicators. Bibliography of Selected Technical, Policy, and Regulatory Literature. EPA 230-B-96-001. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency; Office of Policy, Planning, and Evaluation; Washington, DC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	Introduction	1
2.	Explanation and Key to Subject Categories	1
3.	Chronological Listing within Subject Categories	3
4.	Author Index	33
5.	Peer-reviewed Journals Included	46
6.	Alphabetical Listing Cross-referenced to Subject Categories	49



I. INTRODUCTION

This bibliography is designed for both the novice and experienced individuals interested in learning more about the field of biological assessment, criteria development, and biological indicators. The information contained within can provide an excellent starting point for students, volunteers, professionals and others as well as illustrate the latest thoughts and methods proposed and used in the discipline. Documentation of the history and use of biological assessments and how criteria have been developed and applied will further support the use of these important tools for protecting our water resources. An earlier effort produced a document entitled *Biological Criteria: Guide to Technical Literature* (U. S. EPA. 1991. Office of Science and Technology. EPA-440-5-91-004) and was the first attempt to compile this type of information as a bibliography; that document provided annotated information on 210 citations. The desire to update that guide resulted in this bibliography containing 1962 peer-review articles, books and book chapters, and pertinent grey literature from Federal and State agencies.

Organization of Bibliography

The bibliography is organized in two ways: chronological and alphabetical by author. The chronological list (Section 3) presents the citations segregated among 15 subject categories; the categories allow the user to prioritize needs by topic area and to more quickly identify literature pertinent to those needs. The chronology within each category provides ready access to the history of the subject and the most current work. There are two alphabetical listings: an author index and a listing of complete citations alphabetized by author. The author index (Section 4) lists all authors, both senior and secondary, to allow the user to rapidly locate a specific reference or to examine the list of papers by a specific author. The listing of complete citations (Section 6) is alphabetized by senior author; each citation is cross-referenced to relevant subject categories. A listing of all peer-review journals contained in the bibliography is provided in Section 5.

2. EXPLANATION AND KEY TO SUBJECT CATEGORIES

Fifteen subject categories (identified by letter) were selected for use in organizing/cross-referencing the citations; they can, in a sense, be considered key words or phrases that are in part descriptive of the papers. The categories and descriptions are:

A. General Program Information on Biological/Ecological Indicators

References presenting broad-scale monitoring program structure, generalized approaches for developing environmental indicators, or the decisionmaking framework associated with those indicators.

B. Ecoregions, Landscape Classification, and Watersheds

Includes citations on the development, description, and application of ecological regions or subregions; or of any geographic organizing framework used for broad landscape descriptions that helps partition the natural variability of ecological/ environmental information. References are also included that discuss the use of the geographic/topographic unit of watershed for delineating areas of study.

C. Methods: General and Programmatic

References that discuss methods not included under assemblage-specific methods categories (plankton, periphyton, macrophyte, benthic macroinvertebrate, or fish), methods applicable to other biological assemblages; or broad, multidisciplinary program method documents.

D. Plankton Assemblage: Methods and Assessments

Sampling and analysis methods used for phytoplankton and zooplankton; also includes references that provide assessments of sites or waterbodies using phytoplankton or zooplankton data.

E. Periphyton Assemblage: Methods and Assessments

Sampling and analysis methods used for periphyton; also includes references that provide assessments of sites or waterbodies using periphyton data.

F. Macrophyte Assemblage: Methods and Assessments

Sampling and analysis methods used for macrophytes; also includes references that provide assessments of sites or waterbodies using macrophyte data.

G. Benthic Macroinvertebrate Assemblage: Methods and Assessments

Sampling and analysis methods used for benthic macroinvertebrates; also includes references that provide assessments of sites or waterbodies using benthic macroinvertebrate data.

H. Fish Assemblage: Methods and Assessments

Sampling and analysis methods used for fish; also includes references that provide assessments of sites or waterbodies using fish data.

I. Habitat Quality: Methods and Assessments

Sampling and analysis methods used for assessing the quality of physical and biological habitat characteristics, riparian and upland integrity, and the relationship of hydrologic conditions to the quality of habitat structure; also includes references that provide assessments of sites or waterbodies using habitat data.

J. Monitoring Design, Data Analysis, and Interpretation

References on the statistical design of monitoring networks, data analysis procedures, and the decisionmaking and interpretation framework.

K. Ecological/Community Stressor-Response

Includes citations on the field response of individual-, species-, or community/ assemblage-level measurement parameters to physical, chemical, and biological stressors.

L. Regulatory Application, Biocriteria, and State Classification

Includes references that present and/or discuss the use of biological information for regulatory decisionmaking, the development and application of biological criteria, and the programmatic structure of State biological monitoring efforts.

M. Biological Diversity and Conservation (Single Species)

References on the question of biological diversity, numbers and distribution of species, and on efforts toward the conservation of single species and natural resources.

N. Historical Perspectives and Critical Studies

Includes citations that review the historical development of a conceptual framework, a method, or the use of a procedure. It also includes papers that are landmarks in the sense that they provided new tools, new directions in the study of ecosystems and ecosystem processes, or a waterbody assessment that has served as an historical baseline assessment.

O. Volunteer Monitoring

Includes citations on any aspect of volunteer monitoring - use of volunteers in monitoring, the organization of volunteer monitoring groups, the use of volunteer monitoring data and results, and volunteer training.

3. CHRONOLOGICAL LISTING WITHIN SUBJECT CATEGORIES

The literature references are categorized below by subject categories (A-O). The citations are presented in chronological order within each category. The citation represented by the sequential number can be found in Section 6, that follows with the complete citations.

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
Category A: General Program Information on Biological/Ecological Indicators					
589	1895	--	53	1985	--
664	1926	--	201	1985	K
588	1928	N	719	1985	K,I
489	1957	H,J	998	1985	--
767	1957	N	1315	1985	K
848	1960	K	1401	1985	--
194	1965	K,G	1541	1985	--
898	1966	N	134	1986	H,G,J
1919	1968	--	208	1986	G
899	1970	C	265	1986	--
924	1971	--	434	1986	N,G,B
1853	1971	--	600	1986	K
704	1972	--	601	1986	K
254	1974	--	709	1986	C,N
768	1975	C,I	1278	1986	--
896	1975	C	1280	1986	--
1547	1975	G,B	1395	1986	--
1888	1975	N,C	115	1987	K
1917	1975	--	595	1987	D
256	1977	N,J	620	1987	M
1561	1977	--	708	1987	J
1431	1978	K,I	964	1987	J,L
921	1979	--	1779	1987	M,K
1062	1979	J	114	1988	L
1427	1979	J	116	1988	--
1545	1979	G	212	1988	--
641	1980	I,K	287	1988	--
1940	1980	K,G	897	1988	E,D,J
959	1981	J	1059	1988	M
972	1981	--	1069	1988	B,L
1030	1981	J,B,L	1145	1988	--
1527	1981	--	1447	1988	K,M
1588	1981	--	1558	1988	F
1931	1981	C	1555	1988	--
207	1982	G	1597	1988	C
372	1982	K	1900	1988	--
557	1982	I	6	1989	--
865	1982	C	221	1989	M,K
1360	1982	D,K	276	1989	--
251	1983	--	519	1989	B
273	1983	F,L,K	691	1989	K
745	1983	J,M	715	1989	K,G,I
789	1983	M	985	1989	K
872	1983	I	1236	1989	I
1219	1983	F,J	1266	1989	I
306	1984	G,J	1700	1989	--
357	1984	--	1710	1989	C
725	1984	J	8	1990	H
788	1984	--	206	1990	G,K
1352	1984	I	360	1990	K
1724	1984	N	437	1990	--
24	1985	M	573	1990	B
			879	1990	--
			982	1990	J,L

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
986	1990	K	439	1995	C,L
1150	1990	J	970	1995	L
1191	1990	K			
1192	1990	K,C			
1296	1990	K			
1308	1990	--			
1718	1990	C	1839	1869	M
1760	1990	L	334	1916	--
1891	1990	--	471	1943	--
211	1991	--	847	1945	I
388	1991	I	565	1946	--
684	1991	--	1678	1957	I,J
966	1991	L	222	1958	G,I
971	1991	J	835	1959	--
1746	1991	L	1898	1962	--
1747	1991	--	142	1963	C
1756	1991	--	580	1964	--
1757	1991	--	1043	1964	--
1815	1991	B	1942	1964	--
1837	1991	G	394	1967	--
5	1992	--	705	1967	--
107	1992	L	731	1970	--
261	1992	K	1044	1970	--
759	1992	--	1141	1972	--
765	1992	M	1107	1974	I
876	1992	--	1260	1974	C
906	1992	--	902	1975	--
1036	1992	J,K	1547	1975	A,G
1153	1992	C,K	63	1976	I
1201	1992	--	628	1976	I
1572	1992	J	1070	1976	--
1691	1992	B,C	166	1977	J
228	1993	--	386	1978	G
262	1993	--	509	1978	--
717	1993	L,I	382	1979	--
804	1993	B	927	1979	J
834	1993	B	1370	1979	E
868	1993	C	1854	1979	L
880	1993	B,L	147	1980	--
968	1993	K,L	214	1980	--
969	1993	J,L	1134	1980	M,H
1016	1993	L,M	1811	1980	I,M
1083	1993	L	1812	1980	M,I
1279	1993	--	65	1981	--
1622	1993	J,C	873	1981	--
1689	1993	K,L	874	1981	--
119	1994	K	1030	1981	A,J,L
243	1994	B,C,I	1742	1981	--
408	1994	C	1796	1981	--
447	1994	M	1941	1981	--
650	1994	--	756	1982	--
900	1994	N	757	1982	--
1010	1994	C	1646	1982	F
1371	1994	C,H,J,L	1794	1982	--
435	1995	N	758	1983	--

Category B: Ecoregions, Landscape Classification, and Watersheds

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
904	1983	--	1233	1988	M,I
1338	1983	--	1273	1988	M,I
561	1984	H,L	1335	1988	--
626	1984	K,G	1345	1988	K,I
1131	1984	I	1435	1988	M,I
1384	1984	I	1445	1988	M,I
1694	1984	I,M	1472	1988	K,H
1947	1984	G	1487	1988	M,I
95	1985	G	64	1989	--
433	1985	G	428	1989	C,J,M
623	1985	D,G	519	1989	A
864	1985	K	521	1989	I
886	1985	I	649	1989	G
938	1985	I	783	1989	L
989	1985	--	785	1989	L
1235	1985	I	824	1989	C
1437	1985a	C	863	1989	L
138	1986	I	910	1989	H
352	1986	--	928	1989	I
434	1986	N,G,A	932	1989	G,J
618	1986	I	933	1989	G,J
764	1986	--	1135	1989	H
766	1986	H,K	1355	1989	I
809	1986	H	1408	1989	N
827	1986	H	1827	1989	G,J,K
870	1986	C,L	573	1990	A
1071	1986	H	737	1990	--
1111	1986	I	877	1990	--
1214	1986	C	935	1990	G,J
1337	1986	--	990	1990	--
1458	1986	H	1727	1990	I
1515	1986	H	1729	1990	H
1914	1986	--	52	1991	K,I
45	1987	--	173	1991	--
543	1987	--	332	1991	--
655	1987	L	422	1991	--
784	1987	J	700	1991	I
875	1987	H	701	1991	--
1334	1987	--	1130	1991	I
1519	1987	L	1271	1991	I
1662	1987	--	1336	1991	I
1901	1987	L	1543	1991	--
4	1988	--	1566	1991	H
217	1988	I,K	1607	1991	H
292	1988	J	1684	1991	I
363	1988	G	1778	1991	--
446	1988	D,N	1815	1991	A
823	1988	L,C	80	1992	G,J
869	1988	--	449	1992	L
962	1988	--	455	1992	N
981	1988	--	672	1992	I
1058	1988	--	682	1992	J,I
1069	1988	A,L	843	1992	--
1184	1988	H	871	1992	M
1225	1988	H	1079	1992	I

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1263	1992	G,H,L	322	1972	J
1275	1992	M	258	1973	--
1312	1992	H	1509	1973	--
1350	1992	H,I	1743	1973	J,M
1421	1992	L	1872	1973	--
1691	1992	A,C	1260	1974	B
1752	1992	L	348	1975	--
1823	1992	K	507	1975	J
1890	1992	J	768	1975	A,I
120	1993	I	896	1975	A
488	1993	M,I	1442	1975	G
702	1993	--	1888	1975	N,A
703	1993	--	1943	1975	--
804	1993	A	75	1976	--
834	1993	A	485	1976	I,G
880	1993	A,L	501	1976	F
961	1993	--	1405	1976	J
1269	1993	--	1819	1976	--
1518	1993	L	341	1977	--
1617	1993	I	786	1977	--
1789	1993	--	787	1978	--
1855	1993	J	825	1978	J
174	1994	K,I	1924	1978	--
243	1994	A,C,I	32	1979	K,G
309	1994	--	1175	1979	K
514	1994	M,I	1484	1979	J,M
647	1994	L	234	1980	--
744	1994	I	267	1980	J
867	1994	--	537	1980	J
945	1994	--	1410	1980	--
1031	1994	--	1764	1980	J
1531	1994	I	1767	1980	J
7	1995	I	1874	1980	L
862	1995	J,C	255	1981	J
1333	1995	M	1126	1981	J
			1460	1981	--
			1643	1981	G
			1931	1981	A
111	1954	N,M	252	1982	--
1113	1955	--	431	1982	--
219	1956	--	781	1982	--
1396	1959	--	798	1982	J
410	1962	G	865	1982	A
140	1963	J	1658	1982	--
142	1963	B	1818	1982	--
1000	1964	--	1825	1982	--
105	1965	H	9	1983	--
905	1966	H,J	10	1983	--
947	1966	--	242	1983	--
1005	1967	J	284	1983	J
1945	1967	--	459	1983	--
303	1970	L	499	1983	G
899	1970	A	1028	1983	O
1581	1970	--	1417	1983	J,I
525	1971	--	1780	1983	L,I

Category C: Methods: General and Programmatic

111	1954	N,M	252	1982	--
1113	1955	--	431	1982	--
219	1956	--	781	1982	--
1396	1959	--	798	1982	J
410	1962	G	865	1982	A
140	1963	J	1658	1982	--
142	1963	B	1818	1982	--
1000	1964	--	1825	1982	--
105	1965	H	9	1983	--
905	1966	H,J	10	1983	--
947	1966	--	242	1983	--
1005	1967	J	284	1983	J
1945	1967	--	459	1983	--
303	1970	L	499	1983	G
899	1970	A	1028	1983	O
1581	1970	--	1417	1983	J,I
525	1971	--	1780	1983	L,I

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1809	1983	J	1850	1988	--
498	1984	--	603	1988a	J
797	1984	L	275	1989	--
949	1984	I	317	1989	O
1439	1984	J	428	1989	B,J,M
1781	1984	L	440	1989	H,G
180	1985	--	506	1989	H
416	1985	G	560	1989	--
496	1985	F	666	1989	--
497	1985	J,G	776	1989	--
659	1985	--	777	1989	--
796	1985	--	805	1989	--
1147	1985	--	824	1989	B
1782	1985	L	1027	1989	O
1820	1985	--	1033	1989	--
1437	1985a	B	1265	1989	G
1	1986	--	1320	1989	L
136	1986	--	1403	1989	--
361	1986	I	1710	1989	A
472	1986	J	1848	1989	J
709	1986	N,A	1851	1989	--
870	1986	L,B	84	1990	--
940	1986	--	366	1990	--
1214	1986	B	384	1990	G
1244	1986	--	615	1990	--
1473	1986	--	753	1990	--
1712	1986	--	837	1990	--
1726	1986	J	885	1990	I
1793	1986	--	1192	1990	K,A
11	1987	I	1202	1990	G,J
42	1987	--	1209	1990	J,G,K
73	1987	--	1307	1990	L
241	1987	--	1635	1990	--
288	1987	D,E,K	1718	1990	A
371	1987	J	39	1991	--
680	1987	G,H	233	1991	G
1152	1987	L,J	294	1991	L
1634	1987	D	518	1991	G
1751	1987	--	1143	1991	J,K
157	1988	G,L	1215	1991	--
412	1988	G	1326	1991	L
547	1988	G	1354	1991	J
667	1988	--	1618	1991	--
748	1988	D	1745	1991	L
749	1988	--	1783	1991	--
823	1988	L,B	1788	1991	--
950	1988	I,K	1954	1991	L
991	1988	--	3	1992	--
1038	1988	K	441	1992	O,N
1075	1988	J	478	1992	G,O
1151	1988	M	616	1992	J
1386	1988	--	984	1992	O
1454	1988	K	988	1992	L
1597	1988	A	1153	1992	K,A
1816	1988	--	1299	1992	O,J

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1323	1992	I,L	1017	1903	N
1691	1992	A,B	1018	1908	N
1761	1992	--	1022	1908	N
28	1993	--	1448	1922	N
71	1993	--	1899	1958	--
178	1993	I,J	210	1965	--
328	1993	--	895	1967	--
359	1993	--	1369	1968	K,G,H
399	1993	G,J	1440	1968	E
400	1993	G,J	199	1969	G
512	1993	L	1413	1970	J
535	1993	O	1892	1970	--
735	1993	M,L	1361	1971	K
775	1993	L	260	1972	K,E
868	1993	A	892	1972	K,G
993	1993	--	937	1972	K,G
1068	1993	--	462	1973	--
1173	1993	M	584	1973	--
1186	1993	--	610	1976	G,J
1622	1993	A,J	1318	1977	H,J
1681	1993	--	1517	1977	G,K
1688	1993	--	1105	1979	--
1750	1993	--	1314	1979	H,K
1754	1993	--	385	1980	--
1759	1993	--	645	1980	K
1766	1993	L	1086	1980	G,K
1784	1993	--	1949	1980	K
1790	1993	--	779	1981	--
1951	1993	J	18	1982	K,G
243	1994	A,B,I	280	1982	--
308	1994	E	524	1982	--
375	1994	N	657	1982	J
408	1994	A	1056	1982	K,E
585	1994	L	1360	1982	K,A
653	1994	L	177	1983	K
712	1994	J	1629	1983	K
983	1994	--	151	1984	K
1010	1994	A	445	1984	--
1117	1994	--	452	1984	--
1371	1994	A,H,J,L	999	1984	E,K
1571	1994	J	1171	1984	K,J
1748	1994	--	1498	1984	--
1755	1994	--	1557	1984	--
1758	1994	--	269	1984-1986	--
81	1995	L	623	1985	G,B
439	1995	L,A	1053	1985	K,G
862	1995	J,B	310	1986	--
1067	1995	L,J	476	1986	--
1074	1995	O,G	740	1986	--
1701	1995	--	830	1986	J
1762	1995	--	1032	1986	K
1768	1995[Draft]	L	1121	1986	J
			1248	1986	K
			1806	1986	J
			288	1987	C,E,K

Category D: Plankton Assemblage: Methods and Assessments

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
289	1987	J	1370	1979	B
595	1987	A	1446	1979	--
733	1987	--	58	1981	--
829	1987	J	549	1981	K,I
1203	1987	H	1539	1981	K
1228	1987	H	1878	1981	J,K
1250	1987	H	1056	1982	D,K
1634	1987	C	1804	1982	J
1637	1987	K	1029	1983	--
1660	1987	K	1685	1983	J
76	1988	K,G	98	1984	--
446	1988	N,B	727	1984	--
748	1988	C	999	1984	D,K
778	1988	K	1524	1984	K
897	1988	E,A,J	1665	1984	K
1651	1988	--	1672	1985	--
1657	1988	K	99	1986	--
1893	1988	J	312	1986	--
190	1989	K	313	1986	--
311	1989	--	319	1986	--
396	1989	M	794	1986	K
451	1989	--	1002	1986	J
732	1989	--	1090	1986	G
841	1989	K	1262	1986	K
1015	1989	--	1633	1986	--
1456	1989	--	1659	1986	--
635	1990	K,L	1666	1986	I,K
755	1990	K,E	100	1987	--
1423	1990	K	288	1987	C,D,K
1664	1990	K	490	1987	--
450	1991	J	614	1987	G
1319	1991	H	728	1987	K
486	1992	--	1051	1987	K
1429	1993	E,J	1081	1987	--
1188	1994	K	1247	1987	L
			1521	1987	K,F,G
<i>Category E: Periphyton Assemblage: Methods and Assessments</i>					
1020	1927	--	101	1988	--
1449	1930	N	611	1988	J
734	1933	--	897	1988	D,A,J
1366	1949	--	1330	1988	K,J
1363	1950	--	1575	1988	I
1367	1968	--	1879	1988	--
1440	1968	D	482	1989	K
1357	1969	K	483	1989	K,J
44	1972	K	706	1989	G,K
260	1972	K,D	1411	1989	K
1574	1976	--	1709	1989	J
1364	1977	--	27	1990	--
1603	1977	--	349	1990	I,K
939	1978	--	619	1990	K,I
842	1978a	--	755	1990	K,D
463	1979	--	1003	1990	J
			1391	1990	K
			1661	1990	--
			1923	1990	L,G,K

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
296	1991	--	496	1985	C
1264	1991	G,K	699	1985	K,G
1535	1991	--	1013	1985	I,K
1667	1991	J	1060	1985	K
456	1992	K,I	1512	1985	K
484	1992	K	1625	1985	--
722	1992	J	1915	1985	I
1194	1992	--	290	1986	I,K
1636	1992	--	504	1986	K,G
60	1993	--	883	1986	K
481	1993	--	1154	1986	I,K
1429	1993	J,D	1294	1986	N
308	1994	C	1596	1986	K
402	1994	G	696	1987	K
1523	1995	L	1406	1987	--
			1521	1987	K,E,G
<i>Category F: Macrophyte Assemblage: Methods and Assessments</i>			1548	1987	--
			272	1988	--
			421	1988	I,G
245	1946	--	597	1988	J
559	1957	--	688	1988	K
528	1960	--	850	1988	K
1569	1965	J	916	1988	--
661	1966	G	1476	1988	A
527	1969	K,I	558	1989	J
1586	1972	--	1149	1989	K
723	1974	K	1200	1989	K
1483	1974	--	1351	1989	N
1886	1975	--	893	1990	--
13	1976	K	302	1991	I,K
501	1976	C	85	1992	K
143	1977	K	1556	1992	--
1397	1978	K,J	1738	1993	--
1407	1979	--			
320	1980	K			
432	1980	K			
1847	1980	K,I			
1910	1981	J	1505	1921	N
511	1982	G	1507	1921	N
698	1982	I,K	1506	1925	--
761	1982	--	1504	1928	N
1646	1982	B	202	1955	K
86	1983	K	203	1955	K
89	1983	G	878	1955	--
273	1983	L,A,K	444	1956	--
474	1983	K	1281	1956	J
1129	1983	K	1800	1956	--
1196	1983	I	1065	1957	H,K,N
1219	1983	J,A	222	1958	B,I
1344	1983	K	23	1959	--
510	1984	H,I	410	1962	C
773	1984	--	802	1962	--
790	1984	--	1211	1964	J
1106	1984	I	194	1965	A,K
1359	1984	--	291	1965	K
<i>Category G: Benthic Macroinvertebrate Assemblage: Methods and Assessments</i>					

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
362	1965	--	1517	1977	D,K
901	1965	--	1913	1977	--
197	1966	--	1934	1977	--
324	1966	--	1937	1977	K
661	1966	F	386	1978	B
1920	1966	K	571	1978	K
200	1967	--	581	1978	K
1035	1968	K	596	1978	K
1369	1968	K,D,H	747	1978	--
199	1969	D	854	1978	--
259	1971	K	860	1978	J,K
726	1971	K	918	1978	K,H,I
1647	1971	K,I	1080	1978	--
323	1972	J	1376	1978	I,K
546	1972	--	1686	1978	--
741	1972	K	14	1979	--
892	1972	K,D	32	1979	K,C
937	1972	K,D	102	1979	--
1144	1972	K,H	329	1979	--
414	1973	M	330	1979	--
640	1973	--	398	1979	J
1687	1973	K	415	1979	--
193	1974	--	492	1979	J
750	1974	K	683	1979	--
1389	1974	I	697	1979	--
1510	1974	--	951	1979	M,H
411	1975	--	1054	1979	I,K
544	1975	--	1087	1979	--
629	1975	--	1256	1979	K
1085	1975	--	1284	1979	K
1442	1975	C	1486	1979	J
1497	1975	--	1545	1979	A
1547	1975	A,B	1866	1979	--
43	1976	--	1939	1979	J
54	1976	K,I,H	31	1980	J
381	1976	M	90	1980	--
454	1976	--	232	1980	K,M,I
485	1976	I,C	403	1980	J
526	1976	--	424	1980	K
610	1976	D,J	487	1980	K
689	1976	J	613	1980	K
1283	1976	K	673	1980	J
1530	1976	K	952	1980	K
1733	1976	--	1086	1980	D,K
1904	1976	K	1099	1980	M,H
1927	1976	K	1174	1980	--
55	1977	--	1193	1980	K,I
110	1977	--	1245	1980	--
536	1977	J	1481	1980	I
816	1977	--	1546	1980	K
852	1977	J	1614	1980	K
1055	1977	--	1615	1980	--
1148	1977	--	1862	1980	K
1272	1977	--	1909	1980	J
1452	1977	K	1940	1980	K,A

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
227	1981	K	191	1984	K
627	1981	--	247	1984	M
651	1981	K	306	1984	J,A
674	1981	I	344	1984	--
954	1981	I,K	392	1984	J,K
1190	1981	--	418	1984	K
1242	1981	K	420	1984	K
1438	1981	.K	495	1984	--
1455	1981	K	582	1984	I
1479	1981	--	606	1984	H
1632	1981	--	626	1984	B,K
1643	1981	C	660	1984	K,H
1903	1981	J	713	1984	I,K
2	1982	K	806	1984	K
18	1982	K,D	958	1984	J
113	1982	K	1037	1984	K
207	1982	A	1050	1984	K,I
229	1982	--	1052	1984	--
511	1982	F	1064	1984	K
622	1982	K	1167	1984	J,K
771	1982	K,I	1199	1984	--
817	1982	--	1212	1984	--
1226	1982	--	1213	1984	--
1268	1982	K	1218	1984	--
1304	1982	K	1232	1984	I,K
1528	1982	--	1286	1984	I
1844	1982	--	1290	1984	I
1950	1982	K	1372	1984	J
1960	1982	K	1380	1984	--
50	1983	J	1493	1984	J
89	1983	F	1494	1984	K
198	1983	K	1580	1984	--
270	1983	I,K	1645	1984	K
300	1983	J	1826	1984	--
368	1983	I,K	1832	1984	--
499	1983	C	1907	1984	K
540	1983	K	1908	1984	K
711	1983	K	1911	1984	K
832	1983	--	1916	1984	K
1094	1983	J	1921	1984	K
1120	1983	K	1947	1984	B
1187	1983	K	95	1985	B
1221	1983	K	196	1985	--
1331	1983	--	373	1985	M
1349	1983	K,I	416	1985	C
1374	1983	J	433	1985	B
1387	1983	--	461	1985	K
1480	1983	I	497	1985	J,C
1488	1983	K	623	1985	D,B
1894	1983	K	663	1985	K,I
1905	1983	--	699	1985	K,F
19	1984	J	836	1985	--
92	1984	--	903	1985	--
123	1984	--	907	1985	K,I
127	1984	I,K	956	1985	N,K

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1053	1985	K,D	680	1987	H,C
1076	1985	--	720	1987	K
1128	1985	K,J	799	1987	--
1146	1985	K	813	1987	--
1176	1985	J	853	1987	J
1237	1985	--	866	1987	K
1246	1985	--	941	1987	I,K
1249	1985	J	1255	1987	--
1451	1985	K	1261	1987	K
1495	1985	--	1340	1987	K,I,J
1595	1985	J	1342	1987	K,I,J
1676	1985	--	1346	1987	K
1860	1985	K	1404	1987	--
1865	1985	K	1500	1987	I
125	1986	--	1521	1987	K,F,E
134	1986	A,H,J	1803	1987	K,I
169	1986	K	1829	1987	--
208	1986	A	1833	1987	--
238	1986	K	1834	1987	K
390	1986	N	1852	1987	--
404	1986	K	1857	1987	K
434	1986	N,B,A	1863	1987	K
442	1986	I,J	1869	1987	K
458	1986	J	1922	1987	--
469	1986	K	76	1988	K,D
494	1986	J	155	1988	L
504	1986	K,F	156	1988	--
634	1986	K,L	157	1988	L,C
742	1986	--	204	1988	--
754	1986	K	274	1988	J
795	1986	K	336	1988	K
957	1986	K	351	1988	K
1090	1986	E	363	1988	B
1114	1986	J	369	1988	K
1157	1986	--	387	1988	--
1158	1986	--	412	1988	C
1379	1986	--	421	1988	I,F
1482	1986	H	460	1988	--
1525	1986	--	547	1988	C
1723	1986	K	814	1988	--
1843	1986	K	815	1988	--
1856	1986	K	831	1988	J
1906	1986	--	913	1988	J
22	1987	K	1092	1988	J,K
49	1987	J	1097	1988	--
88	1987	M,J	1164	1988	--
170	1987	--	1166	1988	--
186	1987	K	1217	1988	--
335	1987	I	1383	1988	--
356	1987	K,I	1425	1988	K
377	1987	J	1491	1988	J,K
599	1987	K	1552	1988	--
614	1987	E	1653	1988	I
636	1987	--	1671	1988	--
679	1987	H	1861	1988	K

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1933	1988	--	384	1990	C
1946	1988	--	473	1990	K
604	1988b	--	554	1990	J,K
103	1989	K	567	1990	J
145	1989	K	730	1990	--
175	1989	--	931	1990	H,K
244	1989	--	935	1990	B,J
337	1989	K	946	1990	I,K
350	1989	K	1011	1990	--
364	1989	--	1095	1990	J
429	1989	K	1159	1990	--
440	1989	C,H	1202	1990	C,J
548	1989	K	1206	1990	K
556	1989	J,K	1209	1990	J,K,C
566	1989	J	1381	1990	--
570	1989	K	1489	1990	K
649	1989	B	1802	1990	H,J
662	1989	K,H	1830	1990	--
706	1989	E,K	1877	1990	I
715	1989	K,A,I	1887	1990	K,J
736	1989	--	1923	1990	L,E,K
738	1989	J	48	1991	I,L
845	1989	K	213	1991	I
914	1989	J	225	1991	I
932	1989	B,J	233	1991	C
933	1989	B,J	295	1991	--
1073	1989	O	397	1991	I,L
1091	1989	K	438	1991	J
1127	1989	K	467	1991	K
1163	1989	K,I	518	1991	C
1165	1989	--	538	1991	O
1198	1989	J	833	1991	K,L
1216	1989	N	975	1991	L
1224	1989	--	1046	1991	--
1265	1989	C	1063	1991	--
1392	1989	K	1264	1991	E,K
1409	1989	--	1444	1991	L
1412	1989	--	1478	1991	K,H,I
1424	1989	K,I	1677	1991	--
1443	1989	L	1720	1991	--
1496	1989	J	1836	1991	K
1511	1989	K	1837	1991	A
1585	1989	K	1859	1991	K
1654	1989	I	80	1992	J,B
1792	1989	--	91	1992	J
1801	1989	K	161	1992	L
1827	1989	B,J,K	338	1992	--
1835	1989	K	339	1992	--
1842	1989	K	405	1992	N
1858	1989	--	417	1992	N
1932	1989	J	478	1992	O,C
1936	1989	K	568	1992	J
133	1990	J	598	1992	J
206	1990	A,K	955	1992	I,K
230	1990	J	995	1992	J

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1009	1992	--	856	1964	--
1019	1992	I,K	105	1965	C
1180	1992	--	905	1966	C,J
1253	1992	--	1229	1966	K
1263	1992	H,B,L	1369	1968	K,D,G
1309	1992	J	793	1969	--
1388	1992	I,J	108	1970	K
1522	1992	K	1627	1971	--
1593	1992	--	347	1972	K
1719	1992	I,M	760	1972	K
1868	1992	M,H,J	882	1972	I,K
158	1993	L	1144	1972	K,G
264	1993	N,J	1628	1972	L
399	1993	J,C	1734	1973	--
400	1993	J,C	79	1974	--
934	1993	--	152	1974	--
1093	1993	--	1048	1974	--
1096	1993	K	1542	1974	J
1220	1993	L,I	1736	1974	K,N
1302	1993	J	78	1975	--
1490	1993	--	54	1976	K,I,G
1526	1993	--	631	1976	--
1534	1993	J	1047	1976	--
1538	1993	H,I	1285	1976	--
1679	1993	I	15	1977	--
1680	1993	I	1318	1977	D,J
1692	1993	I,L	522	1978	--
1831	1993	--	681	1978	I
1930	1993	M	826	1978	--
402	1994	E	918	1978	K,G,I
542	1994	L	146	1979	I
996	1994	--	51	1979	M,G
1098	1994	J	1314	1979	D,K
1461	1994	K	1880	1979	--
1503	1994	I,L	1082	1980	--
465	1995	--	1099	1980	M,G
569	1995	J	1134	1980	M,B
1074	1995	O,C	1414	1980	I
1485	1995	--	1883	1980	I
1492	1995	--	77	1981	--
			550	1981	I
			963	1981	--
			1040	1981	--
			1735	1981	--
1457	1820	--	1873	1981	--
591	1908	N	149	1982	I
1717	1930	--	171	1982	--
1598	1932	--	179	1982	I
855	1933	K	393	1982	I
643	1953	--	925	1982	L,J
625	1954	--	1564	1982	K,I
489	1957	A,J	1567	1982	K
1065	1957	G,K,N	1730	1982	--
644	1959	--	34	1983	--
1066	1963	K,I	51	1983	J

Category H: Fish Assemblage: Methods and Assessments

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
563	1983	I,J	680	1987	G,C
716	1983	J	875	1987	B
772	1983	--	979	1987	J
857	1983	--	1203	1987	D
930	1983	J	1228	1987	D
1045	1983	--	1250	1987	D
1311	1983	--	1553	1987	J
1499	1983	--	1884	1987	I
1549	1983	I,J	68	1988	K,I,L
1696	1983	I	141	1988	J
38	1984	K,I	148	1988	I,M
510	1984	I,F	304	1988	I,K
515	1984	I	383	1988	I
561	1984	B,L	668	1988	--
586	1984	I	678	1988	I
606	1984	G	763	1988	K
660	1984	K,G	987	1988	--
695	1984	N	1049	1988	I
710	1984	--	1139	1988	L
948	1984	--	1184	1988	B
1112	1984	K,I	1207	1988	K
1254	1984	--	1225	1988	B
1516	1984	I,K	1418	1988	J
16	1985	I	1472	1988	K,B
93	1985	I	1655	1988	--
974	1985	K	1807	1988	K
978	1985	--	440	1989	C,G
1078	1985	K,I	506	1989	C
1293	1985	--	642	1989	L
1565	1985	K,I	662	1989	K,G
36	1986	J	801	1989	N
134	1986	A,G,J	858	1989	K,I
236	1986	--	910	1989	B
321	1986	--	1061	1989	L
677	1986	K	1135	1989	B
766	1986	B,K	1183	1989	--
809	1986	B	1227	1989	M
827	1986	B	1377	1989	--
973	1986	J	1420	1989	K,I
1071	1986	B	1436	1989	--
1072	1986	--	1928	1989	M
1100	1986	J	8	1990	A
1182	1986	--	117	1990	K
1422	1986	K,I	240	1990	I
1430	1986	--	395	1990	--
1458	1986	B	545	1990	--
1482	1986	G	562	1990	K
1515	1986	B	632	1990	K
1583	1986	K	707	1990	--
1610	1986	--	780	1990	K,I
40	1987	--	931	1990	G,K
135	1987	K	1025	1990	J
346	1987	--	1108	1990	K
407	1987	--	1138	1990	I,J
679	1987	G	1156	1990	J

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	
1181	1990	--	743	1993	I,L	
1208	1990	K,I	1197	1993	K	
1259	1990	M	1204	1993	--	
1313	1990	--	1538	1993	G,I	
1434	1990	K,M	1871	1993	J	
1468	1990	J	1876	1993	--	
1551	1990	L	57	1994	--	
1563	1990	K	926	1994	--	
1609	1990	--	1257	1994	M	
1611	1990	--	1371	1994	C,A,J,L	
1728	1990	K,J	1721	1994	--	
1729	1990	B	517	1995	K	
1802	1990	G,J	1612	1995	J	
1845	1990	--				
181	1991	I	Category I: Habitat Quality: Methods and Assessments			
188	1991	J				
239	1991	I				
714	1991	--	847	1945	B	
782	1991	I	1678	1957	B,J	
803	1991	K,I	222	1958	B,G	
840	1991	K,I	1066	1963	K,H	
1115	1991	I	1102	1964	--	
1282	1991	M	1252	1968	--	
1319	1991	D	527	1969	K,F	
1356	1991	--	539	1971	--	
1459	1991	K,I	1647	1971	K,G	
1478	1991	K,G,I	729	1972	--	
1513	1991	--	882	1972	H,K	
1533	1991	L,K	413	1974	M	
1566	1991	B	1107	1974	B	
1607	1991	B	1389	1974	G	
1656	1991	K	168	1975	--	
1690	1991	I,K	768	1975	A,C	
1881	1991	--	839	1975	K	
139	1992	--	54	1976	K,G,H	
279	1992	--	63	1976	B	
466	1992	K	485	1976	C,G	
552	1992	I,K	628	1976	B	
828	1992	J	278	1977	J	
1012	1992	--	976	1977	K	
1136	1992	--	1644	1977	--	
1137	1992	J	681	1978	H	
1258	1992	M	918	1978	K,G,H	
1263	1992	G,B,L	977	1978	K	
1287	1992	I	1376	1978	G,K	
1312	1992	B	1431	1978	K,A	
1350	1992	B,I	1959	1978	L	
1375	1992	I	146	1979	H	
1582	1992	--	1007	1979	K	
1608	1992	L	1054	1979	G,K	
1868	1992	M,G,J	1316	1979	K	
66	1993	L	1797	1979	M	
72	1993	K	1897	1979	N	
551	1993	I	232	1980	K,M,G	
687	1993	--	641	1980	K,A	

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1193	1980	K,G	1286	1984	G
1414	1980	H	1290	1984	G
1481	1980	G	1352	1984	A
1811	1980	B,M	1384	1984	B
1812	1980	M,B	1516	1984	H,K
1847	1980	K,F	1694	1984	B,M
1883	1980	H	1711	1984	--
128	1981	--	1841	1984	J
549	1981	K,E	16	1985	H
550	1981	H	56	1985	--
674	1981	G	67	1985	--
774	1981	--	93	1985	H
954	1981	G,K	124	1985	--
997	1981	J	224	1985	--
1415	1981	J	419	1985	K
1568	1981	--	464	1985	M,K
1889	1981	--	663	1985	K,G
47	1982	--	719	1985	K,A
74	1982	--	791	1985	--
149	1982	H	886	1985	B
179	1982	H	907	1985	K,G
393	1982	H	938	1985	B
557	1982	A	1013	1985	F,K
698	1982	F,K	1078	1985	K,H
771	1982	K,G	1235	1985	B
1564	1982	K,H	1251	1985	--
1602	1982	L	1419	1985	M
1814	1982	--	1565	1985	K,H
270	1983	G,K	1713	1985	K
368	1983	G,K	1822	1985	--
531	1983	K	1915	1985	F
563	1983	H,J	138	1986	B
872	1983	A	290	1986	F,K
1196	1983	F	361	1986	C
1343	1983	--	442	1986	G,J
1349	1983	K,G	618	1986	B
1417	1983	J,C	888	1986	--
1480	1983	G	1111	1986	B
1549	1983	H,J	1154	1986	F,K
1696	1983	H	1329	1986	--
1780	1983	C,L	1422	1986	K,H
38	1984	K,H	1450	1986	M,L
127	1984	G,K	1666	1986	E,K
510	1984	H,F	1875	1986	--
515	1984	H	11	1987	C
582	1984	G	335	1987	G
586	1984	H	356	1987	K,G
713	1984	G,K	453	1987	K
724	1984	--	470	1987	K
949	1984	C	475	1987	M
1050	1984	K,G	941	1987	G,K
1106	1984	F	1340	1987	G,K,J
1112	1984	K,H	1342	1987	G,K,J
1131	1984	B	1416	1987	M
1232	1984	G,K	1500	1987	G

<i>Citation (Sequential No.)</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Additional Categories</i>	<i>Citation (Sequential No.)</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Additional Categories</i>
1606	1987	--	1138	1990	H,J
1803	1987	K,G	1208	1990	K,H
1884	1987	H	1652	1990	--
35	1988	--	1727	1990	B
68	1988	K,H,L	1769	1990	J
70	1988	--	1877	1990	G
126	1988	M	48	1991	L,G
148	1988	H,M	52	1991	K,B
217	1988	B,K	83	1991	--
304	1988	H,K	181	1991	H
383	1988	H	192	1991	--
421	1988	F,G	209	1991	--
505	1988	--	213	1991	G
678	1988	H	225	1991	G
950	1988	C,K	235	1991	M,K
1049	1988	H	239	1991	H
1233	1988	M,B	302	1991	F,K
1273	1988	M,B	388	1991	A
1332	1988	J	397	1991	G,L
1345	1988	K,B	675	1991	--
1378	1988	K	676	1991	--
1435	1988	M,B	700	1991	B
1445	1988	M,B	762	1991	--
1487	1988	M,B	782	1991	H
1575	1988	E	803	1991	K,H
1653	1988	G	812	1991	--
61	1989	--	840	1991	K,H
365	1989	K	851	1991	K
521	1989	B	887	1991	--
715	1989	K,G,A	920	1991	--
858	1989	K,H	1115	1991	H
928	1989	B	1130	1991	B
1163	1989	K,G	1243	1991	K
1236	1989	A	1271	1991	B
1266	1989	A	1289	1991	--
1297	1989	--	1291	1991	K
1355	1989	B	1336	1991	B
1420	1989	K,H	1348	1991	--
1424	1989	K,G	1432	1991	K
1464	1989	--	1459	1991	K,H
1604	1989	--	1465	1991	L
1605	1989	--	1466	1991	L
1631	1989	--	1478	1991	K,G,H
1654	1989	G	1508	1991	--
1732	1989	--	1590	1991	--
1896	1989	--	1601	1991	--
172	1990	--	1684	1991	B
240	1990	H	1690	1991	H,K
248	1990	K	1739	1991	--
349	1990	E,K	1895	1991	--
572	1990	K	1902	1991	--
619	1990	K,E	96	1992	L
780	1990	H,K	277	1992	--
885	1990	C	448	1992	K,L
946	1990	G,K	456	1992	K,E

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
552	1992	H,K	1599	1994	--
672	1992	B	1695	1994	--
682	1992	J,B	7	1995	B
752	1992	M,K	502	1995	--
884	1992	K	1463	1995	--
936	1992	--			
955	1992	G,K			<i>Category J: Monitoring Design, Data Analysis, and Interpretation</i>
1019	1992	G,K			
1077	1992	--			
1079	1992	B	909	1912	--
1195	1992	--	665	1922	--
1287	1992	H	849	1933	--
1323	1992	C,L	576	1943	--
1350	1992	H,B	342	1947	--
1375	1992	H	1591	1948	--
1388	1992	G,J	1592	1949	--
1475	1992	--	1613	1949	--
1514	1992	M,K	1926	1953	--
1554	1992	M	670	1954	--
1693	1992	M	1281	1956	G
1719	1992	G,M	1600	1956	--
120	1993	B	489	1957	A,H
178	1993	C,J	1678	1957	B,I
426	1993	--	1170	1958	--
488	1993	B,M	671	1959	--
551	1993	H	1317	1960	--
717	1993	L,A	1697	1961	--
743	1993	H,L	1740	1962	--
770	1993	--	140	1963	C
980	1993	--	183	1964	--
1205	1993	--	612	1964	--
1220	1993	L,G	1041	1964	--
1234	1993	--	1042	1964	--
1274	1993	M	1211	1964	G
1538	1993	G,H	1569	1965	F
1617	1993	B	686	1966	--
1679	1993	G	905	1966	H,C
1680	1993	G	1057	1966	--
1692	1993	G,L	685	1967	--
1787	1993	O	1005	1967	C
82	1994	--	257	1968	--
87	1994	M	844	1968	--
174	1994	B,K	1961	1968	--
243	1994	A,B,C	1639	1969	--
480	1994	K	1413	1970	D
514	1994	M,B	59	1971	--
744	1994	B	182	1971	--
960	1994	--	889	1971	M
1024	1994	K,L,M	1938	1971	--
1039	1994	M	322	1972	C
1239	1994	O	323	1972	G
1276	1994	--	553	1972	--
1433	1994	--	638	1972	--
1503	1994	G,L	1918	1972	--
1531	1994	B	106	1973	--

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
838	1973	--	267	1980	C
994	1973	--	315	1980	--
1743	1973	M,C	353	1980	--
391	1974	--	403	1980	G
1172	1974	--	423	1980	--
1426	1974	--	427	1980	--
1542	1974	H	537	1980	C
340	1975	--	673	1980	G
507	1975	C	1124	1980	--
669	1975	--	1347	1980	M
1398	1975	M	1698	1980	--
97	1976	--	1764	1980	C
610	1976	D,G	1767	1980	C
689	1976	G	1909	1980	G
1362	1976	L,M	154	1981	--
1405	1976	C	255	1981	C
41	1977	--	500	1981	--
166	1977	B	959	1981	A
205	1977	--	997	1981	I
256	1977	A,N	1030	1981	A,B,L
278	1977	I	1126	1981	C
331	1977	--	1415	1981	I
345	1977	--	1640	1981	--
536	1977	G	1799	1981	--
852	1977	G	1878	1981	E,K
1318	1977	D,H	1903	1981	G
1400	1977	--	1910	1981	F
1529	1977	K	33	1982	--
1630	1977	--	637	1982	--
1650	1977	--	657	1982	D
1741	1977	--	798	1982	C
513	1978	--	822	1982	--
520	1978	--	925	1982	H,L
692	1978	--	1540	1982	--
694	1978	--	1737	1982	--
825	1978	C	1804	1982	E
860	1978	K,G	50	1983	G
943	1978	--	51	1983	H
1008	1978	--	284	1983	C
1267	1978	--	293	1983	--
1397	1978	K,F	300	1983	G
398	1979	G	530	1983	--
492	1979	G	563	1983	H,I
529	1979	--	716	1983	H
693	1979	--	745	1983	M,A
810	1979	--	930	1983	H
811	1979	--	1084	1983	--
927	1979	B	1094	1983	G
1062	1979	A	1125	1983	L
1427	1979	A	1219	1983	F,A
1484	1979	C,M	1374	1983	G
1486	1979	G	1417	1983	I,C
1536	1979	--	1549	1983	H,I
1939	1979	G	1649	1983	--
31	1980	G	1685	1983	E

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1725	1983	--	1160	1986	--
1809	1983	C	1222	1986	--
1925	1983	--	1303	1986	--
19	1984	G	1579	1986	--
29	1984	--	1670	1986	--
301	1984	--	1704	1986	--
306	1984	G,A	1707	1986	--
314	1984	--	1726	1986	C
392	1984	K,G	1806	1986	D
725	1984	A	1810	1986	--
890	1984	--	1849	1986	--
958	1984	G	1912	1986	--
1167	1984	G,K	49	1987	G
1171	1984	K,D	88	1987	M,G
1241	1984	--	109	1987	--
1277	1984	--	118	1987	--
1372	1984	G	289	1987	D
1399	1984	--	371	1987	C
1439	1984	C	377	1987	G
1493	1984	G	477	1987	--
1594	1984	--	555	1987	--
1805	1984	--	624	1987	--
1838	1984	--	648	1987	--
1841	1984	I	658	1987	--
1864	1984	M	708	1987	A
21	1985	--	784	1987	B
497	1985	G,C	829	1987	D
564	1985	--	853	1987	G
746	1985	--	929	1987	--
1034	1985	--	942	1987	--
1128	1985	K,G	964	1987	A,L
1176	1985	G	979	1987	H
1223	1985	--	1004	1987	--
1249	1985	G	1152	1987	L,C
1595	1985	G	1230	1987	--
1621	1985	--	1340	1987	G,K,I
36	1986	H	1342	1987	G,K,I
134	1986	A,H,G	1553	1987	H
263	1986	--	1702	1987	--
442	1986	G,I	1703	1987	--
458	1986	G	1706	1987	--
472	1986	C	25	1988	--
494	1986	G	141	1988	H
607	1986	--	274	1988	G
609	1986	--	283	1988	--
769	1986	--	292	1988	B
792	1986	--	597	1988	F
830	1986	D	611	1988	E
919	1986	--	818	1988	--
973	1986	H	819	1988	--
1002	1986	E	820	1988	--
1089	1986	--	821	1988	--
1100	1986	H	831	1988	G
1114	1986	G	861	1988	--
1121	1986	D	897	1988	E,D,A

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
913	1988	G	1109	1990	--
1075	1988	C	1118	1990	--
1092	1988	G,K	1119	1990	--
1103	1988	--	1138	1990	I,H
1133	1988	--	1150	1990	A
1288	1988	--	1156	1990	H
1330	1988	E,K	1202	1990	C,G
1332	1988	I	1209	1990	G,K,C
1418	1988	H	1385	1990	--
1491	1988	G,K	1468	1990	H
1619	1988	--	1520	1990	--
1624	1988	--	1728	1990	H,K
1708	1988	--	1769	1990	I
1821	1988	--	1798	1990	--
1846	1988	M	1802	1990	G,H
1882	1988	--	1867	1990	--
1893	1988	D	1887	1990	G,K
603	1988a	C	62	1991	N
285	1989	--	137	1991	L
428	1989	C,B,M	188	1991	H
443	1989	--	297	1991	--
483	1989	E,K	438	1991	G
493	1989	--	450	1991	D
556	1989	G,K	605	1991	--
558	1989	F	908	1991	--
566	1989	G	971	1991	A
738	1989	G	1122	1991	--
914	1989	G	1143	1991	C,K
923	1989	--	1354	1991	C
932	1989	G,B	1667	1991	E
933	1989	G,B	80	1992	G,B
1123	1989	--	91	1992	G
1198	1989	G	150	1992	--
1496	1989	G	165	1992	L
1502	1989	--	370	1992	L
1648	1989	--	568	1992	G
1709	1989	E	598	1992	G
1827	1989	B,G,K	616	1992	C
1848	1989	C	682	1992	I,B
1932	1989	G	722	1992	E
94	1990	--	828	1992	H
133	1990	G	995	1992	G
185	1990	--	1036	1992	A,K
230	1990	G	1104	1992	--
554	1990	K,G	1137	1992	H
567	1990	G	1168	1992	--
579	1990	K	1299	1992	O,C
911	1990	--	1305	1992	O
922	1990	--	1309	1992	G
935	1990	G,B	1373	1992	--
953	1990	--	1388	1992	G,I
982	1990	A,L	1467	1992	--
1003	1990	E	1572	1992	A
1025	1990	H	1668	1992	--
1095	1990	G	1699	1992	L

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1868	1992	M,G,H	291	1965	G
1890	1992	B	1229	1966	H
178	1993	I,C	1920	1966	G
223	1993	--	1035	1968	G
264	1993	G,N	1238	1968	--
333	1993	--	1369	1968	D,G,H
399	1993	G,C	527	1969	F,I
400	1993	G,C	1357	1969	E
491	1993	--	1683	1969	--
594	1993	L	108	1970	H
969	1993	A,L	69	1971	--
1189	1993	--	253	1971	--
1302	1993	G	259	1971	G
1358	1993	--	726	1971	G
1429	1993	E,D	1361	1971	D
1474	1993	--	1647	1971	I,G
1534	1993	G	44	1972	E
1622	1993	A,C	260	1972	D,E
1705	1993	--	347	1972	H
1813	1993	--	534	1972	--
1855	1993	B	741	1972	G
1871	1993	H	760	1972	H
1951	1993	C	882	1972	H,I
167	1994	--	892	1972	D,G
266	1994	--	937	1972	G,D
354	1994	--	1144	1972	G,H
712	1994	C	1687	1973	G
967	1994	L	26	1974	--
1098	1994	G	479	1974	--
1110	1994	--	723	1974	F
1339	1994	--	750	1974	G
1371	1994	C,A,H,L	1560	1974	--
1571	1994	C	1736	1974	H,N
1573	1994	--	839	1975	I
1669	1994	--	891	1975	--
569	1995	G	13	1976	F
646	1995	--	54	1976	I,G,H
862	1995	B,C	184	1976	--
1067	1995	L,C	1283	1976	G
1300	1995	--	1530	1976	G
1612	1995	H	1638	1976	--
			1904	1976	G
<i>Category K: Ecological/Community Stressor-Response</i>			1927	1976	G
			143	1977	F
			976	1977	I
855	1933	H	1452	1977	G
739	1952	--	1517	1977	D,G
202	1955	G	1529	1977	J
203	1955	G	1937	1977	G
1065	1957	G,H,N	571	1978	G
639	1958	--	581	1978	G
848	1960	A	596	1978	G
1066	1963	H,I	860	1978	J,G
194	1965	A,G	918	1978	G,H,I
195	1965	--	977	1978	I

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1376	1978	G,I	1722	1982	--
1397	1978	F,J	1950	1982	G
1431	1978	I,A	1960	1982	G
32	1979	G,C	86	1983	F
602.	1979	--	177	1983	D
1007	1979	I	198	1983	G
1054	1979	G,I	270	1983	I,G
1175	1979	C	273	1983	F,L,A
1256	1979	G	368	1983	G,I
1284	1979	G	474	1983	F
1314	1979	D,H	531	1983	I
1316	1979	I	540	1983	G
232	1980	M,G,I	633	1983	--
307	1980	--	711	1983	G
320	1980	F	1120	1983	G
424	1980	G	1129	1983	F
432	1980	F	1187	1983	G
487	1980	G	1221	1983	G
613	1980	G	1344	1983	F
641	1980	I,A	1349	1983	I,G
645	1980	D	1488	1983	G
721	1980	--	1576	1983	M
952	1980	G	1629	1983	D
1086	1980	G,D	1894	1983	G
1193	1980	G,I	38	1984	H,I
1394	1980	--	121	1984	--
1546	1980	G	127	1984	G,I
1614	1980	G	151	1984	D
1847	1980	F,I	191	1984	G
1862	1980	G	237	1984	M
1940	1980	G,A	316	1984	--
1949	1980	D	392	1984	J,G
227	1981	G	418	1984	G
523	1981	--	420	1984	G
549	1981	E,I	533	1984	--
651	1981	G	541	1984	--
954	1981	G,I	626	1984	B,G
1242	1981	G	660	1984	G,H
1438	1981	G	713	1984	G,I
1455	1981	G	806	1984	G
1539	1981	E	807	1984	M
1878	1981	E,J	999	1984	D,E
2	1982	G	1037	1984	G
18	1982	G,D	1050	1984	G,I
113	1982	G	1064	1984	G
372	1982	A	1112	1984	H,I
622	1982	G	1167	1984	J,G
698	1982	F,I	1171	1984	D,J
771	1982	G,I	1232	1984	G,I
1056	1982	D,E	1453	1984	--
1268	1982	G	1494	1984	G
1304	1982	G	1516	1984	I,H
1360	1982	D,A	1524	1984	E
1564	1982	I,H	1645	1984	G
1567	1982	H	1665	1984	E

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1907	1984	G	883	1986	F
1908	1984	G	957	1986	G
1911	1984	G	1032	1986	D
1916	1984	G	1154	1986	F,I
1921	1984	G	1248	1986	D
129	1985	--	1262	1986	E
176	1985	--	1301	1986	--
189	1985	--	1422	1986	H,I
201	1985	A	1583	1986	H
271	1985	--	1596	1986	F
286	1985	--	1666	1986	E,I
389	1985	M	1723	1986	G
419	1985	I	1843	1986	G
461	1985	G	1856	1986	G
464	1985	M,I	22	1987	G
663	1985	G,I	115	1987	A
699	1985	F,G	135	1987	H
719	1985	I,A	186	1987	G
808	1985	--	220	1987	--
864	1985	B	288	1987	C,D,E
907	1985	G,I	356	1987	I,G
956	1985	N,G	453	1987	I
974	1985	H	470	1987	I
1013	1985	F,I	508	1987	--
1053	1985	D,G	599	1987	G
1060	1985	F	696	1987	F
1078	1985	I,H	720	1987	G
1128	1985	G,J	728	1987	E
1146	1985	G	866	1987	G
1315	1985	A	941	1987	G,I
1451	1985	G	1051	1987	E
1512	1985	F	1261	1987	G
1565	1985	I,H	1340	1987	G,I,J
1713	1985	I	1341	1987	--
1860	1985	G	1342	1987	G,I,J
1865	1985	G	1346	1987	G
169	1986	G	1521	1987	F,E,G
187	1986	--	1558	1987	A,M
238	1986	G	1637	1987	D
290	1986	I,F	1660	1987	D
325	1986	--	1803	1987	I,G
326	1986	M	1834	1987	G
327	1986	M	1857	1987	G
404	1986	G	1863	1987	G
469	1986	G	1869	1987	G
504	1986	G,F	68	1988	H,I,L
578	1986	--	76	1988	G,D
600	1986	A	114	1988	A,L
601	1986	A	217	1988	B,I
634	1986	G,L	282	1988	--
677	1986	H	304	1988	H,I
754	1986	G	336	1988	G
766	1986	H,B	351	1988	G
794	1986	E	369	1988	G
795	1986	G	656	1988	--

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
688	1988	F	1674	1989	--
763	1988	H	1801	1989	G
778	1988	D	1827	1989	B,G,J
850	1988	F	1835	1989	G
950	1988	C,I	1840	1989	--
1038	1988	C	1842	1989	G
1092	1988	G,J	1870	1989	--
1207	1988	H	1936	1989	G
1330	1988	E,J	117	1990	H
1345	1988	B,I	206	1990	G,A
1378	1988	I	248	1990	I
1390	1988	--	349	1990	I,E
1425	1988	G	360	1990	A
1447	1988	A,M	457	1990	--
1454	1988	C	473	1990	G
1472	1988	B,H	516	1990	--
1491	1988	G,J	554	1990	J,G
1559	1988	--	562	1990	H
1657	1988	D	572	1990	I
1807	1988	H	579	1990	J
1861	1988	G	619	1990	E,I
103	1989	G	632	1990	H
145	1989	G	635	1990	D,L
190	1989	D	718	1990	--
221	1989	M,A	755	1990	E,D
337	1989	G	780	1990	H,I
350	1989	G	931	1990	G,H
365	1989	I	946	1990	G,I
429	1989	G	986	1990	A
482	1989	E	1108	1990	H
483	1989	E,J	1185	1990	--
548	1989	G	1191	1990	A
556	1989	G,J	1192	1990	A,C
570	1989	G	1206	1990	G
593	1989	--	1208	1990	H,I
662	1989	G,H	1209	1990	J,G,C
691	1989	A	1295	1990	--
706	1989	E,G	1296	1990	A
715	1989	G,A,I	1391	1990	E
841	1989	D	1423	1990	D
845	1989	G	1434	1990	H,M
858	1989	H,I	1477	1990	--
985	1989	A	1489	1990	G
1091	1989	G	1563	1990	H
1127	1989	G	1584	1990	--
1149	1989	F	1663	1990	--
1163	1989	I,G	1664	1990	D
1200	1989	F	1728	1990	H,J
1392	1989	G	1887	1990	G,J
1411	1989	E	1923	1990	L,E,G
1420	1989	I,H	1944	1990	M
1424	1989	I,G	52	1991	B,I
1511	1989	G	235	1991	I,M
1562	1989	--	302	1991	F,I
1585	1989	G	467	1991	G

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
803	1991	H,I	1626	1971	M
833	1991	G,L	1628	1972	H
840	1991	H,I	1362	1976	M,J
851	1991	I	30	1977	--
1143	1991	C,J	131	1977	--
1243	1991	I	944	1977	--
1264	1991	E,G	1306	1978	--
1291	1991	I	1959	1978	I
1432	1991	I	1532	1979	--
1459	1991	I,H	1854	1979	B
1478	1991	G,H,I	1770	1980	--
1533	1991	L,H	1874	1980	C
1616	1991	--	132	1981	--
1656	1991	H	298	1981	--
1690	1991	I,H	1030	1981	A,J,B
1824	1991	--	425	1982	--
1836	1991	G	925	1982	H,J
1859	1991	G	1602	1982	I
85	1992	F	273	1983	F,A,K
261	1992	A	1125	1983	J
448	1992	I,L	1780	1983	C,I
456	1992	I,E	561	1984	B,H
466	1992	H	690	1984	--
484	1992	E	797	1984	C
552	1992	H,I	1001	1984	--
752	1992	M,I	1781	1984	C
884	1992	I	1749	1985	--
955	1992	G,I	1782	1985	C
1019	1992	G,I	164	1986	--
1036	1992	J,A	305	1986	--
1153	1992	C,A	634	1986	G,K
1310	1992	M	870	1986	C,B
1514	1992	M,I	1450	1986	M,I
1522	1992	G	1716	1986	--
1823	1992	B	1777	1986	--
72	1993	H	144	1987	--
968	1993	A,L	655	1987	B
1096	1993	G	964	1987	A,J
1197	1993	H	1152	1987	C,J
1689	1993	A,L	1247	1987	E
119	1994	A	1321	1987	--
174	1994	B,I	1519	1987	B
480	1994	I	1779	1987	A
1024	1994	L,M,I	1901	1987	B
1188	1994	D	46	1988	--
1461	1994	G	68	1988	K,H,I
376	1995	L	114	1988	A,K
517	1995	H	155	1988	G
1155	1995	--	157	1988	G,C
1958	1995	L	163	1988	--
			378	1988	--
<i>Category L: Regulatory Application, Biocriteria, and State Classification</i>			577	1988	--
			823	1988	B,C
			859	1988	--
303	1970	C	1014	1988	--

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1069	1988	B,A	1954	1991	C
1139	1988	H	96	1992	I
1169	1988	--	107	1992	A
1327	1988	--	153	1992	M
1589	1988	--	161	1992	G
1775	1988	--	165	1992	J
1795	1988	--	226	1992	M
1817	1988	--	250	1992	O
379	1989	--	370	1992	J
642	1989	H	448	1992	I,K
783	1989	B	449	1992	B
785	1989	B	654	1992	--
863	1989	B	881	1992	M
1061	1989	H	915	1992	--
1320	1989	C	988	1992	C
1443	1989	G	992	1992	--
1791	1989	--	1263	1992	G,H,B
1953	1989	--	1292	1992	--
159	1990	--	1323	1992	C,I
160	1990	--	1324	1992	--
635	1990	D,K	1368	1992	--
652	1990	--	1421	1992	B
965	1990	--	1469	1992	--
982	1990	A,J	1537	1992	--
1307	1990	C	1570	1992	--
1328	1990	--	1577	1992	M
1551	1990	H	1578	1992	--
1714	1990	--	1608	1992	H
1760	1990	A	1699	1992	J
1923	1990	E,G,K	1731	1992	--
48	1991	I,G	1752	1992	B
104	1991	--	1772	1992	--
137	1991	J	1808	1992	--
294	1991	C	1885	1992	--
397	1991	G,I	66	1993	H
409	1991	M	158	1993	G
503	1991	--	430	1993	--
833	1991	K,G	512	1993	C
966	1991	A	594	1993	J
975	1991	G	717	1993	A,I
1231	1991	--	735	1993	M,C
1322	1991	--	743	1993	H,I
1326	1991	C	775	1993	C
1353	1991	--	880	1993	A,B
1393	1991	--	968	1993	A,K
1444	1991	G	969	1993	A,J
1465	1991	I	1016	1993	M,A
1466	1991	I	1083	1993	A
1533	1991	K,H	1220	1993	G,I
1744	1991	--	1270	1993	--
1745	1991	C	1325	1993	--
1746	1991	A	1518	1993	B
1765	1991	--	1544	1993	--
1774	1991	--	1689	1993	A,K
1952	1991	--	1692	1993	G,I

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1766	1993	C	1134	1980	H,B
37	1994	M	1347	1980	J
542	1994	G	1811	1980	I,B
585	1994	C	1812	1980	I,B
647	1994	B	1962	1980	--
653	1994	C	218	1981	--
751	1994	--	745	1983	J,A
917	1994	--	789	1983	A
967	1994	J	1576	1983	K
1024	1994	K,M,I	237	1984	K
1116	1994	--	247	1984	G
1371	1994	C,A,H,J	358	1984	--
1503	1994	G,I	367	1984	--
1956	1994	--	807	1984	K
12	1995	--	1694	1984	B,I
17	1995	--	1864	1984	J
81	1995	C	24	1985	A
162	1995	--	373	1985	G
376	1995	K	389	1985	K
439	1995	C,A	464	1985	K,I
846	1995	--	1419	1985	I
970	1995	A	216	1986	--
1067	1995	C,J	326	1986	K
1382	1995	O	327	1986	K
1471	1995	--	1450	1986	I,L
1523	1995	E	88	1987	G,J
1642	1995	--	475	1987	I
1955	1995	--	620	1987	A
1957	1995	--	1416	1987	I
1958	1995	K	1558	1987	A,K
1768	1995 [Draft]	C	126	1988	I
			148	1988	H,I
<i>Category M: Biological Diversity and Conservation (Single Species)</i>			215	1988	--
			587	1988	--
			1059	1988	A
1839	1869	B	1151	1988	C
1441	1948	--	1233	1988	B,I
111	1954	N,C	1273	1988	B,I
1142	1967	--	1365	1988	--
889	1971	J	1435	1988	I,B
1626	1971	L	1445	1988	I,B
414	1973	G	1447	1988	K,A
1743	1973	J,C	1487	1988	I,B
413	1974	I	1846	1988	J
630	1975	--	221	1989	A,K
1398	1975	J	396	1989	D
381	1976	G	428	1989	C,B,J
1362	1976	L,J	621	1989	--
1428	1977	--	1227	1989	H
951	1979	G,H	1928	1989	H
1484	1979	C,J	122	1990	--
1797	1979	I	1179	1990	--
232	1980	K,G,I	1259	1990	H
380	1980	--	1434	1990	H,K
1099	1980	G,H	1715	1990	--

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories	Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1944	1990	K	1623	1994	--
235	1991	I,K	1333	1995	B
409	1991	L			
532	1991	--			
1161	1991	--			
1177	1991	--			
1178	1991	--	299	1842	--
1282	1991	H	590	1887	--
1641	1991	--	1017	1903	D
1828	1991	--	1088	1907	--
153	1992	L	591	1908	H
226	1992	L	1018	1908	D
268	1992	--	1022	1908	D
343	1992	--	1023	1909	--
752	1992	I,K	592	1913	--
765	1992	A	406	1916	--
871	1992	B	1462	1921	--
881	1992	L	1505	1921	G
1258	1992	H	1507	1921	G
1275	1992	B	1448	1922	D
1310	1992	K	588	1928	A
1402	1992	--	1504	1928	G
1470	1992	--	1449	1930	E
1514	1992	I,K	1948	1930	--
1554	1992	I	1101	1949	--
1577	1992	L	1021	1950	--
1675	1992	--	111	1954	M,C
1693	1992	I	112	1955	--
1719	1992	G,I	767	1957	A
1868	1992	G,H,J	1006	1957	--
1929	1992	--	1065	1957	G,H,K
1935	1992	--	130	1958	--
20	1993	--	894	1965	--
374	1993	--	1620	1965	--
488	1993	B,I	898	1966	A
617	1993	--	1682	1971	--
735	1993	L,C	1736	1974	K,H
1016	1993	L,A	608	1975	--
1162	1993	--	1888	1975	A,C
1173	1993	C	256	1977	A,J
1274	1993	I	1897	1979	I
1930	1993	G	231	1980	--
37	1994	L	695	1984	H
87	1994	I	1724	1984	A
281	1994	--	1753	1984	--
401	1994	--	956	1985	G,K
447	1994	A	1240	1985	--
468	1994	--	390	1986	G
514	1994	B,I	434	1986	G,B,A
583	1994	--	709	1986	C,A
912	1994	--	1294	1986	F
1024	1994	K,L,I	355	1987	--
1039	1994	I	446	1988	D,B
1257	1994	H	801	1989	H
1550	1994	--	1216	1989	G

Category N: Historical Perspectives and Critical Studies

Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories		Citation (Sequential No.)	Year	Additional Categories
1351	1989	F				
1408	1989	B				
436	1990	--				
62	1991	J				
405	1992	G				
417	1992	G				
441	1992	O,C				
455	1992	B				
264	1993	G,J				
375	1994	C				
900	1994	A				
435	1995	A				
575	1995	O				
<i>Category O: Volunteer Monitoring</i>						
1210	1974	--				
1028	1983	C				
1501	1986	--				
246	1989	--				
317	1989	C				
1027	1989	C				
1073	1989	G				
1771	1990	--				
1785	1990	--				
538	1991	G				
1140	1991	--				
1786	1991	--				
249	1992	--				
250	1992	L				
318	1992	--				
441	1992	N,C				
478	1992	G,C				
574	1992	--				
800	1992	--				
984	1992	C				
1026	1992	--				
1132	1992	--				
1298	1992	--				
1299	1992	C,J				
1305	1992	J				
1587	1992	--				
1673	1992	--				
1776	1992	--				
535	1993	C				
1763	1993	--				
1787	1993	I				
1239	1994	I				
1773	1994	--				
575	1995	N				
1074	1995	C,G				
1382	1995	L				

4. AUTHOR INDEX

The author index lists all author names, including secondary or junior authors, alphabetically; sequential numbers of the papers for each author follows the name.

- Aaby 1
Aagaard, K. 2
Abate, C. 3
Abbruzzese, B. 4
Abele, L. E. 158, 159, 160, 161, 164
Abel, P. D. 6
Abe, J. 5
Abrahams, R. G. 1584
Abt, S. R. 7
Adams, M. S. 558, 1149
Adams, S. M. 8
Adamus, P. R. 9, 10, 11
Addicott, J. F. 1912
Adelman, I. R. 1134
Adhikari, A. 605
Adkins, N. C. 1189
Adler, R. W. 12
Agami, M. 13
Ahlstedt, S. A. 995, 1551, 1552
Aho, J. 958
Aiken, R. B. 14
Alabaster, J. S. 16
Alabaster, J. S. ed. 15
Albaugh, D. W. 257
Albert, R. C. 17
Allan, J. D. 18, 19, 20, 21, 582
Allan, J. W. 238
Allard, M. 22, 1411
Allen, A. B. 4
Allen, K. R. 23
Allen, P. M. 24
Alley, W. M. 25, 821
Almer, B. 26
Aloi, J. E. 27
American Public Health Association 28
American Water Works Association 28
Andersen, M. M. 29
Andersen, T. 30
Anderson, B. G. 31
Anderson, B. W. 1329
Anderson, D. R. 234
Anderson, D. S. 313, 433
Anderson, J. C. 185
Anderson, M. R. 496
Anderson, N. H. 32, 771
Anderson, R. D. 717
Anderson, R. M. 33
Anderson, R. O. 34
Anderson, S. H. 1038
Andersson, K. G. 795
Andrus, C. W. 35
Angermeier, P. L. 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,
562, 973, 1225
Anonymous 41, 42
Apfelbaum, S. I. 1915
Apperson, C. S. 43
Appleby, P. G. 101
Archibald, R. E. M. 44
Ariss, C. W. 1214
Arkansas Department of Pollution
Control and Ecology 45, 46
Armentrout, N. B. 47
Armitage, P. D. 48, 49, 50, 626, 627,
1255, 1946, 1947
Armour, C. 1416
Armour, C. L. 51, 52
Armstrong, D. P. 53
Arner, D. H. 54
Arnold, D. E. 211
Aron, G. 997
Arzet, K. 1657
Ashkenas, L. A. 1660
Ashkenas, L. R. 1051
Ashworth, A. C. 55
Asmussen, L. 1131
Atkinson, S. 56
Austen, D. J. 57
Austin, A. 58, 457
Austin, M. P. 59
Babbit, B. 1550
Bahls, L. 60
Bailey, J. F. 61
Bailey, R. G. 62, 63, 64, 65
Bailey, R. M. 1513
Bain, M. B. 66, 67, 68
Baird, D. J. 636
Bajc, A. F. 1224
Baker, J. A. 70
Baker, J. M. 69, 73
Baker, J. P. 72
Baker, J. R. 71, 1214
Baker, S. S., Jr. (editors) 805
Balcom, B. J. 1593
Ballard, P. E. 1126
Balling, S. S. 1527
Balloch, D. 75
Ball, J. 74
Ball, R. C. 1000
Balogh, K. 76
Balon, E. K. 77, 78, 1430
Balvanyo, P. 167
Banks, N. 505
Banner, J. L. 1269
Barbour, C. D. 79
Barbour, M. T. 80, 81, 82, 83, 84,
1098, 1409, 1492, 1593
Barbour, R. W. 1045
Barker, R. J. 1110
Barko, J. W. 85, 86
Barling, R. D. 87
Barlowe, W. C. 723
Barmuta, L. 359
Barmuta, L. A. 88
Barnby, M. A. 1527
Barnes, L. E. 89
Barnes, Robert D. (editor) 90
Barrasso, D. S. 187
Barton, D. R. 91, 92, 93
Bartsch, A. F. 905
Bascombe, A. D. 94
Batema, D. L. 95
Bates, J. M. 596, 1878
Batiuk, R. 96
Batoosinhg, E. 199
Batschelet, E. 97
Battarbee, R. W. 98, 99, 100, 101
Baumann, R. W. 102
Bayer, C. W. 846
Bayley, P. B. 57, 1350
Bayne, B. L. 103
Bazata, K. 104
Beak, T. W. 105
Beals, E. W. 106
Beardsley, D. P. 107
Bechtel, T. J. 108
Becker, C. D. 519
Beckett, D. C. 113
Beck, M. B. 109
Beck, W. M., Jr. 110, 111, 112
Bedford, B. L. 114
Beebee, T. J. C. 115
Beechie, T. J. 1275
Beeson, D. P. 185
Beim, A. 616
Beiswenger, R. E. 116
Beitinger, T. L. 117
Belbin, L. 118, 555
Belitz, K. 1339
Bella, D. A. 119
Bellrose, F. C. 1229
Bencala, K. E. 120
Bence, J. R. 1668
Bender, E. A. 121
Benfield, E. F. 227, 1875
Benke, A. 126
Benke, A. C. 122, 123, 124, 125, 127,
128, 1841
Benner, R. 129
Bennett, C. C. 1519
Bennett, G. W. 130
Benson, B. J. 1150
Benveniste, G. 131, 132
Berg, M. B. 133, 187
Berg, R. G. 533
Berkman, H. E. 134, 135
Bernard, D. 834, 1681
Berner, L. 526
Bernstein, B. B. 136
Berthouex, P. M. 137
Bertrand, B. A. 824
Bertrand, W. A. 1350
Bert, M. B. 186
Beschta, R. L. 138, 803, 812
Best, E. P. H. 511
Best, G. R. 715
Best, L. B. 641
Betton, C. I. 1155
Bianchi, G. 139
Bickers, C. A. 141
Bickerton, M. J. 1593
Bickford, C. A. 142
Bick, H. 140
Bider, J. R. 232
Bieber, S. 96
Bienert, R. 313
Biette, R. M. 93
Bilby, R. 143
Bilyard, G. R. 144
Bilyj, B. 145
Bingham, C. R. 70
Binns, N. A. 146
Bird, J. 1550
Birks, H. H. 147
Birks, H. J. B. 481, 1003, 1109, 1837
Birtwell, I. K. 148
Bisson, P. A. 149, 770
Bjornn, T. C. 1696
Blackburn, T. M. 150
Black, R. 1390
Blanck, H. 151
Blank, T. E. 1527
Blaxter, J. H. S. 152
Blinn, D. W. 1029
Blockstein, D. E. 153

- Bloom, S. A. 154
 Bode, R. W. 155, 156, 157, 158, 159,
 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 1309, 1615
 Bodini, A. 165
 Boesch, D. F. 166
 Boesel, M. W. 1940
 Bojorquez-Tapia, L. A. 167
 Boling, R. H., Jr. 168
 Bonacina, C. 169, 170
 Bond, C. E. 875, 1513
 Bone, Q. 171
 Bonomi, G. 169, 170
 Boone, H. E. 67, 68
 Boole, P. 1341
 Booth, D. B. 172, 173, 174
 Booth, G. D. 1416
 Bornmann, F. H. 1107
 Borrer, D. J. 175
 Borthwick, P. W. 325
 Borton, D. 1231
 Bosseman, R. W. 176
 Bothwell, M. L. 302
 Boucherle, M. M. 177
 Boulton, A. J. 178
 Bournaud, M. 1801
 Bovee, K. D. 179
 Bowerman, J. E. 1651
 Bowers, L. J. 180
 Bowby, J. N. 181
 Bowles, M. 904
 Bowman, K. O. 182
 Boxall, A. B. A. 1155
 Box, G. E. P. 183, 184
 Boyd, R. J. 361
 Boylen, C. W. 1512
 Boyle, T. P. 134, 185, 828
 Bradley, B. P. 80
 Bradshaw, H. D. 201
 Bradt, P. T. 186, 187
 Brakke, D. F. 1058, 1111
 Bramblett, R. G. 188
 Bratt 192
 Brazier, S. 628
 Brennan, K. M. 189
 Bretschki, G. 1445
 Brett, M. T. 190
 Brezonik, P. L. 1030
 Brightman, R. S. 191
 Brimhall 192
 Brinkhurst, R. O. 193, 194, 195, 196,
 197, 198, 199, 200, 230, 306, 1288
 Brinson, M. M. 201, 432
 Brittain, J. E. 204
 Britt, N. W. 202, 203
 Brock, D. A. 205
 Brodin, Y. 207
 Brodin, Y. W. 206, 208
 Brooker, J. R. 1513
 Brookes, A. 209
 Brooks-McAuliffe, M. B. 144
 Brooks, J. L. 210
 Brooks, R. P. 211, 388
 Brotherson, J. D. 549, 1539
 Browder, J. A. 212
 Brown, A. M. 1552, 1582
 Brown, A. V. 213, 224, 225, 1487
 Brown, C. J. D. 661
 Brown, C. L. 1422
 Brown, D. D. 981
 Brown, D. E. 214
 Brown, H. W. 763, 1807
 Brown, J. F. 1130
 Brown, J. H. 79
 Brown, J. M. A. 501
 Brown, L. C. 843
 Brown, L. D. 1126
 Brown, M. 215, 216
 Brown, M. T. 1554
 Brown, M. W. 528
 Brown, R. G. 217
 Brown, S. 218, 221
 Brown, S. R. 219
 Brown, S. S. 220
 Brundin, L. 222
 Brunson, K. L. 1077
 Bruns, D. A. 1235
 Brussock, P. 223
 Brussock, P. P. 213, 224, 225
 Brust, R. A. 1585
 Brusven, M. A. 368, 1193, 1425
 Bryant, M. 1416
 Bryant, M. D. 770
 Buechner, J. 1577
 Buechner, M. 226
 Bufford, J. L. 1416
 Buikema, A. J., Jr. 228
 Buikema, A. L. 227
 Bulak, J. S. 1203
 Bulow, F. J. 395
 Burch, J. B. 229
 Burd, B. J. 230
 Burgess, R. L. 231
 Burgess, S. A. 232
 Burkhead, N. M. 926
 Burmaster, D. 233
 Burnham, K. P. 51, 234
 Burns, D. 235
 Burris, J. W. 357
 Burr, B. M. 236, 1356
 Burton, T. A. 239, 240
 Burton, T. M. 237, 238
 Burt, A. J. 754, 1863
 Bury, R. B. 241, 242, 365, 366
 Busby, F. E. 243
 Buskens, R. F. M. 244
 Bussey, F. 257
 Butcher, R. W. 245
 Butkus, S. R. 246
 Butler, M. G. 247
 Butler, W. L. 1444
 Butterfield, J. E. L. 373
 Buttler, J. M. 248
 Buzan, D. 249
 Byrne, J. 250
 B. Birks, H. J. 405
 Cairns, J. 1410
 Cairns, J., Jr. 251, 252, 253, 254, 255,
 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262,
 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 336, 337,
 391, 798, 1369, 1437, 1645
 Cairns, M. A. 268
 Call, S. M. 1382
 Calow, P. 1155
 Camburn, K. E. 269, 313, 405, 481
 Cannon, P. T. 292
 Campbell, J. M. 270
 Campbell, P. G. C. 271
 Canfield, D. E., Jr. 272, 273
 Cantlon, J. E. 1317
 Canton, S. P. 274, 300, 301
 Carey, J. H. 1217
 Carlough, L. A. 275
 Carlson, C. A. 276
 Carlson, R. E. 277, 278
 Carmichael, J. 279
 Carney, H. J. 280
 Caro, T. M. 281
 Carpenter, D. E. 879
 Carpenter, S. E. 284
 Carpenter, S. R. 283, 285, 286, 287,
 288, 289, 290, 1738
 Carpenter, S. R. (editor) 282
- Carrick, T. R. 1687
 Carr, J. F. 291
 Carr, J. M. 801
 Carter, J. L. 1089, 1090, 1091
 Carter, V. 96, 292, 382
 Casey, D. 293
 Casey, R. J. 339
 Case, T. J. 121, 1912
 Cassidy, Richard A. 294
 Cathey, H. J. 395
 Caton, L. W. 295
 Cattaneo, A. 296
 Caulcutt, R. 297
 Chadderton, R. A. 298
 Chadwick 192
 Chadwick, E. 299
 Chadwick, J. W. 274, 300, 301
 Chambers, R. A. 302
 Chandler, J. R. 303
 Chaney, J. E. 284
 Chaney, M. D. 257
 Chapman, D. 616
 Chapman, D. W. 304
 Chapman, P. M. 198, 305, 306, 307,
 1128
 Chapman, S. B. 1244
 Charles, D. F. 100, 308, 309, 310, 311,
 312, 313, 405, 481, 484, 916, 1891
 Charles, D. F. (editors) 269
 Chatfield, C. 314, 315
 Cherry, D. S. 316, 336, 337, 1645
 Chesapeake Bay Program 317, 318
 Chessman, B. C. 319
 Chiaudani, G. 1822
 Childers, W. S. 1065
 Choong, E. T. 180
 Christensen, S. W. 72
 Christie, S. J. 981, 1068
 Christy, E. J. 320
 Chua, K. E. 199
 Chubb, S. 1112
 Chubb, S. L. 321
 Churchland, L. M. 307
 Church, M. 762
 Chutter, F. M. 322, 323, 324
 Ciborowski, J. J. H. 363
 Clairain, E. J., Jr. 11, 1126
 Clarke, A. H. 329, 330
 Clarke, R. McV. 331
 Clarke, S. E. 332
 Clark, C. C. 941
 Clark, J. R. 325
 Clark, K. L. 326, 327
 Clark, M. J. R. 328, 457
 Clark, W. E. 546
 Clark, W. H. 239
 Clark, W. J. 270
 Clausen, J. C. 333
 Clayton, M. K. 1871
 Clements, F. E. 334
 Clements, W. H. 335, 336, 337
 Clifford, H. F. 338, 339, 1894
 Clifford, H. T. 340
 Cloutier, L. 742
 Cobb, D. G. 581
 Cochran, P. A. 288
 Cochran, W. G. 341, 342
 Cocklin, C. 343
 Coffman, W. P. 344
 Cohen, D. M. 1254
 Cohen, J. 345
 Colby, P. J. 346, 347
 Coleman, N. 398
 Coleman, R. E. 70
 Coleman, R. L. 349
 Coler, B. G. 350

- Coler, M. S. 351
 Coler, R. A. 351
 Cole, F. A. 566, 567, 568, 569
 Cole, G. A. 348
 Collie, J. S. 1846
 Collins, A. J. 315
 Collins, G. B. 876
 Collins, J. N. 1527
 Collins, W. J. 467
 Collotzi, A. 507
 Color, R. A. 1438
 Compston 192
 Congdon, J. D. 352
 Conklin, D. J., Jr. 1381
 Conley, D. J. 1672
 Connally, R. A. 1593
 Conover, W. J. 353
 Conquest, L. 1601
 Conquest, L. L. 354, 594
 Contreras-Balderas, S. 1928
 Converse, J. M. 355
 Cook, R. B. 313
 Cooperrider, A. Y. 361
 Cooper, C. M. 356, 357
 Cooper, J. A. 1206
 Cooper, J. E. 358
 Cooper, S. D. 359, 360, 504, 845
 Cooper, W. E. 393
 Copeland, B. J. 108
 Corbet, A. S. 576
 Corbet, P. S. 362
 Corkhum, L. D. 363
 Corkum, L. D. 364
 Corn, P. S. 241, 365, 366, 367
 Corrarino, C. A. 368
 Correll, D. L. 1384
 Cosby, B. J. 834
 Cosser, P. R. 369
 Costanza, R. 370
 Coten, C. 897
 Cotter, J. 371
 Couch, J. A. 372
 Cougan, K. A. 981
 Coulson, J. C. 373
 Council on Environmental Quality 374
 Courtemanch, D. L. 375, 376, 377,
 378, 379, 430, 651
 Courtney, C. C. 1138
 Courtney, W. R., Jr. 380
 Covich, A. 381
 Covich, A. P. 1487, 1720
 Cowardin, L. M. 382
 Cowie, B. 1941
 Cox, C. A. 243
 Cox, D. R. 183
 Crance, J. H. 383
 Cranston, P. S. 384
 Crawford, M. 707
 Crawley, M. J. 33
 Crisman, T. L. 313, 385, 386, 387, 715
 Crisp, N. H. 570
 Cronquist, M. J. 211, 388
 Crosskey, R. W. 390
 Crossman, J. S. 391, 392
 Cross, S. P. 389
 Crowder, L. B. 393
 Crowe, R. E. 1111
 Crowley, J. M. 394
 Crow, G. E. 790
 Crumby, W. D. 395
 Crumpton, W. G. 396
 Crunkilton, R. L. 397
 Cuaron, A. D. 167
 Cuffney, T. F. 399, 400, 1204, 1205,
 1429, 1842, 1843, 1844
 Cuff, W. 398
 Culotta, E. 401, 402
 Culp, J. M. 403, 404
 Cunimings, K. S. 1930
 Cumming, B. F. 405, 481, 1635
 Cumming, H. S. 406
 Cummins, J. D. 407
 Cummins, K. W. 32, 168, 408, 409,
 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416,
 700, 1212, 1235, 1389, 1811
 Cummins, K. W. (editors) 1213
 Cuplin, P. 1416
 Cuppen, J. G. M. 1923
 Currie, D. C. 417
 Cushing, C. E. 1235, 1435, 1811
 Cushman, R. M. 418, 419, 420
 Cushwa, C. T. 65
 Cyr, H. 421, 497
 Dahl, T. E. 422
 Dahm, C. N. 349
 Dale, M. 423
 Dance, K. W. 424
 Daneke, G. A. 425
 D'Angelo, D. J. 426
 Daniel, C. 427
 Daniel, R. A. 1225
 Danks, H. V. 1525
 Danti 192
 Darveau, M. 464
 Dauer, D. M. 1461
 Davic, R. D. 428
 Davies, C. E. 75
 Davies, I. J. 145, 429
 Davies, R. W. 403, 404, 636, 1346,
 1347
 Davies, S. P. 377, 378, 379, 430, 1451
 Davis, D. E. 431
 Davis, E. M. 316
 Davis, G. J. 432
 Davis, J. R. 846
 Davis, R. B. 313, 433, 434
 Davis, W. (S.) 5, 441, 917, 984
 Davis, W. S. 435, 436, 438, 439, 440
 Davis, W. S. (editor) 437
 Dawson, C. L. 442
 Day, D. M. 1350
 Day, R. W. 443
 Day, W. C. 444
 Deacon, J. D. 1928
 DeAngelis, D. L. 583
 DeBen, W. A. 566
 DeBernardi, R. 445
 Decamps, H. 1273, 1274
 Decker, L. M. 770
 DeDeckker, P. 446
 DeGisi, J. S. 1319
 DeJode, D. 447
 Delage, A. K. 657
 Delaware Department of Natural
 Resources 448, 449
 delGiorgio, P. A. 450
 Delorme, L. D. 451, 452
 Delucchi, C. M. 453
 deMarch, B. G. E. 454
 Dendy, J. S. 802
 Denevan, W. M. 455
 DeNicola, D. M. 456
 Deniseger, J. 457
 Denison, W. 96
 DePauw, N. 458, 459
 Depiereux, E. 1081
 deRedelijkhed, M. R. 1556
 Dereu, J. 1209
 Dermott, R. M. 461
 Dermot, R. M. 460
 Descry, J. P. 462
 Descy, J. P. 463
 DesGranges, J. L. 464
 DeShon, J. E. 428, 465
 Detenbeck, N. 466, 1295
 Detra, R. L. 467
 DeVore, P. 466, 1295
 DeWalle, D. R. 724
 Dewberry, T. C. 468
 Dewey, S. L. 469
 Diamond, J. 1912
 Diaz-Paniagua, C. 470
 Dice, L. R. 471
 Dickerman, J. A. 472
 Dickie, L. M. 1413
 Dickman, M. 474
 Dickman, M. G. Lan 473
 Dick-Peddie, W. A. 475
 Dickson, B. 1348
 Dickson, J. H. 476
 Dickson, K. L. 259
 Dickson, K. L. (editors) 258
 Dickson, W. 26
 Dietrich 192
 Dietrich, W. E. 1895
 Digby, P. G. N. 477
 Digerfeldt, G. 1
 Dilley, M. A. 478
 Dillon, P. J. 479, 480
 Dill, L. M. 657
 DiLouie, J. M. 1889
 Dinsmore, J. J. 215, 216
 Dionne, M. 971
 Dixit, A. S. 482, 483
 Dixit, S. S. 405, 481, 482, 483, 484,
 868, 876
 Dixon, J. C. 224
 Dodge, W. E. 485, 1431
 Dodson, S. I. 210, 486
 Donald, D. B. 487
 Doppelt, B. 488
 Dorris, T. C. 1919, 1920
 Doudoroff, P. 489
 Douglas, M. S. V. 490
 Dowd, J. F. 707
 Dowlatabadi, H. 491
 Downing, J. A. 421, 492, 493, 494,
 495, 496, 497, 498, 1412
 Drake, C. M. 499
 Draper, N. R. 500
 Dratz, K. W. 845
 Driscoll, C. T. 719, 834, 1263
 Droege, S. 1110
 Dromgoole, F. I. 501
 Drous, S. K. 1214
 Drummond, F. 430
 Druskal, W. H. 670, 671
 D'Silva, E. T. 211
 Duarte, C. M. 272
 Duchrow, R. M. 397
 Duckson, D. W., Jr. 502
 Duckson, L. J. 502
 Dudley, D. R. 503, 972, 978, 1069,
 1071
 Dudley, J. L. 187
 Dudley, T. L. 504, 1091
 Duff, D. 441
 Duff, D. A. 52, 505, 506
 Duncan, M. 946
 Dungan Smith, J. 1902
 Dunham, D. 507
 Dunne, T. 509
 Dunn, C. P. 508
 Dunson, W. A. 601
 Durbin, D. V. 1527
 Durocher, P. D. 510
 Duthie, H. C. 727
 Dvorak, J. 511

- Dycus, D. L. 512
 Dyer, D. P. 513
 Dynesius, M. 514
 Eadie, J. M. 515
 Eagleson, K. W. 516
 Eakin, H. L. 85
 Eaton, J. G. 517
 Eaton, L. E. 518
 Ebbers, M. 1348
 Ebel, W. J. 519
 Eberhardt, L. L. 520
 Ebisemiju, F. S. 521
 Eddy, S. 522
 Edgington, D. N. 1511
 Edmondson, W. T. 523, 524, 525
 Edmunds, G. F. 526
 Edwards, C. J. 1541
 Edwards, D. 527
 Edwards, R. L. 1482
 Edwards, R. W. 528, 1268, 1341, 1342
 Efron, B. 529, 530
 Ehrenfeld, J. G. 531
 Elrich, P. 532
 Eikeland, T. J. 204
 Eilers, J. M. 533, 1111
 Einstein, H. A. 534
 Eiserman, F. M. 146
 Ekstrom, C. 26
 Elias, S. A. 1246
 Ellenberg, H. 1260
 Ellett, K. K. 535
 Elliott, J. M. 499, 536, 1199
 Ellis, D. V. 1199
 Ellis, J. B. 94
 Ellis, J. C. 537, 1122
 Elmore, W. 52
 Elser, J. A. 288
 Elser, M. M. 288
 Elwood, J. W. 981, 1262, 1263, 1522
 Ely, E. 538
 Emerson, J. W. 539
 Eminson, D. 1397
 Engblom, E. 540, 541
 Engle, V. 542
 Engstrom, D. R. 308, 309, 1837
 Emmanuel, W. R. 1812
 Erickson, L. J. 457
 Erickson, N. E. 543
 Eriksson, L. 935
 Erman, D. C. 544, 1867
 Erman, N. A. 544
 Eschmeyer, W. N. 545
 Eshleman, K. N. 1214
 Espinosa, L. R. 546
 Evans, D. L. 547
 Evans, R. A. 548
 Evenson, W. E. 549, 1539
 Everest, F. H. 550
 Everett, R. A. 551
 Evison, L. (editors) 921
 Facey, D. E. 552
 Fager, E. W. 553
 Fahay, M. P. 1254
 Fail, J. 1131
 Fairbanks, C. W. 1899
 Faith, D. P. 554, 555, 556
 Fajen, O. F. 557
 Fallon, W. 1681
 Farmer, A. M. 558
 Farrell, M. A. 198
 Farrell, M. P. 1865, 1940
 Farr, I. S. 1404
 Farr, M. 1516
 Fasset, N. C. 559
 Faulkner, S. P. 560
 Fausch, D. O. 561
 Fausch, K. D. 188, 562, 973, 979, 1225
 Felley, J. D. 563
 Felsenstein, J. 564
 Feminella, J. W. 1495
 Fend, S. V. 1089, 1090, 1091
 Fenneman, N. M. 565
 Fernando, C. H. 1832
 Ferraro, S. P. 566, 567, 568, 569
 Ferrington, L. C., Jr. 344, 570
 Fewless, G. A. 745
 Fiance, S. B. 571, 721
 Fiavelli, G. 165
 Field, R. 572
 Filbin, G. J. 1014
 Finch, D. M. 573
 Finch, K. 806, 807
 Finlayson, B. L. 672
 Finn, J. T. 67, 68, 1316
 Firehock, K. 574, 575
 Fischer, S. A. 717
 Fisher, R. A. 576
 Fisher, S. G. 706
 Fisher, W. L. 633
 Fish, P. A. 1549
 Fiske, S. 577
 Fitchko, J. 578, 1863
 Fitch, H. S. 1514
 Fitzhugh, G. A. 1225
 Fitzhugh, G. R. 1716
 Fjellheim, A. 579, 1453, 1454
 Fjerdingstad, E. 580
 Flanigan, T. 5
 Flanagan, J. F. 581
 Flecker, A. S. 20, 582
 Fleming, D. M. 583
 Flensburg, T. 584
 Florida Department of Environmental Protection 585
 Flower, R. J. 101
 Floyd, K. P. 586
 Flynn, T. S. 1527
 Fogelman, J. C. 367
 Foissner, W. 587
 Fontoura, A. P. 458
 Forbes, A. M. 1139
 Forbes, S. A. 588, 589, 590, 591, 592
 Ford, D. 989
 Ford, J. 313, 593
 Ford, R. 1348
 Forester, R. M. 446, 595
 Fore, L. S. 594
 Forrow, D. M. 1155
 Forsius, M. 953
 Forzman, E. D. 1715
 Forwall, M. D. 850
 Foster, R. B. 596
 Fox, M. E. 1217
 Fraissinet, P. R. 1381
 France, R. 598
 France, R. L. 597, 599
 Francis, J. 806, 807
 Franken, R. O. G. 1923
 Franklin, J. F. 1691
 Frank, C. 952
 Franz, E. H. 1316
 Fraser, D. F. 662
 Frasier, J. E. 54
 Freda, J. 600, 601
 Frederickson, L. H. 95, 602, 603, 604
 Freedman, D. 605
 Freeman, B. J. 606
 Freshman, J. 233
 Freund, R. J. 607
 Frey, D. G. 608, 609, 610, 611, 612
 Friberg, F. 613
 Friday, L. E. 614
 Friedman, E. S. 1444
 Friedrich, G. 615, 616
 Frissell, C. 488
 Frissell, C. A. 617, 618
 Fritzell, E. K. 620
 Fritz, S. C. 619
 Froehlich, H. A. 35
 Froelich, D. C. 997
 Frost, S. 622
 Frost, S. L. 621
 Frost, T. M. 285
 Fruci, J. 851
 Fryer, G. 623, 624
 Frye, C. B. 1884
 Fry, B. D. 313
 Fulk, F. 1011
 Fuller, S. L. H. (editors) 750
 Fungladda, N. 549, 1539
 Funk, J. L. 625
 Funtowicz, S. 370
 Furse, B. T. 49, 50, 626, 627, 1255,
 1946, 1947
 Gabler, R. E. 628
 Gaines, M. S. 1514
 Gakstatter, J. H. 865
 Gale, W. F. 629
 Gallagher, J. 72
 Gallagher, J. E. 211
 Gallant, A. F. 1334
 Gallant, A. L. 1071, 1335, 1901
 Galmiche, P. 1818
 Gambrell, R. P. 560
 Gameson, A. L. 630
 Gammon, C. W. 632
 Gammon, J. R. 631, 632, 633, 866,
 1225
 Gareth, J. 1373
 Garie, H. L. 634
 Garman, G. C. 1251
 Garman, S. L. 735
 Garrett, M. K. 292
 Gartman, D. K. 1736
 Gaston, G. 542
 Gast, H. F. 635, 1923
 Gates, T. E. 636
 Gauch, H. G., Jr. 637, 638
 Gaufin, A. R. 639, 640, 1686
 Gaulke, A. E. 1808
 Gee, A. S. 1827
 Geier, A. R. 641
 Geise, J. W. 642
 Georges, A. 1302, 1303
 Gerking, S. D. 643, 644
 Gerritsen, J. 645, 646, 647, 657, 696,
 1461, 1731, 1877
 Gerrodette, T. 648
 Gerstmeier, R. 649
 Ghetti, P. F. 650
 Gibbons, J. W. 352, 1378
 Gibbs, K. E. 651, 1451
 Gibson, G. R. 652, 654
 Gibson, G. R. (editor) 653
 Giese, J. 655
 Giese, J. W. 1519
 Giesy, J. P. 656
 Giguere, L. A. 657
 Gilbert, C. R. 1082
 Gilbert, R. 659
 Gilbert, R. O. 658
 Gilinsky, E. 660
 Gillespie, D. M. 124, 127, 661
 Gilliam, J. F. 662
 Gill, A. C. 1509
 Gilpin, M. E. 121
 Ginsburg, W. 1272
 Gislason, J. C. 663

- Gittleman, J. L. 1402
 Gladden, J. 1118
 Gladden, J. E. 1631
 Gleason, H. A. 664, 665
 Glew, J. 659
 Glew, J. R. 666, 667, 1636
 Godfrey, P. J. 1438
 Goede, R. W. 668
 Goertler, C. M. 1884
 Goffin, M. J. 754
 Goldstein, R. A. 1891
 Golet, F. C. 382
 Gong, G. 530
 Goodman, D. 669
 Goodman, E. D. 168
 Goodman, L. A. 670, 671
 Goodman, L. R. 325
 Goodno, B. E. 517
 Gordon, D. M. 33
 Gordon, N. D. 672
 Gore, James A. 676
 Gore, J. A. 673, 674, 675, 1653
 Gorman, O. T. 677, 678, 679, 680, 681
 Gosselink, J. G. 180
 Gosz, J. R. 682
 Gottfried, J. 683
 Government of Canada 684
 Gower, J. C. 685, 686
 Goyert, J. C. 420
 Graham, C. K. 1420
 Graham, J. H. 687
 Graham, R. L. 880
 Granelli, W. 688
 Grasser, A. 1218
 Grassle, J. F. 689, 1630
 Graul, W. D. 690
 Graves, C. G. 80
 Gray, J. S. 691, 1374
 Greene, J. L. 352
 Greenfield, D. W. 695
 Greening, H. S. 606, 696, 1014
 Greenstone, M. H. 697
 Green, D. M. 1228
 Green, J. 647
 Green, R. H. 692, 693, 694
 Gregg, W. 698
 Gregg, W. W. 699
 Gregory, K. J. 1896
 Gregor, S. V. 426, 700, 770, 1051,
 1660
 Gregutt, P. F. 1140
 Grelsson, G. 1296, 1297
 Grey, M. H. 54
 Griffith, G. E. 701, 702, 703, 1336,
 1337
 Grigal, D. F. 704
 Grigg, D. B. 705
 Grimm, E. C. 919
 Grimm, N. B. 706
 Grodhaus, G. 1488
 Groeger, A. W. 999
 Grossman, G. D. 552, 707
 Gross, S. K. 1409
 Grove, L. E. 149
 Guhl, W. 708, 709
 Gunning, G. E. 710
 Gunn, R. J. M. 49
 Gupta, P. K. 711
 Gurtz, M. E. 399, 400, 712, 713, 1204,
 1205, 1429, 1487
 Guthrie, D. 714
 Guthrie, R. K. 316
 Gutreuter, S. J. 34
 Haack, S. K. 715
 Haedrich, R. L. 716
 Hagley, C. A. 981
 Hain, D. 423
 Haller, W. T. 273, 723
 Halliwell, D. B. 1225
 Hall, L. W., Jr. 717
 Hall, R. I. 722
 Hall, R. J. 718, 719, 720, 721
 Halverson, H. G. 724
 Halverson, C. H. 725
 Hamburg, S. P. 1514
 Hamilton, A. L. 200, 726
 Hamilton, H. R. 302
 Hamilton, P. B. 727, 728
 Hammer, T. R. 729
 Hammer, U. T. 730, 1723
 Hammond, E. H. 731
 Hampel, L. 1501
 Hanau, M. 1855
 Hanna, G. D. 734
 Hann, B. J. 732, 733, 1852
 Hansen, A. J. 735
 Hanson, B. A. 736
 Hanson, J. M. 738
 Hanson, J. S. 737
 Hanson, R. W. 739
 Hardesty, J. V. 475
 Hardy, J. W. 1126
 Hardy, T. 1433
 Hariman, R. 101
 Haris, G. P. 740
 Harman, W. N. 741
 Harper, P. P. 742, 1435
 Harrelson, C. C. 744
 Harrison, F. W. 748, 749
 Harris, H. J. 745
 Harris, J. L. 1930
 Harris, R. J. 746
 Harris, R. R. 1508
 Harris, R. W. 1897
 Harris, T. L. 747
 Harr, R. 743
 Harr, R. D. 803
 Hartig, J. H. 759
 Hartmann, H. 1657
 Hartman, W. L. 760
 Hart, C. W., Jr. 750
 Hart, D. D. 751, 752, 754, 755, 1527
 Hart, D. R. 1863
 Hart, D. (editor) 753
 Hart, J. F. 756, 757, 758
 Harvey H. H. 911
 Harvey, G. W. 239, 240
 Harvey, H. H. 910
 Harvey, R. S. 316
 Harwell, M. A. 985, 986
 Hashim, S. 1666
 Haslam, S. M. 761
 Hassan, M. 762
 Hassell, M. P. 33
 Hassel, J. H. 763
 Hatakeyama, S. 1950
 Hatcher, C. O. 1422
 Hauer, F. R. 764, 1435
 Hau, L. 137
 Havens, K. 765
 Hawkes, C. L. 766
 Hawkes, H. A. 767, 768
 Hawkins, C. P. 769, 770, 771
 Hayes, M. L. 772
 Haynes, R. R. 773
 Hayslip, G. A. 775
 Hays, R. L. 774
 Hay, J. 343
 Hazard, J. W. 776
 Headrick, M. R. 918
 Heasly, P. 96
 Heath, R. C. 777
 Heckrotte, C. 1065
 Hecky, R. E. 778, 779
 Hedtke, S. 876
 Heede, B. H. 780
 Heidinger, R. C. 974
 Heilman, J. L. 781
 Heimbuch, D. G. 1014
 Heins, D. 782
 Heins, D. C. 1183
 Heisey, D. 285
 Heiskary, S. A. 783, 784, 785, 867
 Hellawell, J. 786
 Hellawell, J. M. 787, 788
 Hellenthal, R. A. 133, 442, 1019, 1580
 Helliwell, D. R. 789
 Hellquist, C. B. 790
 Helm, E. H. 974
 Helm, W. T. (editor) 791
 Hemain, J. C. 792
 Hemphill, N. 504
 Henderson, G. S. 95
 Henderson, S. 4
 Hendrey, G. R. 721
 Hendricks 192
 Hendrickson, D. A. 1928
 Hendrickson, O., Jr. 1131
 Henry, R. L. III 124
 Hensley, D. A. 380
 Herb, W. J. 1959
 Herke, W. H. 793
 Herlihy, A. T. 868, 981
 Hermann, J. 795
 Herman, D. 794
 Herricks, E. E. 797, 798, 951, 1349,
 1555
 Herricks, E. E. 796
 Herrington, H. B. 200
 Herron, R. C. 1079
 Hershey, A. E. 799
 Herz, M. 800
 Hesse, L. W. 801
 Hesslein, R. H. 1562
 Hester, F. E. 802
 Hesthagen, T. 1454
 He, X. 288
 Hickman, G. D. 1582
 Hickman, R. 96
 Hicks-Warren, W. 805
 Hicks, B. 804
 Hicks, B. J. 803
 Hiebert, R. D. 1915
 Hildrew, A. G. 806, 807, 1733
 Hill, D. M. 1552
 Hill, I. R. 808
 Hill, K. R. 809
 Hill, L. G. 563
 Hill, M. O. 810, 811
 Hill, M. T. 812
 Hill, R. L., Jr. 176
 Hilsenhoff, W. L. 813, 814, 815, 816,
 817
 Hiltunen, J. K. 291, 1009
 Hinckley, T. M. 1847
 Hines, A. H. 1538
 Hine, R. L. 1825
 Hinton, D. E. 8
 Hipel, K. W. 818, 819
 Hirsch, R. M. 820, 821, 822
 Hites, R. A. 313
 Hite, R. 823
 Hite, R. L. 141, 824
 Hoagland, K. D. 456
 Hocutt, C. H. 825, 826, 827, 1082
 Hodgson, J. R. 286, 288
 Hodson, R. E. 129
 Hoefs, N. J. 828

- Hoenig, J. M. 714
 Hofmann, W. 829, 830, 831, 832
 Hogan, J. W. 1144
 Hogg, I. D. 833
 Holdren, G. R. 880
 Holdren, G. R., Jr. 804, 834, 1681
 Holdridge, L. R. 835
 Hollander, M. 838
 Holland, A. F. 836
 Holland, A. F. (editor) 837
 Holliday, M. 714
 Hollis, G. E. 839
 Holomuzki, J. 840
 Holomuzki, J. R. 841
 Holt, R. D. 1514
 Holz, D. D. 1144
 Hondzo, M. 517
 Hooper-Reid, N. M. 842
 Hoorman, J. J. 843
 Hope, A. C. A. 844
 Hopkins, P. S. 845
 Horner, R. R. 1879
 Homig, C. E. 846
 Hornstrom, E. 26
 Horton, R. E. 847
 Hosner, J. F. 848
 Host, G. 1503
 Hotelling, H. 849
 Hough, R. A. 850
 Howarth, R. 851
 Howell, E. T. 1674
 Howitt, L. 1253
 Howmiller, R. P. 852
 Hoyt, R. D. 586
 Hubby, T. 853
 Hubbard, M. D. 854
 Hubbard, R. K. 1813
 Hubbs, C. L. 855, 856
 Hubert, W. A. 857, 858, 1294, 1459
 Huffman, R. T. 1126
 Huggins, D. G. 859
 Hughes, B. D. 860, 1080
 Hughes, J. P. 861, 1805
 Hughes, R. M. 862, 863, 864, 865,
 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872,
 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 1069, 1071,
 1225, 1312, 1409, 1900, 1901
 Hungersford, H. B. 878
 Hunsaker, C. 834
 Hunsaker, C. T. 879, 880
 Hunter, M. L., Jr. 883
 Hunter, R. J. 124
 Hunt, C. E. 881
 Hunt, F. D. 1717
 Hunt, P. C. 882
 Hupp, C. 886
 Hupp, C. R. 884, 885, 887, 888, 1205,
 1352, 1606
 Hurlbert, S. H. 889, 890, 891, 892
 Hurley, D. A. 347
 Hurley, L. M. 893
 Hurley, M. D. 618
 Hutcheson, K. 182
 Hutchinson, G. E. 894, 895, 896
 Huttunen, P. 1330
 Hutunen, P. 897
 Hyatt, D. E. 1201
 Hynes, H. B. N. 424, 898, 899, 900,
 901, 902, 903, 1647, 1927
 Ide, F. P. 720
 Ifrig, G. F. 904
 Imhof, J. G. 181
 Ingram, W. M. 905
 Intergovernmental Task Force on
 Monitoring Water Quality (ITFM) 906
 Irvine, J. R. 907
 Ischinger, L. S. 948
 Isom, B. G. 908
 Jaccard, P. 909
 Jackson, D. A. 910, 911
 Jackson, G. S. 728
 Jackson, J. B. B. 912
 Jackson, J. K. 913, 914, 1489, 1490,
 1491
 Jackson, S. 915, 917
 Jackson, S. T. 916
 Jacobi, D. I. 125
 Jacobi, G. Z. 918
 Jacobson, G. L., Jr. 919
 Jacobson, P. 1731
 Jacobson, P. T. 983
 Jacobs, R. 119
 Jacoby, J. M. 1879
 Jaeggi, Martin N. R. 920
 James, A. 921
 James, F. C. 922
 Janicki, A. J. 1877
 Janicki, T. 1731
 Janier, F. 1818
 Jeffries, D. S. 480
 Jeffries, M. 923
 Jeglum, J. K. 924
 Jenkins, G. M. 184
 Jenkins, R. E. 926, 1082
 Jenkins, R. M. 925
 Jensen, S. 927, 928, 1416
 Jensen, S. E. 1236, 1287
 Jensen, S. L. 526
 Johannessen, P. J. 1374
 Johannsson, O. E. 929
 Johansson, M. 1297
 Johnson, C. B. 868
 Johnson, C. E. 422
 Johnson, D. L. 930, 1072
 Johnson, D. L. (editors) 1293
 Johnson, G. P. 1882
 Johnson, J. E. 1928
 Johnson, M. D. 633
 Johnson, M. G. 931
 Johnson, M. L. 1514
 Johnson, N. F. 175
 Johnson, R. K. 932, 933, 934, 935
 Johnson, T. L. 7
 Johnson, W. C. 936, 1035
 Johnston, C. A. 1273, 1276
 Jonasson, P. M. 937
 Jones, C. M. 714
 Jones, D. A. (editors) 1532
 Jones, D. W. 938
 Jones, F. H. 75
 Jones, J. G. 939
 Jones, J. J. 883
 Jones, J. R. 273, 1015
 Jones, J. W. 882
 Jones, K. B. 940
 Jones, M. N. 201
 Jones, R. C. 941
 Jones, V. J. 101
 Jongman, R. H. 942
 Jordan, S. J. 279
 Jorgensen, G. F. 943
 Jorling, T. 944
 Joslin, J. D. 945
 Jowett, I. 946
 Jowsey, P. C. 947
 Judy, R. 674
 Judy, R. D., Jr. 948
 Juggins, S. 1705
 Kadlec, J. A. 949, 1286, 1625
 Kadlec, R. H. 950
 Kaesler, R. L. 391, 392, 951
 Kahl, J. S. 313
 Kahn, T. 952
 Kaiser, K. L. E. 474
 Kamari, J. 953
 Kamiński, R. M. 954
 Kanehl, P. 955
 Kansanen, P. H. 956, 957, 958
 Kaplan, R. H. 959
 Kappesser, G. B. 960
 Kareiva, P. 961
 Karlin, E. F. 962
 Karr, J. 488
 Karr, J. R. 36, 37, 38, 81, 561, 562,
 594, 681, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967,
 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974,
 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 995, 996,
 1225, 1445, 1568
 Kasul, R. L. 70
 Kaufmann, P. R. 868, 981, 1214
 Kaufman, P. 980
 Kaufman, P. R. 876
 Kauppi, L. 953
 Kaushik, N. K. 728, 794
 Kay, J. J. 982
 Kazzyak, P. F. 983
 Keast, A. 515
 Keenlyne, K. D. 801
 Keilty, T. 1511
 Keith, B. 655
 Keith, W. E. 642
 Kellogg, L. 984
 Kelly, J. R. 985, 986
 Kelly, M. 1299
 Kelly, M. H. 141
 Kelso, J. R. M. 931
 Kempton, R. A. 477
 Kendall, A. W., Jr. 1254
 Kendall, R. L. 987
 Kennedy, A. J. 988
 Kennedy, R. H. 989, 990
 Kentucky Department of Environmental
 Protection 992, 993
 Kentula, M. E. 4
 Kent, R. T. 991
 Kepford, K. 1474
 Keppel, G. 994
 Kerans, B. L. 975, 995, 996
 Kerr, S. R. 1542
 Kersey, K. E. 1146
 Kershner, J. L. 770
 Kerster, H. W. 1555
 Kessler, R. K. 1876
 Kibler, D. F. 997
 Kiilsgaard, C. W. 703
 Kilham, P. 778
 Killen, W. D., Jr. 717
 Kimball, K. D. 998
 Kimmel, B. L. 999, 1637
 Kimmerling, A. J. 1890
 Kimmer, B. L. 1718
 Kingdon, J. W. 1001
 Kingston, J. C. 269, 313, 405, 481,
 484, 1002, 1003, 1635
 King, C. C. 1667
 King, D. K. 220
 King, D. L. 1000
 King, J. G. 1721
 Kinney, A. J. 981, 1071
 Kinney, W. L. 868, 876
 Kirschel, D. B. 1667
 Kish, L. 1004, 1005
 Kitchell, J. F. 286, 287, 288, 289
 Kleinbaum, D. G. 1008
 Kleinsasser, R. J. 846
 Klein, L. 1006
 Klein, R. D. 1007
 Klemm, D. J. 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012

- Klíne, D. 1348
 Kling, H. J. 779
 Kłosowski, S. 1013
 Klug, M. J. 415
 Knapp, C. M. 1014
 Knight, R. L. 1616
 Knowlton, M. F. 1015
 Knutson 1016
 Kofoid, C. A. 1017, 1018
 Kohler, S. L. 1350, 1916
 Kohlhepp, G. W. 1019
 Kolbe, R. W. 1020
 Kolkwitz, R. 1021, 1022, 1023
 Kollar, S. 96
 Kologiski, R. L. 1882
 Kondolf, G. M. 1024
 Kondratieff, B. C. 350
 Koonce, J. F. 1025
 Kopce, J. S. 1026, 1027, 1028
 Kornicker, L. S. 1317
 Korte, B. L. 1029
 Koski, K. V. 1266
 Kostecki, P. T. 351
 Kovachev, S. 1803
 Kraai, J. E. 510
 Kranabeter, J. 730
 Krantzberg, G. 1674
 Kratzner, C. R. 1030
 Kratz, T. K. 285, 1150
 Krause-Dellin D. 1032, 1657
 Kraus, M. 1031
 Krebs, C. J. 1033, 1034
 Kreis, R. D. 1035
 Kreis, R. G., Jr. 313
 Kremen, C. 1036
 Kretschmer, D. 288
 Krieger, K. A. 1037
 Krueger, H. O. 1038
 Kruess, A. 1039
 Krumholz, L. A. 1040
 Kruskal, J. B. 1041, 1042
 Kuchler, A. W. 1043, 1044
 Kucken, D. 1140
 Kuehne, R. A. 1045
 Kugler, D. L. 368
 Kuhn, D. L. 1410
 Kulkarni, S. 1624
 Kupper, L. L. 1008
 Kurtenbach, J. 1046
 Kushlan, J. A. 1047, 1048
 Kwak, T. J. 1049
 Kwiatkowski, R. E. 1517
 Laake, J. L. 234
 Laara, E. 1330
 Lacey, R. F. 537
 Lachner, E. A. 1513
 Lackey, R. T. 268
 Lafont, M. 1050
 Lagler, K. F. 856
 Lake, P. S. 1304
 Lambeck, R. H. D. 1810
 Lamberti, G. A. 1051, 1052, 1053,
 1054, 1198, 1375, 1527, 1660
 Lammers, R. 1055
 Lampkin, A. J. III 1056
 Lance, G. 423
 Lance, G. N. 1057
 Landers, D. H. 1058, 1111
 Landres, P. B. 1059
 Langdon, R. 1061
 Lange-Bertalot, H. 1062
 Langeland, K. A. 273
 Lange, E. L. 1277
 Langton, P. H. 1063
 Lang, G. C. 1060
 Lanza, G. R. 260
 Lapierre, L. 1411
 Lapoint, T. W. 1064
 Larimore, R. W. 1065, 1066
 LaRoe, E. T. 382
 Larsen, D. P. 784, 868, 869, 870, 876,
 877, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071,
 1287, 1427, 1900, 1901
 Larsen, E. W. 1072
 Lathrop, J. E. 1073, 1074
 Lathrop, R. C. 1738
 Lauenstein, G. G. 1075
 Laurenson, M. K. 281
 Lauritsen, D. D. 1076
 Laverty, E. B. 379
 Lawrence, T. M. 747
 Lawton, J. H. 150
 Law, B. E. 776
 Layher, W. G. 766, 1077, 1078
 Layzer, J. B. 1289
 Lazorchak, J. 876
 Lazorchak, J. M. 1011, 1012
 Lazorchak, J. M. editors 1010
 Leach, J. H. 1079
 Learner, M. A. 1080
 Lea, R. N. 1513
 Lechleitner, R. A. 1645
 Leclercq, L. 1081
 Ledford, E. S. 1695
 Lee, D. S. 1082
 Lee, K. N. 1083
 Legendre, L. 1084
 Legendre, P. 1084
 Legner, E. F. 1085
 Lehman, J. T. 523, 1086
 Lehmkuhl, D. M. 1087, 1525
 Leidy, R. A. 1258
 Leighton, M. O. 1088
 Leland, H. V. 1089, 1090, 1091
 Lemdahl, G. 1092
 Lenat, D. L. 516
 Lenat, D. R. 518, 1093, 1094, 1095,
 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1632
 Leonard, O. R. 1131
 Leonard, P. M. 1100, 1225
 Leopold 1016
 Leopold, A. 1101
 Leopold, L. B. 509, 1102
 Leslie, D. M., Jr. 543
 Lettenmaier, D. P. 1103, 1222, 1223
 Levesque, J. M. 141
 Leving, C. D. 148
 Levin, S. A. 998, 1104
 Lewis 192
 Lewis, P. A. 868, 1011, 1176
 Lewis, S. 1028
 Lewis, W. M., Jr. 1105
 Lichatowich, J. A. 1282
 Liedberg-Jonsson, B. 1092
 Lieffers, V. J. 1106
 Lienkaemper, G. W. 1416
 Lien, G. J. 533
 Likens, G. E. 719, 721, 1107
 Lima, A. 466, 1295
 Limburg, K. E. 1108
 Linam, G. W. 846
 Line, J. M. 1109
 Lingdell, P. E. 540, 541
 Link, W. A. 1110
 Linthurst, R. A. 1058, 1111, 1214,
 1215, 1371
 Linton, K. J. 1347
 Lint, J. B. 1715
 Liss, W. J. 618
 Liston, C. R. 321, 1112
 Litav, M. 13
 Little, R. C. 607
 Litt, A. H. 524
 Livingstone, D. A. 1113
 Li, H. 119
 Li, H. W. 1375, 1487
 Lloyd, T. 1516
 Loek, V. 1114
 Loar, J. M. 1669
 Lobb, M. D. I. 1115
 Lochhead, G. 1080
 Lockhart, W. L. 581
 Lodge, D. M. 288, 290
 Loeb, S. L. 1116, 1117
 Loeffelman, P. H. 1808
 Loehle, C. 1118, 1119
 Loffler, H. 1120, 1121
 Loftis, J. C. 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125,
 1189, 1849
 Loftus, K. H. 1542
 Lombardo, R. J. 450
 Lonard, R. I. 1126
 Long, B. A. 35
 Long, C. 1127
 Long, E. R. 1128
 Lonzarich, D. G. 1275
 Looman, C. W. N. 1706, 1707
 Lopinot, A. C. 1627
 Lores, E. M. 325
 Lotspeich, F. B. 550
 Lovejoy, T. 1550
 Loveland, D. G. 1129
 Loveland, T. R. 1130
 Lowe, C. H. 214
 Lowe, R. L. 1446, 1524
 Lowrance, R. 1813
 Lowrance, R. R. 1131
 Lubin, A. 438
 Ludicello, S. 1132
 Ludwig, J. A. 1133
 Luey, J. B. 1134
 Lughart, G. J. 1842
 Lund, S. 58
 Luoma, S. N. 1243
 Lynch, W. F., Jr. 1072
 Lynn, L. M. 962
 Lyons, J. 562, 955, 1135, 1136, 1137,
 1138, 1139, 1348, 1612
 Maas, R. 1140
 MacArthur, R. H. 1141, 1142
 MacDonald, D. D. 1291
 MacDonald, J. S. 148
 MacDonald, L. H. 1143
 Maceina, M. J. 273
 Macek, K. J. 1144
 Maciorowski, A. F. 1145
 Mackay, R. J. 1146
 Mackay, W. C. 738
 Mackenthun, K. M. 905
 Mackereth, F. J. H. 1147
 Mackey, A. P. 1148
 MacConnell, W. P. 485
 Madsen, J. D. 1149
 Magnuson, J. J. 1150, 1729, 1730,
 1871
 Magurran, A. E. 1151
 Mahood, A. D. 1090
 Mainman, R. J. 354
 Maine Department of Environmental
 Protection 1152
 Malley, D. F. 1153
 Mallik, A. U. 1154
 Maltby, L. 1155
 Maner, M. 655
 Mangel, M. 1156
 Mangum, F. 441
 Mangum, F. A. 506, 1157, 1158, 1159,
 1939

- Manly, B. F. J. 1160
 Mann, R. H. 938
 Mann, C. 1162
 Mann, C. C. 1161
 Marchant, R. 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166,
 1167, 1218
 Marcus, M. D. 1168
 Maret, T. 1169
 Maret, T. R. 239
 Margalef, J. L. 1170
 Markowitz, A. 1074
 Marks, B. 735
 Marlow, C. B. 1332
 Marmorek, O. 834
 Marmorek, D. 1171
 Marrin, D. L. 1527
 Marriott, F. H. C. 1172
 Marshall, K. E. 1174
 Marshall, K. E. (editor) 1173
 Marshall, N. B. 171
 Marsson, M. 1022, 1023
 Martinko, E. A. 1514
 Martin, J. 1501
 Mason, W. T. 1176
 Mason, W. T., Jr. 1175
 Masters, A. E. 1180
 Master, L. 1179
 Master, L. L. 1177, 1178
 Mathewes, R. W. 1833, 1834, 1835
 Matthews, B. 473
 Matthews, R. C., Jr. 1807
 Matthews, W. J. 867, 1181, 1182,
 1183, 1184, 1185, 1435
 Maughan, J. T. 1186
 Maughan, O. E. 1078
 Maw, R. (editors) 506
 Mayack, D. T. 1187
 Mayer, C. E. 142
 Mayes, K. B. 846
 Mays, C. E. 633
 Mazley, S. C. 1076
 Mazumder, A. 1188
 McAllister, D. E. 1082, 1928
 McBride, B. B. 1189
 McBride, G. B. 1122, 1849
 McCafferty, W. P. 1190
 McCahon, C. P. 1341
 McCarthy, J. F. 1191, 1192
 McCarthy, M. 5
 McClellan, W. T. 1193
 McCombia, A. M. 347
 McConnell, A. J. 298
 McCormick, J. H. 517
 McCormick, P. V. 261, 262, 1194
 McCrain, G. R. 1195
 McCulloch, C. E. 922, 1737
 McCullough, D. A. 770
 McDaniel, R. 655
 McDermid, K. J. 1196
 McDonald, D. G. 1197
 McDonald, L. L. 1168
 McDonald, V. J. (editors) 1201
 McElligott, M. J. 938
 McElravy, E. P. 1198, 1305, 1489,
 1491, 1527
 McFarland, D. G. 85
 McGill, J. D. 1937
 McHenry, J. R. 1509
 McHenry, M. L. 1420
 McIntire, C. D. 1659, 1660
 McIntosh, A. 634
 McIntyre, A. D. 1199
 McKee, K. L. 1200
 McKee, P. M. 754, 1863
 McKee, W. A. 700
 McKenzie, D. H. 1201
 McLeod, A. I. 819
 McMahon, T. A. 672
 McManus, P. 1202
 McMullen, R. 804
 McMullen, D. 876
 McMullen, D. M. 868
 McNeil, O. C. 931
 Meador, M. R. 399, 400, 1203, 1204,
 1205, 1429
 Meckles, H. A. 1206
 Medved, R. A. 1085
 Meehan, W. R. 550
 Meffe, G. K. 1207, 1208
 Megahan, W. F. 1417
 Meier, E. P. 1111
 Meinert, D. L. 512
 Meire, P. M. 1209
 Meissner, J. D. 1477
 Melacon, S. M. 1064
 Mellanby, K. 1210
 Mendelsohn, I. A. 1200
 Menhinick, E. F. 1211
 Menzel, B. W. 57
 Menzie, C. 233
 Merchant, J. W. 1130
 Mercier, H. 1070
 Merilainen, J. 897, 1330
 Merritt, G. D. 71
 Merritt, R. W. 1212, 1213
 Meslow, E. C. 1715
 Messer, J. J. 981, 1214, 1215
 Messner, M. J. 1624
 Mestl, G. E. 801
 Metcalfe-Smith, J. L. 91
 Metcalfe, J. L. 1216, 1217
 Metner, D. 581
 Metzeling, L. 1218
 Metzler, G. M. 1631
 Meyer, J. 126
 Meyer, J. L. 426
 Michener, M. C. 1219
 Michnowsky, E. 307
 Mid-Atlantic Coastal Streams Workgroup
 1220
 Milbrin, G. 1221
 Milhouse, R. T. 1289
 Millard, S. P. 861, 1222, 1223
 Miller, A. C. 298
 Miller, B. B. 1224
 Miller, D. L. 766, 1225
 Miller, G. C. 690
 Miller, J. P. 1102
 Miller, M. C. 113
 Miller, R. F. 1226
 Miller, R. R. 1227
 Miller, U. 26
 Milligan, M. S. 745
 Mills, E. L. 1228, 1319
 Mills, H. B. 1229
 Mills, K. H. 1153
 Mills, M. J. 714
 Milne, P. 423
 Minasian, G. 1284
 Minchin, P. R. 555, 1230
 Miner, R. 1231
 Mingo, T. M. 651, 883
 Minns, C. K. 929
 Minshall, G. W. 1232, 1233, 1234,
 1235, 1236, 1237, 1416, 1417, 1452,
 1487, 1811
 Minton, S. A. .. Jr 1238
 Mishne, D. A. 1469
 Mitchell, M. J. 313
 Mitchell, P. 1167
 Mitch, M. E. 981
 Mitsch, W. J. 621
 Miller, R. 1654
 Moberly, S. A. 714
 Moen, C. 1239
 Moffett, M. 859
 Monitoring Assessment Research Centre
 1240
 Monnot, A. 1818
 Montgomery, R. H. 1241
 Monti, C. 169, 170
 Moore, I. D. 87
 Moore, J. C. 325
 Moore, J. N. 1243
 Moore, J. W. 1052, 1242, 1344
 Moore, K. 96
 Moore, P. D. 1244
 Moors, A. K. 868
 Moran, M. R. 129
 Moreau, G. 22, 1411
 Morgan, A. 1245, 1246
 Morgan, A. V. 1226, 1245, 1246, 1934
 Morgan, M. D. 1247, 1248
 Morgan, M. G. 491
 Moring, J. R. 1251
 Morin, A. 1249
 Morin, P. J. 1250
 Morisawa, M. 1252
 Morrissey, D. J. 1253
 Morris, E. E. 885
 Morris, M. K. 1064
 Morsen, S. B. 1416
 Morto, W. B. 931
 Moser, H. G. 1254
 Mossberg, P. 1256
 Moss, B. 1397
 Moss, D. 49, 50, 626, 627, 1255,
 1946, 1947
 Mott, R. J. 1836
 Moyle, P. B. 1225, 1257, 1258, 1259,
 1435
 Mueller-Dombois, D. 1260
 Muirhead-Thomson, R. C. 1261
 Muldavin, E. 475
 Mulholland, P. J. 1262, 1522
 Mullan, J. W. 519
 Mulla, M. S. 892
 Mullen, J. 1251
 Mullholland, P. J. 1263
 Mundie, J. H. 1264
 Murdoch, W. W. 1670
 Murkin, E. J. 1265
 Murkin, H. R. 1206
 Murkin, H. R. (editors) 1265
 Murphy, M. L. 771, 1266
 Murphy, P. M. 1267, 1268
 Murray, T. M. 948
 Musgrove, M. 1269
 Muth, R. T. 276
 Myers, L. E. 1624
 Myers, N. 1270
 Myers, T. J. 1271
 Myslinski, E. 1272
 M. Kasian, S. E. 1562
 Naiman, R. J. 1196, 1273, 1274, 1275,
 1276, 1295, 1445
 Narf, R. P. 1277
 National Academy of Sciences 1278
 National Research Council 1279
 National Wetlands Working Group 1280
 Navarro-Mendoza, M. 1928
 Nealon, J. 371
 Needham, P. R. 1281
 Nehls, W. 1282
 Nehring, R. B. 1283, 1284
 Nelson, J. S. 1285
 Nelson, J. W. 1286
 Nelson, R. L. 1287, 1416, 1418

- Nemec, A. 230
 Nemec, A. F. L. 1288
 Nemetz, P. N. 293
 Nestler, J. M. 1289
 Neves, R. J. 39, 1929, 1930
 Newbury, R. W. 1290
 Newcombe, C. P. 1291
 Newton, B. 1292
 Nichols, R. 743
 Nichols, S. A. 1738
 Nickerson, N. H. 1713
 Niederlehner, B. R. 227, 262
 Nielsen, L. A. 1293
 Nielson, J. L. 149
 Niemeier, P. E. 1294
 Niemi, G. 466
 Niemi, G. J. 1295
 Nilsson, C. 514, 1296, 1297
 Nilsson, R. 1284
 Noakes, D. L. G. 1430
 Noble, R. G. 324
 Noon, B. R. 1715
 Noppert, F. 1556
 Norris, G. 1298, 1299
 Norris, R. 1167
 Norris, R. H. 556, 833, 1300, 1301,
 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1492
 North Carolina Department of Health and
 Natural Resources 1307
 North Carolina Division of
 Environmental Management 1306
 Norton, S. A. 313
 Noss, R. F. 871, 1308
 Novak, M. A. 158, 159, 160, 161, 162,
 163, 164, 1309
 Noy-Meir, I. 59
 NRC 1310
 Nudds, T. D. 53
 Nyberg, P. 1256
 Nyer, D. E. 1311
 Oberdorff, T. 1312
 O'Brien, D. G. 517
 O'Brien, W. J. 1313, 1314
 O'Connor, R. J. 868
 O'Connor, T. P. 1075
 Odum, E. P. 182, 1315, 1316
 Odum, H. T. 1317
 Oglesby, R. T. 1318, 1737
 O'Gorman, R. 1319
 Ohio Environmental Protection Agency
 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325,
 1326, 1327, 1328
 Ohkita, J. 1950
 Ohlen, D. O. 1130
 Ohmart, R. D. 1329
 Oksanen, J. 1330
 Oliver, D. R. 1331
 Oliver, J. D. 606, 1575
 Olson-Rutz, K. M. 1332
 Omernik, J. M. 701, 702, 703, 865,
 870, 872, 873, 874, 1071, 1214, 1333,
 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1901
 O'Neill, R. V. 1812
 Oreskes, N. 1339
 Orians, G. H. 1616
 Ormerod, S. J. 1340, 1341, 1342,
 1827, 1869, 1870
 Orth, D. J. 1100, 1115, 1225, 1343
 Orth, R. 96
 Orth, R. J. 1344
 Osborne, L. L. 1345, 1346, 1347,
 1348, 1349, 1350
 Osenberg, C. W. 1668
 Osgood, M. P. 1263
 Ostendorp, W. 1351
 Osterkamp, W. 886
 Osterkamp, W. R. 1352
 Oswood, M. W. 1445
 Otto, C. 613
 Overton, C. K. 770
 Overton, J. 1353
 Overton, J. R. 1383
 Overton, W. S. 981, 1058, 1111, 1214,
 1215, 1354, 1890
 Paasivirta, L. 958
 Padgett, W. G. 1355
 Page, L. M. 1356
 Palmason, R. A. 149
 Palmer, C. M. 1357
 Palmer, M. W. 1358
 Palumbo, A. V. 1262, 1263
 Pandit, A. K. 1359
 Pant, M. C. 711
 Pardo, L. 834
 Parise, G. 1360
 Parker, A. F. 1661
 Parker, B. C. 260
 Parker, K. R. 1670
 Parker, S. 343
 Parkhurst, B. R. 805
 Parrish, F. K. 127, 128
 Pascoe, D. 1341
 Pastor, J. 1273, 1276, 1295
 Patalas, K. 1361
 Paterson, C. G. 1832
 Patil, G. P. 1362
 Patrick, J. M., Jr. 325
 Patrick, R. 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366,
 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370
 Patrick, W. H., Jr. 180, 560
 Paulsen, S. G. 868, 876, 1371
 Payne, F. E. (editors) 1718
 Payne, K. E. 991
 Pearman, B. L. 633
 Pearson 1857
 Pearson, T. N. 1375
 Pearson, B. M. 1377
 Pearson, J. G. 1405
 Pearson, R. G. 1372
 Pearson, T. H. 1373, 1374, 1376
 Pearson, W. D. 1377
 Pechmann, J. H. K. 1378
 Peckarsky, B. L. 360, 1379, 1380,
 1381
 Peck, D. V. 876, 981
 Pennington, C. H. 70
 Penrose, D. 1382
 Penrose, D. L. 1099, 1383
 Penton, M. A. 1381
 Perfetti, P. B. 1710
 Perrin, C. J. 1264
 Perry, J. N. 150
 Peterjohn, W. T. 1384
 Peterman, R. M. 1385
 Petersen, L. B. M. 1387
 Petersen, R. C. 168, 1235, 1387, 1389
 Petersen, R. C., Jr. 1237, 1388
 Peterson, C. G. 1391, 1667
 Peterson, C. H. 1390
 Peterson, D. L. 1571
 Peterson, S. A. 1427
 Peters, D. 1243
 Peters, J. A. 1386
 Peters, W. L. 854
 Pettigrove, V. 1392
 Petts, G. E. 675, 1393
 Pfleiger, W. L. 1627
 Philipp, K. R. 1248
 Phillips, D. 1123
 Phillips, D. J. H. 1394, 1395
 Phillips, E. A. 1396
 Phillips, G. L. 1397
 Piérou, E. C. 1398, 1399, 1400
 Pierce, B. A. 1401
 Pierce, J. T. 1951
 Pierson, S. M. 702, 703
 Pietrangelo, A. 1534
 Pimm, S. L. 1402
 Pinay, G. 1276
 Pinder, L. C. V. 1403, 1404, 1676
 Pinkham, C. F. A. 1373, 1405
 Pip, E. 1406, 1407
 Pisan, R. 605
 Pitt, R. E. 572
 Pitzer, D. E. 1408
 Plafkin, J. L. 80, 1409, 1410
 Planas, D. 1411
 Plante, C. 1412
 Platts, W. S. 51, 138, 812, 928, 1236,
 1287, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418,
 1419, 1420
 Platt, T. 1413
 Plotnikoff, R. W. 1421
 Plummer, M. 1162
 Podlich, M. 800
 Poe, T. P. 1422
 Poff, N. L. 764, 1423, 1424
 Pollack, M. 1274
 Pollard, J. E. 876
 Pollock, K. H. 714
 Pomerroy, M. 58
 Pontasch, K. W. 1425
 Poole, R. W. 1426
 Popiolek, B. 1456
 Porcella, D. B. 1427
 Porter, K. D. 1409
 Porter, K. G. 1428
 Porter, S. D. 1429
 Portt, C. B. 1430
 Posey, M. H. 1538
 Possardt, E. E. 485, 1431
 Potter, K. W. 1432
 Potyondy, J. 1433
 Potyondy, J. P. 744
 Power 192
 Powers, C. F. 1338
 Powers, D. A. 1436
 Power, M. E. 1434, 1435
 Pratt, J. M. 719, 1438
 Pratt, J. R. 263, 264, 265, 1437
 Prellwitz, D. M. 918
 Prentice, I. C. 1708
 Prepas, E. E. 302, 738, 1439
 Prescott, C. 474
 Prescott, G. W. 1440
 Preston, E. M. (editors) 114
 Preston, F. W. 1441
 Preston, R. 647
 Price, D. G. 1493, 1527
 Price, P. W. 1442
 Primrose, N. 1443
 Primrose, N. L. 1444
 Prince, H. H. 954
 Pringle, C. M. 468, 1445
 Provine, W. C. 510
 Pryfogle, P. A. 1446
 Pulliam, H. R. 1447
 Purdy, W. C. 1448, 1449
 Purves, R. 605
 Pytlar, T., Jr. 1889
 Queen, W. H. (editors) 1483
 Quinn, G. P. 443
 Rabeni, C. F. 134, 135, 1451, 1452
 Rabe, B. G. 1450
 Raddum, G. G. 579, 1453, 1454, 1455
 Radwan, S. 1456
 Rafinesque, C. S. 1457
 Rahel, F. J. 858, 1458, 1459

- Ralley, J. 1680
 Ralph, C. J. 1460
 Ralph, S. C. 354, 1275
 Ranasinghe, J. A. 1461, 1593
 Randolph, I. 1462
 Rankin, E. 1348
 Rankin, E. T. 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1957, 1958
 Raphael, M. G. 242
 Rask, M. 1729
 Raven, P. 1550
 Raven, P. H. 1470
 Ravera, O. 650
 Ravetz, J. 370
 Rawlins, C. L. 744
 Raymond, H. L. 519
 Reash, R. J. 763, 1471, 1472, 1807, 1808
 Reasoner, M. A. 1473
 Reckhow, K. H. 981, 1241, 1474
 Reed, D. J. 1475
 Reed, P. B., Jr. 1476
 Reed, R. J. 485
 Reeves, G. H. 770
 Regier, H. A. 1477, 1542
 Reice, S. R. 168, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1487, 1522
 Reid, F. A. 603, 604
 Reid, R. A. 480
 Reimold, R. J. 1483
 Reinelt, L. E. 174
 Resh, V. H. 683, 913, 914, 1053, 1054, 1198, 1212, 1305, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1653
 Revitt, D. M. 94
 Rexstad, E. 875
 Reynoldson, T. 1501
 Reynoldson, T. B. 1500
 Reynolds, C. S. 1498
 Reynolds, J. B. 1499
 Reynolds, J. F. 1133
 Reynolds, R. J. 1602
 Rice, W. R. 1502
 Richardson, B. 279
 Richardson, R. E. 591, 592, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507
 Richardson, S. L. 1254
 Richards, C. 1503
 Richards, W. J. 1254
 Rige, F. F. 29
 Rigler, F. H. 479
 Rigler, F. H. (editors) 498
 Rindgold, P. L. 1681
 Ringold, P. L. 880
 Rinne, J. N. 780, 1419
 Risser, R. J. 1508
 Ritchie, J. C. 1509
 Riva, A. 1360
 Roback, S. S. 1510
 Robbins, J. A. 1511
 Roberge, G. 296
 Roberts, D. A. 1512
 Roberts, M. 279
 Roberts, N. A. 1370
 Robinette, H. R. 54
 Robinson, C. T. 755
 Robinson, G. G. C. 842
 Robinson, G. R. 1514
 Robinson, J. G. 1197
 Robinson, J. W. 801
 Robins, C. R. 1513
 Robison, H. W. 1184, 1515
 Rochester, H., Jr. 1516
 Roch, M. 457
 Rodgers, J. H., Jr. 1684
 Roels, D. 458
 Roemer, S. C. 456
 Roff, J. C. 1517
 Rogers, I. H. 148
 Rogers, P. M. 1734
 Roggenbuck, J. W. 1518
 Rogner, J. D. 695
 Rohlf, F. J. 1639, 1640
 Rohm, C. 702
 Rohm, C. M. 877, 1071, 1519, 1901
 Roijackers, R. M. M. 635
 Roll, L. A. 313
 Romesburg, C. H. 1520
 Ronkko, J. 897
 Roos, C. 1521
 Rosenmond, A. D. 1263, 1522
 Rosenberg 1376
 Rosenberg, D. M. 934, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1585, 1911
 Rosen, B. H. 1523, 1524
 Rose, F. 698
 Rose, F. L. 699
 Rosgen, D. L. 1531
 Rossaro, B. 1534
 Rossi, O. 1823
 Ross, D. 423, 1348
 Ross, L. T. 1532
 Ross, S. T. 1533
 Ross, T. J. 61
 Ross, W. A. 988
 Round, F. E. 1535
 Rounick, J. S. 1941
 Roussel, M. E. 1331
 Routledge, R. D. 1536
 Ruffier, P. J. 1537
 Ruiz, G. M. 551, 1538
 Rushforth, S. R. 549, 1539
 Rusley, L. W. 516
 Russel, E. 21
 Ruswahyuni, T. H. 1857
 Ryan, P. A. 346
 Rybicki, N. 96
 Ryder, R. A. 1540, 1541, 1542
 Ryel, R. 928
 SAB (Science Advisory Board) 1543, 1544
 Sabat, A. M. 662
 Saether, O. A. 726, 1455, 1545, 1546, 1547
 Sager, R. J. 628
 Sale, M. J. 981, 1214
 Sallach, B. 475
 Samson, S. A. 1590
 Sanders, D. F. 918
 Sanders, D. R. 1712
 Santore, R. 834
 Sartore, F. 1823
 Satake, K. 1548
 Sauer, J. R. 1110
 Sauer, R. 1348, 1350
 Saunders, W. P. 1014
 Sauvajot, R. 226, 1577
 Savitz, J. 1549
 Sawhill, J. 1550
 Saylor, C. F. 1551, 1552, 1553
 Schaedel, A. L. 332
 Schaefer, J. M. 1554
 Schaeffer, D. J. 796, 1555
 Schefer, J. 1556
 Scheider, W. A. 480
 Scheier, A. 1369
 Scheller, R. M. 517
 Schelske, C. L. 1557, 1672
 Schiappa, D. A. 633
 Schiavone, A., Jr. 1228
 Schick, A. 762
 Schierow, L. J. 1658
 Schindler, D. W. 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562
 Schloesser, D. W. 1422
 Schlosser, I. J. 40, 973, 976, 977, 979, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568
 Schloss, J. 1299
 Schmal, R. N. 918
 Schmidt, R. E. 1108
 Schmidt, W. A. 1570
 Schmid, M. K. 632
 Schmid, W. D. 1569
 Schmoldt, D. L. 1571
 Schmulbach, J. C. 801
 Schneider, E. D. 1572
 Schneider, S. H. 1573
 Schoeman, F. R. 1574
 Schoenberg, S. A. 1575
 Schoener, T. 1576
 Schoen, J. 1239
 Schofield, C. 1263
 Schonbrod, R. D. 1214
 Schonewald-Cox, C. 226, 1577
 Schrader, L. H. 1225
 Schregardus, D. R. 1578
 Schultz, B. M. 1527
 Schupp, D. H. 346
 Schurr, G. A. 1842
 Schuster, E. G. 1579
 Schwartz, R. C. 566
 Schwarz, A. 5
 Schwenneker, B. W. 1580
 Schwoerbel, J. 1581
 Scott, D. E. 1378
 Scott, E. M. 1582
 Scott, E. M., Jr. 1553
 Scott, J. B. 1583
 Scott, J. M. (editors) 1460
 Scott, M. A. 852
 Scott, M. C. 717
 Scott, M. L. 508
 Scott, W. B. 1513
 Scurlock, M. 488
 Seager, J. 1584
 Sebastien, R. J. 1585
 Seddon, B. 1586
 Sedell, J. R. 1235, 1416, 1811
 Seelbach, P. 1348
 Seeley, M. R. 1879
 Seeley, P. N. 948
 Sefton, D. 1587
 Segar, D. A. 1395
 Seitz, W. 774
 Selle, A. R. 405
 Semlitsch, R. D. 1378
 Serns, S. L. 346
 Severinghouse, W. D. 1588
 Shackleford, B. 1589
 Shankman, D. 1590
 Shannon, C. E. 1591, 1592
 Sharitz, R. R. 320
 Sharpe, W. E. 724
 Shaughnessy, A. T. 1593
 Sheard, J. S. 730
 Sheard, J. W. 1723
 Shea, P. J. 1725
 Sheldon, A. L. 1207, 1208, 1487, 1594, 1595
 Sheldon, S. P. 1596
 Shenton, L. R. 182
 Sherman, D. 851
 Sherwood-Pike, M. A. 1597
 Shirazi, M. A. 865
 Shireman, J. V. 273

- Shrader-Frechette, K. 1339
 Shugart, H. H., Jr. 1812
 Shugart, L. R. 8
 Shurrager, P. S. 1598
 Shutes, R. B. E. 94
 Siegel, M. D. 1599
 Siegel, S. 1600
 Silsbee, D. G. 1571
 Simenstad, C. 1601
 Simmons, D. L. 1602
 Simmons, G. M., Jr. 1826
 Simola, H. 1603
 Simon, A. 887, 888, 1604, 1605, 1606
 Simon, P. 1845
 Simon, T. P. 440, 1607, 1608, 1609,
 1610, 1611, 1612
 Simon, T. P. (editors) 439
 Simpson, E. H. 1613
 Simpson, K. S. 1264
 Simpson, K. W. 1614, 1615
 Singer, R. 1512
 Singleton, B. 655
 Sinniah, L. B. 622
 Sjogren, R. D. 1085
 Skagen, S. K. 1616
 Skole, D. 1617
 Slack, J. R. 822
 Sládeček, V. 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621
 Slocombe, D. S. 1622
 Smardon 1016
 Smart, A. W. 1143
 Smart, R. M. 86
 Smilie, G. M. 1125
 Smillie, G. M. 185
 Smith, C. L. 1623
 Smith, D. R. 11
 Smith, E. 1118
 Smith, E. P. 266, 1119
 Smith, F. 1624
 Smith, H. 500
 Smith, L. M. 1625
 Smith, M. C. 1813
 Smith, M. E. 1263
 Smith, P. E. 1156
 Smith, P. W. 1066, 1626, 1627
 Smith, R. A. 822
 Smith, R. W. 136
 Smith, S. H. 1628
 Smith, S. M. 92
 Smith, V. H. 1629
 Smith, W. 689, 1630
 Smock, L. A. 1631, 1632
 Smol, J. P. 308, 309, 313, 405, 434,
 481, 482, 483, 484, 490, 722, 1633,
 1634, 1635, 1636, 1836, 1837
 Smythe, K. 1681
 Snow, N. B. 1529
 Soballe, D. M. 1637
 Sodergren, S. 1638
 Soeas, C. 1348
 Sokal, R. R. 1639, 1640
 Solander, D. 688
 Solomon, K. R. 728, 794
 Somers, K. M. 911
 Sommerfeld, M. R. 1056
 Sonzogni, W. C. 1658
 Soule, M. E. 1641
 Southerland, M. T. 1642
 Southwood, T. R. E. 1643, 1644
 Southworth, G. R. 8
 Spacie, A. 1117
 Spalding, J. H. 584
 Spangler, G. R. 347
 Spangler, P. J. 878
 Sparholz, H. 29
 Specht, W. L. 1645
 Spector, P. C. 607
 Spence, D. H. N. 1646
 Spence, J. A. 1647
 Sperens, U. 1297
 Spooner, J. 333
 Sprent, P. 1648
 Sprugel, D. G. 1649
 Sprules, W. G. 1650, 1651
 Staggs, M. D. 1139
 Stairs, D. J. 651
 Stalnaker, C. B. 1652
 Stambaugh, S. M. 1214
 Stark, B. P. 1671
 Stark, J. S. 1253
 Starrett, W. C. 1229
 Statzner, B. 1435, 1653, 1654
 Stauffer, R. 1082
 Staver, L. 96
 Steedman, R. J. 770, 1655, 1656
 Stefanavage, T. 1348
 Stefan, H. G. 517
 Steinberg, C. 1032, 1657
 Steinhart, C. E. 1658
 Steinman, A. D. 1051, 1659, 1660,
 1661
 Steins, S. E. 1662
 Stemberger, R. S. 868
 Stephenson, W. 340
 Stevenson, A. C. 101
 Stevenson, C. 96
 Stevenson, R. J. 1194, 1391, 1664,
 1665, 1666, 1667
 Stevens, D. L., Jr. 1354
 Stevens, J. C. 1663
 Steward, C. R. 1583
 Stewart-Oaten, A. 1668, 1670
 Stewart, A. J. 472, 1669
 Stewart, K. W. 1671
 Stites, D. L. 128
 Stober, Q. J. 1012, 1583
 Stoermer, E. F. 1672
 Stokes, A. 1673
 Stokes, P. M. 271, 599, 1674
 Stolzenberg, W. 1675
 Stoneburner, D. L. 1632
 Storey, A. W. 1676
 Storey, G. 1677
 Stout, R. J. 1435
 Strahler, A. N. 1678
 Strayer, D. L. 1679, 1680
 Stribling, J. B. 81, 82, 83, 1642
 Strickland, T. C. 804, 834, 880, 1681
 Strus, R. 1949
 Stuart, H. R. (editors) 361
 Stuckey, R. L. 1682, 1683
 Suedel, B. C. 1684
 Sumita, M. 1685
 Summers, C. 774
 Summers, J. 542
 Surdick, R. F. 1686
 Sutcliffe, D. W. 1687
 Suter, G. W., II 1688
 Suter, II G. W. 1689
 Suter, P. 1218
 Suttikus, R. D. 710
 Sutton, D. L. 723
 Sutton, D. W. 71
 Suykerbuyk, R. E. M. 635
 Svensson, B. S. 613
 Svirskey, S. C. 948
 Swain, R. 1304
 Swales, S. 1690
 Swanson, F. J. 700, 1691
 Swanson, G. A. 736
 Swanson, S. 1271
 Sweeney, B. W. 1692, 1693
 Sweets, P. R. 313
 Swift, B. L. 1694
 Swift, L. W., Jr. 1695
 Swindoll, M. R. 1893
 Szczytko, S. W. 1663
 Taillie, C. 1362
 Talhelm, D. R. 714
 Tanner, C. 1601
 Tappel, P. D. 1696
 Taylor, B. J. 390
 Taylor, C. H. 1123
 Taylor, D. 1295
 Taylor, L. R. 1697, 1698
 Taylor, W. D. 93
 Tecle, A. 1699
 Tell, H. G. 450
 Temple, S. A. 1700
 Tennessee Valley Authority 1701
 terBraak, C. J. F. 942, 1702, 1703,
 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709
 Terrell, C. R. 1710
 Terrell, J. W. (editor) 1711
 Teskey, R. O. 1847
 Theriot, R. F. 1712
 Thibodeau, F. R. 1713
 Thiele, S. A. 868, 876
 Thomas, J. L. 1807
 Thomas, J. W. 1059, 1715
 Thomas, M. 423
 Thomas, S. P. 1870
 Thomas, W. O. 61
 Thoma, R. F. 1714
 Thompson, B. A. 1225, 1716
 Thompson, D. H. 1717
 Thompson, J. D. 629
 Thomson, P. A. 307
 Thom, R. 1601
 Thomley, S. 84
 Thornton, C. I. 7
 Thornton, K. W. 989, 1718
 Thorp, J. H. 1719, 1720
 Thurow, R. F. 1721
 Tidd, W. M. 1948
 Tiedmann, J. 800
 Tilman, D. 1722
 Timbrook, S. 586
 Timms, B. V. 1723
 Tiner, R. W., Jr. 1724
 Todel, R. 1131
 Toft, C. A. 1725
 Toivonen, J. 1729
 Tolonen, K. 1726
 Tong, S. T. Y. 1727
 Tonn, W. M. 1728, 1729, 1730
 Torguemada, R. J. 1420
 Tornatore, T. 1731
 Toth, L. A. 978
 Townsend, C. R. 806, 807, 1732, 1733
 Tramer, E. J. 1734
 Trautmann, N. M. 1737
 Trautman, M. B. 1735, 1736
 Trebitz, A. S. 1738
 Triplehorn, C. A. 175
 Trites, R. W. 1413
 Tscharntke, T. 1039
 Tsomides, L. 430
 Tubino, M. 1739
 Tuchman, N. C. 1667
 Tucker, C. 1617
 Tuffery, G. 1819
 Tuhy, J. S. 1416
 Tumpling, W. von 1740
 Turkey, J. W. 1741
 Turner, R. S. 804, 834, 880
 Tuschall, J. R., Jr. 1214
 Twidwell, S. R. 846

- Uhlmann, D. 1797
 Ulanowicz, R. E. 1798
 Underhill, J. C. 522
 Underwood, A. J. 1253, 1799
 Ungar, I. A. 1129
 Unkenholz, D. G. 801
 Unzicker, J. D. 1497
 Urban, D. L. 735
 Usinger, R. L. 1281
 Usinger, R. L. (editor) 1800
 Usseglio-Polatera, P. 1801
 Uunk, E. J. B. 1521
 Uutala, A. J. 313, 405, 481, 1802
 Uyeno, D. H. 293
 Uzunov, Y. 1803
 U.S. Department of Agriculture 1742
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748,
 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754,
 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760,
 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766,
 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772,
 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778,
 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784,
 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790,
 1791
 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1753
 U.S. Forest Service 1792
 U.S. General Accounting Office 1793
 U.S. Geological Survey 1794
 U.S. Government Printing Office 1795
 U.S. Soil Conservation Service 1796
 Van Arsdall, T. C., Jr. 127
 van Dam, H. 1709, 1804
 Van Der Schalie, W. H. 267
 Van Peer, R. 221
 Van Belle, G. 1805
 van Geel, B. 1806
 Van Hassel, J. H. 1472, 1807, 1808
 Vanhooren, G. 459
 VanHome, B. 1809
 VanLatesteijn, H. C. 1810
 Vannote, R. L. 1235, 1811
 VanSickle, J. A. 168
 van Tongeren, O. F. R. 942
 Van Voris, P. 1812
 Vasotto, G. L. 694
 Vellidis, G. 1813
 Verhoff, F. H. 1814
 Vermeij, G. J. 1815
 Vermont Department of Environmental
 Conservation 1816, 1817
 Vemeaux, J. 1818, 1819
 Verner, J. 1059, 1715, 1820
 Vezina, A. F. 1821
 Vighi, M. 1822
 Villa, F. 1823
 Vinocur, A. L. 450
 Voelz, N. J. 1824
 Voetz, N. J. 1423
 Vogel, D. S. 1843
 Vogt, R. C. 1825
 von Ende, C. N. 288
 Voshell, J. R., Jr. 228, 1826
 Wade, I. R. 1827
 Wais de Badgen, I. R. 1435
 Waisel, Y. 13
 Wait, J. 1348
 Wake, D. B. 1828
 Walde, S. J. 360
 Walker, I. R. 417, 1829, 1830, 1832,
 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837
 Walker, I. R. (ed) 1831
 Walker, N. A. 878
 Walker, S. 1348
 Walker, W. W. 990, 1838
 Wallace, A. R. 1839
 Wallace, J. B. 713, 1487, 1840, 1841,
 1842, 1843, 1844
 Wallin, G. 151
 Wallus, R. T. 1845
 Walsh, D. F. 1144
 Walters, C. J. 1846
 Walters, M. A. 1847
 Wangberg, S. A. 151
 Ward, A. D. 843
 Ward, J. P. 1038
 Ward, J. V. 1423, 1424, 1824
 Ward, R. C. 1123, 1124, 1125, 1848,
 1849
 Ware, K. D. 142
 Warner, B. G. 733, 1850, 1851, 1852
 Warren-Hicks, W. 1474
 Warren-Hicks, W. J. 72
 Warren, C. E. 489, 618, 1853, 1854
 Warren, M. L., Jr. 1930
 Warren, W. L., Jr. 236
 Warry, N. D. 1855
 Warwick, R. M. 1856, 1857
 Warwick, W. F. 1858, 1859, 1860,
 1861, 1862, 1863
 Washington, H. G. 1864
 Watanabe, T. 1685
 Water Environment Federation 28
 Waterhouse, J. C. 1865
 Waterhouse, J. S. 1187
 Waters, T. F. 1866
 Waters, W. E. 1867
 Watson, A. E. 1518
 Watters, G. T. 1868
 Watts, J. W. 1126
 Weatherley, N. S. 1341, 1869, 1870
 Weaver, M. J. 1871
 Weaver, W. 1592
 Webb, M. A. 395
 Webb, T. 1846
 Weber, C. 441
 Weber, C. I. 1176, 1874
 Weber, C. I. (editor) 1872, 1873
 Webster, J. R. 426, 1445, 1844, 1875
 Weddle, G. K. 1876
 Wehnes, R. E. 557
 Wein, R. W. 1154
 Weisberg, S. B. 1461, 1877
 Weiter, R. R. 819
 Weitzel, R. L. 1878
 Welch, E. B. 1879
 Welcomme, R. L. 1445, 1880, 1881
 Wentworth, T. R. 1882
 Wentz, W. A. 1683
 Wesche, T. A. 1883, 1884
 Wescott, G. 1885
 Westlake, D. F. 1886
 Weston, D. P. 1887
 West, J. 575
 Weszely, R. 1549
 Wetzel, K. L. 61
 Wetzel, R. G. 472
 Wetzel, R. G. (editor) 1888
 Wharfe, R. 1662
 Wheeler, A. 630
 Whipple, W., Jr. 1889
 Whitehead, D. R. 312, 313, 1891
 Whitehead, D. R. (editors) 310, 311
 Whiteside, M. C. 1892, 1893
 White, D. 332, 1354, 1890
 White, D. S. 1076, 1511
 White, J. R. 313
 Whitfield, P. H. 328
 Whiting, E. R. 1894
 Whiting, M. C. 313
 Whiting, P. J. 1895
 Whitlow, J. R. 1896
 Whitlow, T. H. 1897
 Whittaker, R. H. 638, 1898, 1899
 Whittier, T. R. 868, 876, 877, 1071,
 1900, 1901
 Whitworth, M. R. 948
 Viberg, P. L. 1902
 Wiederholm, T. 933, 934, 935, 1903,
 1904, 1907, 1908, 1909
 Wiederholm, T. ed. 1905, 1906
 Wiegleb, G. 1910
 Wiens, A. P. 1530, 1911
 Wiens, J. A. 1700, 1912
 Wiggins, G. B. 1913
 Wilken, E. 1914
 Wilber, W. G. 821
 Wilcox, B. A. 226, 1577
 Wilcox, D. A. 1915
 Wildman, R. C. 1277
 Wiley, E. O. 827
 Wiley, M. 1916
 Wiley, M. J. 1350
 Wilhm, J. L. 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920
 Wilkinson, B. 1921, 1922
 Willeke, G. E. 128
 Willensen, G. D. 1923
 Williams 192
 Williams, B. 1924
 Williams, B. K. 1925
 Williams, C. B. 576, 1926
 Williams, D. D. 1927
 Williams, D. R. 1518
 Williams, J. D. 1227, 1928
 Williams, J. E. 1227, 1259, 1282,
 1928, 1929, 1930
 Williams, N. E. 1931, 1932, 1933,
 1934
 Williams, W. T. 423, 1057
 Wilson, C. B. 784, 785
 Wilson, E. 532
 Wilson, E. O. 1142, 1470, 1935
 Wilson, H. 1593
 Wilson, H. R. 892
 Wilson, H. T. 1877
 Wilson, R. S. 1936, 1937
 Wilzbach, M. A. 416
 Winberg, G. G. 525
 Winborne, R. B. 516
 Winer, B. J. 1938
 Winfield, L. E. 70
 Winget, R. N. 1939
 Winner, R. W. 1940
 Winterbourn, M. J. 1445, 1941
 Winwood, A. H. 1355
 Wise, D. L. 628
 Wiseman, R. W. 80
 Wissmar, R. C. 1143
 Wissmar, R. C. 1487
 Witham, J. W. 883
 Wolfe, D. A. 838
 Wolff, W. F. 583
 Wolff, W. J. 73
 Wolin, J. A. 1672
 Wolman, M. G. 1102
 Woodiwiss, F. S. 1942
 Woods, R. D. 1943
 Woodwell, G. M. 1944
 Wood, F. S. 427
 Wood, J. R. 1527
 Wright, H. E., Jr. 1945
 Wright, J. F. 49, 50, 626, 627, 1255,
 1946, 1947
 Wright, J. R. 392
 Wright, S. 1948
 Wrona, F. J. 404, 636
 Yadav, U. R. 903

- Yaksich, S. M. 1814
Yant, P. R. 561, 973, 979
Yan, N. D. 1949
Yasuno, M. 1950
Yeager, B. L. 1845
Yearsley, J. R. 1223
Yin, Y. 1951
Yoder, C. O. 867, 1467, 1468, 1469,
1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957,
1958
Yongue, W. H., Jr. 1410
Yorke, T. H. 1959
Youngblood, A. P. 1355
Young, M. K. 770
Young, R. E. 11
Yount, J. D. 1295
Yows, D. G. 43
Zanella, E. 1960
Zarull, M. A. 759
Zar, J. H. 1961
Zeret, T. M. 1962
Ziegenfuss, M. C. 717
Zimmerman, E. G. 1185
Zimmer, J. O. 168
Zoltai, S. C. 452
Zullig, H. 177
Zuurink, H. R. 1579

5. PEER-REVIEWED JOURNALS INCLUDED

This section lists all peer-reviewed journals that are listed in Section 6.

- Acta Biologica Debrecina Oecologica Hungarica
Advances in Ecological Research
Advances in Marine Biology
Ambio
American Birds
American Fisheries Society
American Midland Naturalist
American Naturalist
American Scientist
American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists
American Statistician
Annales scientifiques de l'Universite de Besancon.
Zoologie.
Annales Zoologii Fennici
Annals Botanici Fennici
Annals of Statistics
Annals of the Association of American Geographers
Annals of the Missouri Botanical Gardens
Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics
Annual Review of Entomology
Aquatic Biology
Aquatic Botany
Aquatic Insects
Archiv fur Hydrobiologie
Australian Journal of Ecology
Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research
Bell System Technical Journal
Biodiversity Network News (Nature Conservancy)
Biological Conservation
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
Biological Report
Biological Review
Biologie animale (4eme serie)
Biometrics
Biometrika
BioScience
Botanical Review
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Bulletin of the Australian Society of Limnology
Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America
Bulletin of the Geological Society of America
Bulletin of the Illinois Natural History Survey
Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History
Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society
Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey
Bulletin of the Peoria Scientific Association
Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
California Fish and Game
Canadian Bulletin of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Entomologist
Canadian Field-Naturalist
Canadian Geographer
Canadian Journal Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Botany
Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Cartography and Geographic Information Systems
Catena
Chemistry and Industry
Conservation Biology
Contributions in Marine Science
Copeia
Earth Surface Processes and Landforms
Ecological Applications
Ecological Modelling
Ecological Monographs
Ecology
Ecosystem Management
Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
Entomologica Scandinavica
Environmental Biology of Fishes
Environmental Conservation
Environmental Entomology
Environmental Management
Environmental Monitoring and Assessment
Environmental Pollution
Environmental Science and Technology
Environmental Technical Letter
Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
Ergebnisse der Limnologie
Estuaries
Estuarine, Coastal, and Shelf Sciences
Evolution
Fisheries
Folio Limnologica Scandinavia
Forest Ecology Management
Forest Science
Freshwater Biological Association Scientific Publication
Freshwater Biology
Freshwater Invertebrate Biology
General Systems
Geographie Physique et Quaternaire
Geoscience Canada
Great Basin Naturalist
Great Lakes Entomologist
Hilgardia
Holarctic Ecology
Hydrobiologia
Hydrobiological Bulletin
Hydrological Processes
Hydrological Sciences Journal
Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin
Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin

- Institute of Freshwater Research Drottningholm Report
 International Association of Hydrological Scientists
 International Journal of Environmental Studies
 Internationale Revue der Gesamten
 Hydrobiologie
 Inventory and Monitoring of Wildlife Habitat
 Japanese Journal of Ecology
 Japanese Journal of Limnology
 Journal of Animal Ecology
 Journal of Applied Ecology
 Journal of Applied Phycology
 Journal of Aquatic Ecosystem Health
 Journal of Biogeography
 Journal of Educational Psychology
 Journal of Elisah Mitchell Scientific Society
 Journal of Environmental Permitting
 Journal of Environmental Quality
 Journal of Environmental Science and Health
 Journal of Fisheries and Biology
 Journal of Forestry
 Journal of Freshwater Ecology
 Journal of Great Lakes Research
 Journal of Herpetology
 Journal of Palaeolimnology
 Journal of Phycology
 Journal of Protozoology
 Journal of Sedimentary Petrology
 Journal of Soil and Water Conservation
 Journal of the American Statistical Association
 Journal of the American Water Works Association
 Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada
 Journal of the Limnological Society of Southern Africa
 Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Sciences
 Journal of the North American Benthological Society
 Journal of the Royal Statistical Society (Series B)
 Journal of the Soil Science Society of America
 Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation
 Journal of Theoretical Biology
 Journal of Wildlife Management
 Lake and Reservoir Management
 Land and Water
 Landscape Urban Planner
 Lejeunia (nouveau Series)
 Limnologica
 Limnology and Oceanography
 Manitoba Entomologist
 Marine Biology
 Marine Ecology - Progress Series
 Marine Ecology Program
 Marine Ecology Progress Series
 Marine Pollution Bulletin
 Mosquito News
 Natural Areas Journal
 Nature
 Nature Conservancy
 Naturvardsverkets Limnologiska
 Undersokningar
 Nutilus
 New Phytologist
 New York State Museum Bulletin
 New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater
 Research
 North American Journal of Fisheries Management
 Nova Hedwigia
 Occasional Papers from the Museum of Victoria
 Oceanographer Marine Biology Annual Review
 Oceanology (Berlin)
 Oecologia
 Ohio Journal of Science
 Oikos
 Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology,
 Palaeoecology
 Pflanzenforschung
 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of
 London (Series B)
 Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing
 Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii
 Prairie Naturalist
 Proceedings of Physical Geography
 Proceedings of the California Mosquito Control
 Association
 Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society
 Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural
 Sciences
 Progress in Water Technology
 Progressive Fish-Culturist
 Psychometrika
 Public Administration Review
 Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences
 Quarterly Review of Biology
 Quaternary Research
 Quaternary Science Reviews
 Regulated Rivers: Research and Management
 Renewable Resources Journal
 Research Journal of the Water Pollution Control
 Federation
 Residue Reviews
 Revue de Paleobiologie
 Rivers
 Schweizerische Zeitschrift fur Hydrologie
 Science
 Science of the Total Environment
 Sewage and Industrial Wastes
 Sewage Works Journal
 Systematic Entomology
 Technology
 The American Biology Teacher
 The Ecology of Aquatic Insects
 The Environmental Professional
 The Northwest Environmental Journal
 Transactions of the American Fisheries Society
 Transactions of the American Geophysical Union
 Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science
 Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Sciences
 Transactions of the North America Wildlife Natural
 Resources Conference
 Transactions of the North American Fisheries Society
 Transactions of the North American Wildlife and

Natural Resources Conference
U. S. Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote
Sensing
Vegetatio
Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur
Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie
Volunteer Monitor
Wasserwirtschaft-Wassertechnik
Water Environment and Technology
Water Pollution Control
Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada
Water Research
Water Resources Bulletin
Water Resources Research
Water Science and Technology
Water Science Technology
Water, Air, and Soil Pollution
Wetland Ecology Management
Wetland Journal
Wetlands
Wetlands Ecological Management
Wildlife Monographs
Wildlife Society Bulletin
Zeitschrift fur Wasser und Abwasser Forschung

6. ALPHABETICAL LISTING CROSS-REFERENCED TO SUBJECT CATEGORIES

This section lists citations alphabetically, preceded by the sequential number and the subject category(ies). Numbers listed in section 3 can be traced to this section, providing the full citation.

1. C Aaby, and G. Digerfeldt. 1986. Sampling techniques for lakes and bogs. Pages 181-194 in B. E. Berglund (editor). *Handbook of holocene palaeoecology and palaeohydrology*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Chichester, England.
2. G/K Aagaard, K. 1982. Profundal chironomid populations during a fertilization experiment in Langvatn, Norway. *Holarctic Ecology* 5:325-31.
3. C Abate, C. 1992. Environmental rapid-assessment programs have appeal and critics. *BioScience* 42(7):486-489.
4. B Abbruzzese, B., A. B. Allen, S. Henderson, and M. E. Kentula. 1988. Selecting sites for comparison with created wetlands. Pages 291-297 in C. D. A. Rubec and R. P. Overend (editors) in *Proceedings of symposium 1987, Wetlands/Peatlands*. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
5. A Abe, J., W. Davis, T. Flanigan, A. Schwarz, and M. McCarthy. 1992. Environmental indicators for surface water quality programs - pilot study. Office of Policy, Planning and Evaluation, Region 5, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois and Washington, D.C. EPA-905-R-92-001.
6. A Abel, P. D. 1989. *Water pollution biology*. Ellis Horwood, Chichester, England.
7. B/I Abt, S. R., C. I. Thornton, and T. L. Johnson. 1995. Estimating drainage area on steep uniform slopes. *Water Resources Bulletin* 31:53-57.
8. A/H Adams, S. M., L. R. Shugart, G. R. Southworth, and D. E. Hinton. 1990. Application of bioindicators in assessing the health of fish populations experiencing contaminants. In J. F. McCarthy and L. R. Shugart (editors). *Biomarkers of environmental contamination*. Lewis Publishers, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.
9. C Adamus, P. R. 1983. A method for wetland functional assessment, Volume II. FHWA Assessment Method. U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration. Report number FHWA-IP-82-24.
10. C Adamus, P. R. 1983. Techniques for monitoring the environmental impact of insecticides on aquatic ecosystems. U. S. Forest Service, Broomall, Pennsylvania. Agricultural Handbook No. 613.
11. C/I Adamus, P. R., E. J. Clairain, Jr., D. R. Smith, and R. E. Young. 1987. *Wetland Evaluation Technique (WET)*. Volume II. U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Technical Report Y-87.
12. L Adler, R. W. 1995. Filling the gaps in water quality standards: Legal perspectives on biocriteria. Pages 345-358 in W. S. Davis and P. P. Simon (editors). *Biological assessment and criteria: tools for water resource planning and decision making*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
13. K/F Agami, M., M. Litav, and Y. Waisel. 1976. The effects of various components of water pollution on the behavior of some aquatic macrophytes of the coastal rivers of Israel. *Aquatic Botany* 2:203-213.
14. G Aiken, R. B. 1979. A size selective underwater light trap. *Hydrobiologia* 65:65-68.

15. H Alabaster, J. S. ed. 1977. Biological monitoring of inland fisheries. Applied Science Publishers, London, England.
16. H/I Alabaster, J. S. 1985. Habitat modification and freshwater fisheries. Butterworth Publications, Stoneham, Massachusetts.
17. L Albert, R. C. 1995. Development of a nondegradation policy for high quality waters. Water Resources Bulletin 31:59- 66.
18. K/G/D Allan, J. D. 1982. The effects of reduction in trout density on the invertebrate community of a mountain stream. Ecology 63:1444-1455.
19. J/G Allan, J. D. 1984. Hypothesis testing in ecological studies of aquatic insects. Pages 484-507 in V. H. Resh and D. M. Rosenberg (editors). *The ecology of aquatic insects*. Praeger Publications, New York.
20. M Allan, J. D., and A. S. Flecker. 1993. Biodiversity conservation in running waters. BioScience 43(1):32-43.
21. J Allan, J. D., and E. Russek. 1985. The quantification of stream drift. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 42:210-215.
22. K/G Allard, M., and G. Moreau. 1987. Effects of experimental acidification on a lotic macroinvertebrate community. Hydrobiologia 144:37-49.
23. G Allen, K. R. 1959. The distribution of stream bottom fauna. Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society 6:5-8.
24. M/A Allen, P. M. 1985. Ecology, thermodynamics, and self-organization: towards a new understanding of complexity. Ecosystem theory for biological Oceanography. Canadian Bulletin of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 213:3-26.
25. J Alley, W. M. 1988. Using exogenous variables in testing for monotonic trends in hydrologic time series. Water Resources Research 24(11):1955-1961.
26. K Almer, B., W. Dickson, C. Ekstrom, E. Hornstrom, and U. Miller. 1974. Effects of acidification on Swedish lakes. Ambio 3:30-6.
27. E Alois, J. E. 1990. A critical review of recent freshwater periphyton field methods. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 47:656-670.
28. C American Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, and Water Environment Federation. 1993. Standard methods for the examination of water and wastewater. 18th edition. Washington, D.C.
29. J Andersen, M. M., F. F. Rige't, and H. Sparholt. 1984. A modification of the Trent Index for use in Denmark. Water Research 18:145-51.
30. L Andersen, T. 1977. Danish legislation on the use and protection of freshwater areas. Folio Limnologica Scandinavia 17:125-9.
31. G/J Anderson, B. G. 1980. Aquatic invertebrates in tolerance investigations from Aristotle to Naumann. Pages 3-35 in A. L. Bukeema, Jr., and J. Cairns, Jr. ASTM Special Technical Publication 715. *Aquatic invertebrate bioassays*. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

32. K/G/C Anderson, N. H., and K. W. Cummins. 1979. Influences of diet on the life histories of aquatic insects. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 36:335-42.
33. J Anderson, R. M., D. M. Gordon, M. J. Crawley, and M. P. Hassell. 1982. Variability in the abundance of animal and plant species. *Nature (London)* 296:245-8.
34. H Anderson, R. O., and S. J. Gutreuter. 1983. Length, weight, and associated structural indices. Pages 283-300 in L. A. Neilson and D. L. Johnson (editors). *Fisheries Techniques*. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
35. I Andrus, C. W., B. A. Long, and H. A. Froehlich. 1988. Woody debris and its contribution to pool formation in a coastal stream 50 years after logging. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 45:2080-2086.
36. H/J Angermeier, P. L., and J. R. Karr. 1986. Applying an index of biotic integrity based on stream-fish communities: considerations in sampling and interpretation. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 6:418-429.
37. M/L Angermeier, P. L., and J. R. Karr. 1994. Biological integrity versus biological diversity as policy directives. *Protecting biotic resources*. BioScience 44(10):690-697.
38. K/H/I Angermeier, P. L., and J. R. Karr. 1984. Relationships between woody debris and fish habitat in a small warmwater stream. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 113:716-726.
39. C Angermeier, P. L., and R. J. Neves. 1991. Assessing stream values: perspectives of aquatic resource professionals. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 11:1-10.
40. H Angermeier, P. L., and I. J. Schlosser. 1987. Assessing biotic integrity of the fish community in a small Illinois stream. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 7:331-338.
41. J Anonymous. 1977. General statistical programme. Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpendon, Hertfordshire, England.
42. C Anonymous. 1987. International Co-operative programme on assessment and monitoring of acidification of rivers and lakes: programme manual. Norwegian Institute for Water Research (NIVA), Oslo, Norway.
43. G Apperson, C. S., and D. G. Yows. 1976. A light trap for collecting aquatic organisms. *Mosquito News* 36:205-206.
44. K/E Archibald, R. E. M. 1972. Diversity in some South African diatom associations and its relation to water quality. *Water Research* 6:1229-1238.
45. B Arkansas Department of Pollution Control and Ecology. 1987. Physical, chemical and biological characteristics of least-disturbed reference streams in Arkansans ecoregions. Arkansas DPCE, Little Rock, Arkansas.
46. L Arkansas Department of Pollution Control and Ecology. 1988. Regulation establishing water quality standards for surface waters of the state of Arkansas. Arkansas DPCE, Little Rock, Arkansas.
47. I Armentrout, N. B. 1982. Aquatic habitat inventories, the current situation. Pages 7-9 in N. B. Armentrout (editor). *Acquisition and utilization of aquatic habitat inventory information*. Portland, Oregon, 28 October 1981. Western Division, American Fisheries Society, Portland, Oregon.
48. I/L/G Armitage, P. D. 1991. The application of a classification and prediction technique based on macroinvertebrates to assess the effect of river regulation. Pages 267-293 in J. A. Gore, and G. E. Petts (editors). *Alternatives in regulated river management*. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.

49. G/J Armitage, P. D., R. J. M. Gunn, M. T. Furse, J. F. Wright, and D. Moss. 1987. The use of prediction to assess macroinvertebrate response to river regulations. *Hydrobiologia* 144:25-32.
50. G/J Armitage, P. D., D. Moss, J. F. Wright, and M. T. Furse. 1983. The performance of a new biological water quality score system based on macroinvertebrates over a wide range of unpolluted running-water sites. *Water Research* 17:333-47.
51. H/J Armour, C. L., K. P. Burnham, and W. S. Platts. 1983. Field Methods and Statistical Analyses for Monitoring Small Salmonid Streams. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
52. K/B/I Armour, C. L., D. A. Duff, and W. Elmore. 1991. The effects of livestock grazing on riparian and stream ecosystems. *Fisheries* 16(1):7-11.
53. A Armstrong, D. P., and T. D. Nudds. 1985. Factors influencing invertebrate size distributions in prairie potholes and implications for coexisting duck species. *Freshwater Invertebrate Biology* 4(1):41-47.
54. K/I/G/H Arner, D. H., H. R. Robinette, J. E. Frasier, and M. H. Grey. 1976. Effects of channelization of the Luxapollila River on fish, aquatic invertebrates, water quality and furbearers. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. FWS/OBS-76-08.
55. G Ashworth, A. C. 1977. A late Wisconsin coleopterous assemblage from southern Ontario and its environmental significance. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 14:1625-34.
56. I Atkinson, S. 1985. Habitat-based methods for biological impact assessment. *The Environmental Professional* 7: 265-282.
57. H Austen, D. J., P. B. Bayley, and B. W. Menzel. 1994. Importance of the guild concept to fisheries research and management. *Fisheries* 19(6):12-20.
58. E Austin, A., S. Lund, and M. Pomeroy. 1981. Simple methods for sampling periphyton with observations on sampler design criteria. *Hydrobiologia* 85:33-47.
59. J Austin, M. P., and I. Noy-Meir. 1971. The problem of non-linearity in ordination: experiments with two-gradient models. *Ecology* 59:763-73.
60. E Bahls, L. 1993. Periphyton bioassessment methods for Montana streams. Water Quality Bureau, Department of Health and Environmental Science, Helena, Montana.
61. I Bailey, J. F., W. O. Thomas, K. L. Wetzel, and T. J. Ross. 1989. Estimation of flood-frequency characteristics and the effects of urbanization for streams in the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania area. U. S. Geological Survey, Denver, Colorado. Water-Resources Investigations Report 87-4194.
62. J/N Bailey, R. G. 1991. Design of ecological networks for monitoring global change. *Environmental Conservation* 18:173- 175.
63. B/I Bailey, R. G. 1976. Ecoregions of the United States. Map (scale 1:7,500,000). U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Intermountain Region, Ogden, Utah.
64. B Bailey, R. G. 1989. Explanatory supplement to ecoregions map of the continents. Map (scale 1:30,000,000). *Environmental Conservation* 16:307-309.
65. B Bailey, R. G., and C. T. Cushwa. 1981. Ecoregions of North America. Map (scale 1:12,000,000). U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. FWS/OBS-81/29.

66. H/L Bain, M. B. 1993. Assessing impacts of introduced aquatic species: grass carp in large systems. *Environmental Management* 17(2):211-224.
67. I Bain, M. B., J. T. Finn, and H. E. Boone. 1985. Quantifying stream substrate for habitat analysis studies. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 5:499-500.
68. K/H/I/L Bain, M. B., J. T. Finn, and H. E. Boone. 1988. Streamflow regulation and fish community structure. *Ecology* 69(2):382-392.
69. K Baker, J. M. 1971. Seasonal effects of oil pollution on salt marsh vegetation. *Oikos* 22:106-110.
70. I Baker, J. A., R. L. Kasul, L. E. Winfield, C. R. Bingham, C. H. Pennington, and R. E. Coleman. 1988. An ecological investigation of riveted and natural bank habitats in the Lower Mississippi River. U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Lower Mississippi River Environmental Program Rep. 9.
71. C Baker, J. R., G. D. Merritt, and D. W. Sutton. 1993. Environmental monitoring and assessment program: surface waters- lakes field operations manual. Volume 1. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. Las Vegas, Nevada.
72. K/H Baker, J. P., W. J. Warren-Hicks, J. Gallagher, and S. W. Christensen. 1993. Fish population losses from Adirondack lakes: the role of surface water acidity and acidification. *Water Resources Research* 29:861-874.
73. C Baker, J. M., and W. J. Wolff. 1987. Biological surveys of estuaries and coasts. Cambridge University Press, New York, New York.
74. I Ball, J. 1982. Stream classification guidelines for Wisconsin. Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wisconsin. Technical Bulletin A2-A30.
75. C Balloch, D., C. E. Davies, and F. H. Jones. 1976. Biological assessment of water quality in three British Rivers: the North Es (Scotland), the Ivel (England) and the Taf (Wales). *Water Pollution Control* 75:92-114.
76. K/G/D Balogh, K. 1988. Comparison of mussels and crustacean plankton to monitor heavy metal pollution. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 37:281-92.
77. H Balon, E. K. 1981. Addition and amendments to the classification of reproductive styles in fishes. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 6:377-389.
78. H Balon, E. K. 1975. Reproductive guilds of fishes: a proposal and definition. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 32:821-864.
79. H Barbour, C. D., and J. H. Brown. 1974. Fish species diversity in lakes. *American Naturalist* 108:473-488.
80. G/J/B Barbour, M. T., J. L. Plafkin, B. P. Bradley, C. G. Graves, and R. W. Wisseman. 1992. Evaluation of EPA's rapid bioassessment benthic metrics: metric redundancy and variability among reference stream sites. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 11(4):437-449.
81. C/L Barbour, M. T., J. B. Stribling, and J. R. Karr. 1995. Multimetric approach for establishing biocriteria and measuring biological condition. Pages 63-77 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). *Biological assessment and criteria. Tools for water resource planning and decision making.* Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.

82. I Barbour, M. T., and J. B. Stribling. 1994. A technique for assessing stream habitat structure. Pages 156-178 in 'Proceedings of the conference 'Riparian ecosystems in the humid United States: function, values, and management.' National Association of Conservation Districts, Washington, D.C.
83. I Barbour, M. T., and J. B. Stribling. 1991. Use of habitat assessment in evaluating the biological integrity of stream communities. EPA-440-5-91-005 in Biological criteria: research and regulation, proceedings of a symposium, 12-13 December 1990, Arlington, Virginia. Office of Water, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
84. C Barbour, M. T., and S. Thornley. 1990. Quality assurance issues related to field assessment of aquatic ecosystems. Pages 167-183 in D. Hart (editor) in Proceedings of the third annual ecological quality assurance workshop, Burlington, Ontario.
85. K/F Barko, J. W., H. L. Eakin, and D. G. McFarland. 1992. Interrelationships between macrophyte growth and sediment nutrient availability. Abstracts, NALMS 12th annual international symposium. North American Lake Management Society.
86. K/F Barko, J. W., and R. M. Smart. 1983. Effects of organic matter additions to sediment on the growth of aquatic plants. *Ecology* 71:161-175.
87. I/M Barling, R. D., and I. D. Moore. 1994. Role of buffer strips in management of waterway pollution: a review. *Environmental Management* 18(4):543-558.
88. M/G/J Barmuta, L. A. 1987. Polemics, aquatic insects and biomonitoring: an appraisal. The role of invertebrates in conservation and biological survey. Western Australian Department of Land Management, Perth, Western Australia. Pages 65-72 in J. D. Majer (editor). Western Australian Department of Land Management Report.
89. G/F Barnes, L. E. 1983. The colonization of ball-clay ponds by macroinvertebrates and macrophytes. *Freshwater Biology* 13:561-78.
90. G Barnes, Robert D. (editor). 1980. Invertebrate zoology. 4th edition. Saunders College Press, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
91. G/J Barton, D. R., and J. L. Metcalfe-Smith. 1992. A comparison of sampling techniques and summary indices for assessment of water quality in the Yamaska River, Quebec, based on macroinvertebrates. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 21:225-244.
92. G Barton, D. R., and S. M. Smith. 1984. Insects of extremely small and extremely large aquatic habitats. Pages 456- 83 in V. H. Resh, and D. M. Rosenberg. *The ecology of aquatic insects*. Praeger Publishers, New York.
93. H/I Barton, D. R., W. D. Taylor, and R. M. Biette. 1985. Dimensions of riparian buffer strips required to maintain trout habitat in southern Ontario streams. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 5:364-378.
94. J Bascombe, A. D., J. B. Ellis, D. M. Revitt, and R. B. E. Shutes. 1990. The development of ecotoxicological criteria in urban catchments. *Water Science and Technology* 22(10/11):173- 179.
95. B/G Batema, D. L., G. S. Henderson, and L. H. Fredrickson. 1985. Wetland invertebrate distribution in bottomland hardwoods as influenced by forest type and flooding regime. Fifth central hardwood conference, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.
96. I/L Batiuk, R., R. Orth, K. Moore, W. Dennison, C. Stevenson, L. Staver, V. Carter, N. Rybicki, R. Hickman, S. Kollar, S. Bieber, and P. Heasly. 1992. Chesapeake Bay submerged aquatic vegetation habitat requirements and restoration goals: a technical synthesis. Chesapeake Bay Program, Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Annapolis, Maryland. CBP/TRS 52/92.

97. J Batschelet, E. 1976. Introduction to mathematics for life sciences. 2nd edition. Springer-Verlag, New York.
98. E Battarbee, R. W. 1984. Diatom analysis and the acidification of lakes. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (Series B)* 305:451-77.
99. E Battarbee, R. W. 1986. Diatom analysis. Pages 527-70 in B. E. Berglund (editor). *Handbook of holocene palaeoecology and palaeohydrology*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Chichester, England.
100. E Battarbee, R. W., and D. F. Charles. 1987. The use of diatom assemblages in lake sediments as a means of assessing the timing, trends, and causes of lake acidification. *Proceedings of Physical Geography* 11:552-580.
101. E Battarbee, R. W., R. J. Flower, A. C. Stevenson, V. J. Jones, R. Hariman, and P. G. Appleby. 1988. Diatom and chemical evidence for reversibility of acidification of Scottish lochs. *Nature (London)* 332:530-2.
102. G Baumann, R. W. 1979. Nearctic stonefly genera as indicators of ecological parameters (Plecoptera: Insects). *Great Basin Naturalist* 39:241-4.
103. K/G Bayne, B. L. 1989. Measuring the biological effects of pollution: the mussel watch approach. *Water Science and Technology* 21(10/11):1089-1100.
104. L Bazata, K. 1991. Nebraska stream classification study. Nebraska Department of Environmental Control, Lincoln, Nebraska.
105. C/H Beak, T. W. 1965. A biotic index of polluted streams and its relationship to fisheries. Pages 191-210 in O. Jaag (editor) in *Advances in water pollution research*, Volume 10. Proceedings of the second international conference. Tokyo, August, 1964. Pergamon Press, Oxford, England.
106. J Beals, E. W. 1973. Ordination: mathematical elegance and ecological naivete. *Ecology* 61:23-36.
107. L/A Beardsley, D. P. 1992. Using environmental indicators for policy and regulatory decisions. Pages 61-64 in D. H. McKenzie, D. E. Hyatt, and V. J. McDonald (editors) in *Ecological indicators*. Proceedings of the international symposium on ecological indicators. October 16-19, 1990 in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. Elsevier Science Publishers Limited, Essex, England.
108. H/K Bechtel, T. J., and B. J. Copeland. 1970. Fish species diversity indices as indicators of pollution in Galveston Bay, Texas. *Contributions in Marine Science* 15:103-32.
109. J Beck, M. B. 1987. Water quality modeling: a review of the analysis of uncertainty. *Water Resources Research* 23(8): 1393-1442.
110. G Beck, W. M., Jr. 1977. Environmental requirements and pollution tolerance of common freshwater Chironimidae. Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio. EPA-600/4-77/024.
111. N/M/C Beck, W. M., Jr. 1954. Studies in stream pollution biology. I. A simplified ecological classification of organisms. *Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences* 17:211-27.
112. N Beck, W. M., Jr. 1955. Suggested method for reporting biotic data. *Sewage and Industrial Wastes* 27:1193-1197.
113. G/K Beckett, D. C., and M. C. Miller. 1982. Macroinvertebrate colonization of multiple samplers in the Ohio River: the effect of dams. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*

114. A/K/L Bedford, B. L., and E. M. Preston (editors). 1988. Cumulative effects on landscape systems of wetlands: scientific status, prospects, and regulatory perspectives. *Environmental Management* 12:561-771.
115. A/K Beebee, T. J. C. 1987. Eutrophication of healthland ponds at a site in southern England: causes and effects, with particular reference to the amphibian. *Biological Conservation* 42:39-52.
116. A Beiswenger, R. E. 1988. Integrating anuran amphibian species into environmental assessment programs. Pages 159-165 in R. C. Szaro, K. E. Severson, and D. R. Patton (technical coordinators). General Technical Report RM-166 in Management of Amphibians, Reptiles, and Small Mammals in North America. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Fort Collins, Colorado.
117. H/K Beitinger, T. L. 1990. Behavioral reactions for the assessment of stress in fishes. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 16:495-528.
118. J Belbin, L. 1987. PATN: Pattern Analysis Package Reference Manual. Division of Wildlife and Rangelands Research, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra, Australia.
119. K/A Bella, D. A., R. Jacobs, and H. Li. 1994. Ecological indicators of global climate change: a research framework. *Environmental Management* 18(4):489-500.
120. B/I Bencala, K. E. 1993. A perspective on stream- catchment connections. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 12:44-47.
121. K Bender, E. A., T. J. Case, and M. E. Gilpin. 1984. Perturbation experiments in community ecology: theory and practice. *Ecology* 65:1-13.
122. M Benke, A. C. 1990. A perspective on America's vanishing streams. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 9:77-88.
123. G Benke, A. C. 1984. Secondary Production of aquatic insects. Pages 289-322 in V. H. Resh, and D. M. Rosenberg. *The ecology of aquatic insects*. Praeger Publishers, New York.
124. I Benke, A. C., R. L. Henry III, D. M. Gillespie, and R. J. Hunter. 1985. Importance of snag habitat for animal production in southeastern streams. *Fisheries* 10(50):8-12.
125. G Benke, A. C., and D. I. Jacobi. 1986. Growth rates of mayflies in a subtropical river and their implications for secondary production. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 5:107-14.
126. I/M Benke, A., and J. Meyer. 1988. Structure and function of a blackwater river in the southeastern U.S.A. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 23:1209-1218.
127. G/I/K Benke, A. C., T. C. Van Arsdall, Jr., D. M. Gillespie, and F. K. Parrish. 1984. Invertebrate productivity in a subtropical blackwater river: the importance of habitat and life history. *Ecological Monographs* 54(1):25-63.
128. I Benke, A. C., G. E. Willeke, F. K. Parrish, and D. L. Stites. 1981. Effects of Urbanization on Stream Ecosystems. Environmental Resources Center, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia. Report ERC 07-81.
129. K Benner, R., M. R. Moran, and R. E. Hodson. 1985. Effects of pH and plant source on lignocellulose biodegradation rates in two wetland ecosystems, the Okefenokee Swamp and a Georgia salt marsh. *Limnology and Oceanography* 30(3):489-499.

130. N Bennett, G. W. 1958. Aquatic biology. A century of biological research. Bulletin of the Illinois Natural History Survey Pages 163-178. 27:1-234.
131. L Benveniste, G. 1977. The politics of expertise. 2nd edition. Boyd and Fraser, San Francisco, California.
132. L Benveniste, G. 1981. Regulation and planning: the case of environmental politics. Boyd and Fraser, San Francisco, California.
133. G/J Berg, M. B., and R. A. Hellenthal. 1990. Data variability and the use of chironomids in environmental studies: the standard error of the midge. Pages 1-8 in W. S. Davis (editor). EPA-905-9-90-005 in Proceedings of the 1990 midwest pollution control biologists meeting. Region 5, Environmental Sciences Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois.
134. A/H/G/J Berkman, H. E., C. F. Rabeni, and T. P. Boyle. 1986. Biomonitoring of stream quality in agricultural areas: fish versus invertebrates. Environmental Management 10(3):413-419.
135. K/H Berkman, H. E., and C. F. Rabeni. 1987. Effect of siltation on stream fish communities. Environmental Biology of Fishes 18:285-294.
136. C Bernstein, B. B., and R. W. Smith. 1986. Community approaches to monitoring. Pages 934-939 in Oceans 1986 conference record: Science-Engineering-Adventure. Proceedings of a Conference, Washington D. C. Section, Marine Technology Society, Washington, D. C., September 23-25, 1986. Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Piscataway, New Jersey.
137. J/L Berthouex, P. M., and L. Hau. 1991. Difficulties related to using extreme percentiles for water quality regulations. Research Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation 63(6):873-79.
138. I/B Beschta, R. L., and W. S. Platts. 1986. Morphological features of small streams: significance and function. Water Resources Bulletin 22(3):369-379.
139. H Bianchi, G. 1992. Demersal assemblages of the continental shelf and upper slope of Angola. Marine Ecology Progress Series 81:101-120.
140. C/J Bick, H. 1963. A review of Central European methods for the biological estimation of water pollution levels. Bulletin of the World Health Organization 29:401-413.
141. J/H Bickers, C. A., M. H. Kelly, J. M. Levesque, and R. L. Hite. 1988. Users Guide to IBI-AIBI-Version 2.01 (A BASIC Program for Computing the Index of Biotic Integrity with the IBM- PC). Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Pollution Control, Planning Section, Springfield, Illinois. IEPA/WPC/89-007.
142. B/C Bickford, C. A., C. E. Mayer, and K. D. Ware. 1963. An efficient sampling design for forest inventory: the northeast forest resurvey. Journal of Forestry 61:826-833.
143. K/F Bilby, R. 1977. Effects of a spate on the macrophyte vegetation of a stream pool. Hydrobiologia 56:109- 112.
144. L Bilyard, G. R., and M. B. Brooks-McAuliffe. 1987. Recommended biological indices for 301(h) programs. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Marine and Estuarine Protection, Washington, D.C. EPA 430-9-86-002.
145. G/K Bilyj, B., and I. J. Davies. 1989. Description and ecological notes on seven new species of Cladotanytarsus (Chironomidae: Diptera) collected from an experimentally acidified lake. Canadian Journal of Zoology 67:948-62.

146. I/H Binns, N. A., and F. M. Eiserman. 1979. Quantification of fluvial trout habitat in Wyoming. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 108:215-228.
147. B Birks, H. H. 1980. Plant macrofossils in Quaternary lake sediments. *Ergebnisse der Limnologie* 15:1-60.
148. H/I/M Birtwell, I. K., C. D. Levings, J. S. MacDonald, and I. H. Rogers. 1988. A review of fish habitat issues in the Fraser River system. *Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada* 23(1):1-30.
149. I/H Bisson, P. A., J. L. Nielson, R. A. Palmason, and L. E. Grove. 1982. A system of naming habitat types in small streams, with examples of habitat utilization by salmonids during low streamflow. Pages 62-73 in N. B. Armentrout. (editor). *Acquisition and utilization of aquatic habitat inventory information*. Portland, Oregon, 28 October, 1981. Western Division, American Fishery Society, Portland, Oregon.
150. J Blackburn, T. M., J. H. Lawton, and J. N. Perry. 1992. A method of estimating the slope of upper bounds plots of body size and abundance in natural animal assemblages. *Oikos* 65: 107-112.
151. D/K Blanck, H., G. Wallin, and S. A. Wangberg. 1984. Species-dependent variation in algal sensitivity to chemical compounds. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 8:339-351.
152. H Blaxter, J. H. S. 1974. *The Early Life History of Fish. The Proceedings of an International Symposium Held at Dunstaffnage Marine Research Laboratory of the Scottish Marine Biological Association at Oban, Scotland, from May 17-23, 1973.* Springer-Verlag, New York.
153. M/L Blockstein, D. E. 1992. An aquatic perspective on U. S. biodiversity policy. *Fisheries* 17:26-30.
154. J Bloom, S. A. 1981. Similarity indices in community studies: potential pitfalls. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 5: 125-38.
155. L/G Bode, R. W. 1988. Biological impact assessment: Skaneateles Creek. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation report, Albany, New York.
156. G Bode, R. W. 1988. Methods for Rapid Biological Assessment of Streams. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Report, Albany, New York.
157. G/L/C Bode, R. W. 1988. Quality Assurance Work Plan for Biological Stream Monitoring in New York State. Stream Biomonitoring Unit, Bureau of Monitoring and Assessment, Division of Water, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Albany, New York.
158. L/G Bode, R. W., M. A. Novak, and L. E. Abele. 1993. 20 year trends in water quality of Rivers and Streams in New York State based on Macroinvertebrate Data 1972-1992. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Water, Bureau of Monitoring and Assessment, Stream Biomonitoring Unit. Albany, New York.
159. L Bode, R. W., M. A. Novak, and L. E. Abele. 1990. Biological stream assessment: Shanty Hollow Brook, 1990 survey. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Report, Albany, New York.
160. L Bode, R. W., M. A. Novak, and L. E. Abele. 1990. Biological Impairment Criteria for Flowing Waters in New York State. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Report, Albany, New York.
161. L/G Bode, R. W., M. A. Novak, and L. E. Abele. 1992. Biological stream assessment: Cayadutta Creek, 1992 survey. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Report, Albany, New York.

162. L Bode, R. W., and M. A. Novak. 1995. Development and application of biological impairment criteria for rivers and streams in New York State. Pages 97-107 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). *Biological assessment and criteria: tools for water resource planning and decision making*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
163. L Bode, R. W., and M. A. Novak. 1988. Proposed biological criteria for New York State streams. Pages 42-48 in T. P. Simon, L. J. Shepard (editors). EPA-905/9-89/003 in *Proceedings of the first national workshop on biological criteria*. Lincolnwood, Illinois, December 2-4, 1987. Region 5, Instream Biocriteria and Ecological Assessment Committee, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois.
164. L Bode, R. W., M. A. Novak, and L. E. Abele. 1986. Rapid biological stream assessment: Gooseberry Creek, 1986 survey. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Report, Albany, New York.
165. L/J Bodini, A., and G. Fiavelli. 1992. Multicriteria analysis as a tool to investigate compatibility between conservation and development on Salina Island, Awolian Archipelago, Italy. *Environmental Management* 16(5):633-652.
166. J/B Boesch, D. F. 1977. Application of numerical classification in ecological investigations of water pollution. Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA-600/3-77-033.
167. J Bojorquez-Tapia, L. A., P. Balvanera, and A. D. Cuaron. 1994. Environmental auditing, biological inventories and computer data bases: their role in environmental assessments. *Environmental Management* 18(5):775-785.
168. I Boling, R. H., Jr., E. D. Goodman, J. A. VanSickle, J. O. Zimmer, K. W. Cummins, R. C. Petersen, and S. R. Reice. 1975. Toward a preliminary model of detritus processing in a woodland stream. *Ecology* 56:141-51.
169. G/K Bonacina, C., G. Bonomi, and C. Monti. 1986. Oligochaete cocoon remains as evidence of past lake pollution. *Hydrobiologia* 143:395-400.
170. G Bonacina, C., G. Bonomi, and C. Monti. 1987. Population dynamics of *Tubifex*, first settler in the profundal of a copper and ammonia polluted, recovering lake (L. Prta, North Italy). *Hydrobiologia* 155:305.
171. H Bone, Q., and N. B. Marshall. 1982. *Biology of fishes*. Methunen, Inc., American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
172. I Booth, D. B. 1990. Stream-channel incision following drainage-basin urbanization. *Water Resources Bulletin* 26(3):407- 417.
173. B Booth, D. B. 1991. Urbanization and the natural drainage system - impacts, solutions, and prognoses. *The Northwest Environmental Journal* 7(1):93-118.
174. B/K/I Booth, D. B., and L. E. Reinelt. 1994. Consequences of urbanization on aquatic systems - measured effects, degradation thresholds, and corrective strategies. EPA 840-R-94-002 in *Watershed '93: a national conference on watershed management*, Alexandria, Virginia.
175. G Borror, D. J., C. A. Triplehorn, and N. F. Johnson. 1989. *An Introduction to the Study of Insects*. 6th ed. Saunders College Publishers, Philadelphia, PA.
176. K Bosserman, R. W., and R. L. Hill, Jr. 1985. Community ecology of three wetland ecosystems impacted by acid mine drainage. Pages 287-304 in R. P. Brooks, D. E. Samuel, and J. B. Hill

- (editors). Wetlands and Water Management on Mined Lands. Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, PA
177. K/D Boucherle, M. M., and H. Zullig. 1983. Cladoceran remains as evidence of change in trophic state in three Swiss lakes. *Hydrobiologia* 103:141-6.
178. I/C/J Boulton, A. J. 1993. Stream ecology and surface- hyporheic hydrologic exchange: implications, techniques and limitations. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 44:553-564.
179. I/H Bovee, K. D. 1982. A guide to stream habitat analysis using the instream flow incremental methodology: instream flow information paper no.12. Instream Flow and Aquatic Systems Group, Western Energy and Land Use Team, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fort Collins, Colorado. FWS/OBS-82/26.
180. C Bowers, L. J., J. G. Gosselink, W. H. Patrick, Jr., and E. T. Choong. 1985. Influence of climatic trends on wetland studies in the eastern United States which utilize tree ring data. *Wetlands* 5:191-200.
181. I/H Bowlby, J. N., and J. G. Imhof. 1991. Alternative approaches in predicting trout populations from habitat in streams. Pages 317-330 in J. A. Gore, and G. E. Petts (editors). Alternatives in regulated river management. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.
182. J Bowman, K. O., K. Hutcheson, E. P. Odum, and L. R. Shenton. 1971. Comments on the distribution of indices of diversity. Pages 315-66 in G. P. Patil, E. C. Pielou, and W. E. Waters (editors). Statistical Ecology. Volume 3. Populations, ecosystems and analysis. Pennsylvania State University Press, State College, Pennsylvania.
183. J Box, G. E. P., and D. R. Cox. 1964. An analysis of transformations. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society (Series B)* 26:211-52.
184. K Box, G. E. P., and G. M. Jenkins. 1976. Time series analysis, forecasting and control. Holden-Day, San Francisco.
185. J Boyle, T. P., G. M. Smillie, J. C. Anderson, and D. P. Beeson. 1990. A sensitivity analysis of nine diversity and seven similarity indices. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 62:(6)749-762.
186. K/G Bradt, P. T., and M. B. Bert. 1987. Macrozoobenthos of three Pennsylvania Lakes: responses to acidification. *Hydrobiologia* 150:63-74.
187. K Bradt, P. T., J. L. Dudley, M. B. Berg, and D. S. Barrasso. 1986. Biology and chemistry of three Pennsylvania lakes: responses to acid precipitation. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 30:505-513.
188. H/J Bramblett, R. G., and K. D. Fausch. 1991. Variable fish communities and the index of biotic integrity in a western great Plains river. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 120:752-769.
189. K Brennan, K. M. 1985. Effects of wastewater on wetland animal communities. Pages 199-223 in P. J. Godfrey, E. R. Kaynor, and S. P. Pelczarski (editors). Ecological Considerations in Wetland Treatment of Municipal Wastewater. Van Nostrand Reinhold Company.
190. K/D Brett, M. T. 1989. The rotifier communities of acid-stressed lakes of Maine. *Hydrobiologia* 186/187:181-189.
191. K/G Brightman, R. S. 1984. Benthic macroinvertebrate response to secondarily treated wastewater in north-central Florida cypress domes. Pages 186-96 in K. C. Ewel and H. T. Odum (editors). Cypress Swamps. University of Florida Press, Gainesville, Florida.

192. I Brimhall, Chadwick, Lewis, Compston, Williams, Danti, Dietrich, Power, Hendricks, and Bratt. 1991. Deformational mass transport and invasive processes in soil evolution. *Science* 25: 695-702.
193. G Brinkhurst, R. O. 1974. *The Benthos of Lakes*. St. Martin's Press, New York.
194. A/K/G Brinkhurst, R. O. 1965. The biology of the Tubificidae with special reference to pollution. *Biological Problems in Water Pollution, Third Seminar*. U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio. Pages 57-66 in C. M. Tarzwell (editor).
195. K Brinkhurst, R. O. 1965. Observations on the recovery of a British river from gross organic pollution. *Hydrobiologia* 25:9-51.
196. G Brinkhurst, R. O. 1985. Review of methods for the study of marine benthos. 2nd edition. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* N. A. Holme, and A. D. McIntyre (editors). 42:1445-1446.
197. G Brinkhurst, R. O. 1966. The Tubificidae (Oligochaeta) of polluted waters. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 16:854-9.
198. K/G Brinkhurst, R. O., P. M. Chapman, and M. A. Farrell. 1983. A comparative study of respiration rates of some aquatic oligochaetes in relation to sublethal stress. *Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie* 68:683-99.
199. G/D Brinkhurst, R. O., K. E. Chua, and E. Batoosingh. 1969. Modifications in sampling procedures as applied to studies on the bacteria and tubificid oligochaetes inhabiting aquatic sediments. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 26: 2581-93.
200. G Brinkhurst, R. O., A. L. Hamilton, and H. B. Herrington. 1967. Components of the Bottom Fauna of the St. Lawrence, Great Lakes. *Great Lakes Institute, University of Toronto No. PR 33*, Toronto.
201. A/K Brinson, M. M., H. D. Bradshaw, and M. N. Jones. 1985. Transitions in forested wetlands along gradients of salinity and hydroperiod. *Journal of Elisabeth Mitchell Scientific Society* 101(2):76-94.
202. K/G Britt, N. W. 1955. Hexagenia (Ephemeroptera) population recovery in western Lake Erie following the 1953 catastrophe. *Ecology* 36:520-522.
203. K/G Britt, N. W. 1955. Stratification in western Lake Erie in summer of 1953: effects on the Hexagenia (Ephemeroptera) population. *Ecology* 36:239-44.
204. G Brittain, J. E., and T. J. Eikeland. 1988. Invertebrate drift. Review. *Hydrobiologia* 166:77-93.
205. J Brock, D. A. 1977. Comparison of community similarity indices. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 49: 2488-2494.
206. G/A/K Brodin, Y. W. 1990. Midge fauna development in acidified lakes in northern Europe. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (Series B)* 327:295-298.
207. G/A Brodin, Y. 1982. Palaeoecological studies of the recent development of the Lake Vaxjösjön. IV. Interpretation of the eutrophication process through the analysis of subfossil chironomids. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 93:313-326.
208. G/A Brodin, Y. W. 1986. The postglacial history of Lake Flärken, southern Sweden interpreted from subfossil insect remains. *Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie* 71:371- 432.
209. I Brookes, A. 1991. Alternative Channelization Procedures. Pages 139-162 in J. A. Gore and G. E. Petts (editors). *Alternatives in Regulated River Management*. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.

210. D Brooks, J. L., and S. I. Dodson. 1965. Predation, body size and composition of plankton. *Science*. 150:28-35.
211. A Brooks, R. P., M. J. Croonquist, E. T. D'Silva, J. E. Gallagher, and D. E. Arnold. 1991. Selection of biological indicators for integrating assessments of wetland, stream, and riparian habitats. Pages 81-89. EPA-440-5-91-005 in *Biological criteria: research and regulation, proceedings of a symposium*, 12-13 December 1990, Arlington, Virginia. Office of Water, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
212. A Browder, J. A. 1988. Introduction: aquatic organisms as indicators of environmental pollution. *Water Resources Bulletin* 24(5):927-929.
213. G/I Brown, A. V., and P. P. Brussock. 1991. Comparisons of benthic invertebrates between riffles and pools. *Hydrobiologia* 220:99-108.
214. B Brown, D. E., and C. H. Lowe. 1980. Biotic communities of the Southwest. Map (scale 1:1,000,000). U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Fort Collins, Colorado. General Technical Report RM-78.
215. M Brown, M., and J. J. Dinsmore. 1988. Habitat islands and the equilibrium theory of island biogeography: testing some predictions. *Oecologia* 75:426-429.
216. M Brown, M., and J. J. Dinsmore. 1986. Implications of marsh size and isolation for marsh bird management. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 50(3):392-397.
217. B/I/K Brown, R. G. 1988. Effects of precipitation and land use on storm runoff. *Water Resources Bulletin* 24(2):421- 426.
218. M Brown, S. 1981. A comparison of the structure, primary productivity, and transpiration of cypress ecosystems in Florida. *Ecological Monographs* 51(4):403-427.
219. C Brown, S. R. 1956. A piston sampler for surface sediments of lake deposits. *Ecology* 37:611-3.
220. K Brown, S. S., and D. K. King. 1987. Community metabolism in natural and agriculturally disturbed riffle sections of the Chippewa River, Isabella County, Michigan. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 4:39-51.
221. M/A/K Brown, S., and R. Van Peer. 1989. Response of pond cypress growth to sewage effluent application. *Wetland Ecology Management* 1(1):13-20.
222. B/G/I Brundin, L. 1958. The bottom faunistical lake type system and its application to the southern hemisphere. Moreover a theory of glacial erosion as a factor of productivity in lakes and oceans. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 13:288-97.
223. J Brussock, P. 1993. Experimental design and control: keys to refining rapid bioassessment metrics. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 12:1-4.
224. I Brussock, P. P., A. V. Brown, and J. C. Dixon. 1985. Channel form and stream ecosystem models. *Water Resources Bulletin* 21:859-866.
225. G/I Brussock, P. P., and A. V. Brown. 1991. Riffle-pool geomorphology disrupts longitudinal patterns of stream benthos. *Hydrobiologia* 220:109-117.
226. L/M Buechner, M., C. Schonewald-Cox, R. Sauvajot, and B. A. Wilcox. 1992. Cross-boundary issues for national parks: what works 'on the ground'. *Environmental Management* 16(6):799-809.

227. K/G Buikema, A. L., E. F. Benfield, and B. R. Niederlehner. 1981. Effects of pollution on freshwater-invertebrates. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 53(6):1007-1014.
228. A Buikema, A. J., Jr., and J. R. Voshell, Jr. 1993. Toxicity studies freshwater benthic macroinvertebrates. Pages 344-398 in D. M. Rosenberg and V. H. Resh (editors). *Freshwater Biomonitoring and Benthic Macroinvertebrates*, Ch.10. Chapman and Hall, New York, New York.
229. G Burch, J. B. 1982. Freshwater Snails (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of North America. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio. EPA-600-3-82-026.
230. G/J Burd, B. J., A. Nemec, and R. O. Brinkhurst. 1990. The development and application of analytical methods in benthic marine infaunal studies. *Advances in Marine Biology* 26:169-247.
231. N Burgess, R. L. 1980. The national biological monitoring inventory. Pages 153-165. in D.L. Worf (editor). *Biological monitoring for environmental effects*. Lexington Books, Lexington, Massachusetts.
232. K/M/G/I Burgess, S. A., and J. R. Bider. 1980. Effects of stream habitat improvements on invertebrates, trout populations, and mink activity. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 44:871-880.
233. G/C Burmaster, D., C. Menzie, and J. Freshman. 1991. Assessment of methods for estimating aquatic hazards at Superfund-type sites: a cautionary tale. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 10:827-842.
234. C Burnham, K. P., D. R. Anderson, and J. L. Laake. 1980. Estimation of density from line transect sampling of biological populations. *Wildlife Monographs* 72:1-202.
235. I/M/K Burns, D. 1991. Cumulative effects of small modifications to habitat. *Fisheries* 16(1):12-17.
236. H Burr, B. M., and W. L. Warren, Jr. 1986. *A Distributional Atlas of Kentucky Fishes*. Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission Scientific and Technical Series 4. Frankfort, Kentucky.
237. K/M Burton, T. M. 1984. The effects of water level fluctuations of Great Lakes coastal marshes. Pages 3-13. H. H. Prince, and F. M. D'Itri (editors). *Coastal Wetlands*. Lewis Publications, Chelsea, MI.
238. K/G Burton, T. M., and J. W. Allan. 1986. Influence of pH, aluminum, and organic matter on stream invertebrates. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 43:1285-1289.
239. I/H Burton, T. A., W. H. Clark, G. W. Harvey, and T. R. Maret. 1991. Development of sediment criteria for the protection and propagation of salmonid fishes. Pages 142-144. EPA-440-5- 91-005 in *Biological criteria, research and regulation*, Arlington, Virginia, 12 December 1990, Washington, D.C. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
240. I/H Burton, T. A., and G. W. Harvey. 1990. Estimating intergravel salmonid living space using the cobble embeddedness sampling procedure. *Water Quality Monitoring Protocols - Report #2*. Idaho Department of Health and Welfare, Division of Environmental Quality, Water Quality Bureau, Boise, Idaho.
241. C Bury, R. B., and P. S. Corn. 1987. Evaluation of pitfall trapping in Northwestern forests: trap arrays with drift fences. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 51:112-119.
242. C Bury, R. B., and M. G. Raphael. 1983. Inventory methods for amphibians and reptiles. Pages 416-419 in J. F. Bell and T. Atterbury (editors) in *Renewable resource inventories for monitoring changes and trends: proceedings of an international conference*. College of Forestry, Oregon State University, Corvallis.

243. A/B/C/I Busby, F. E., and C. A. Cox. 1994. Rangeland health: new methods to classify, inventory, and monitor rangelands. *Renewable Resources Journal* Spring. Pages 13-19.
244. G Buskens, R. F. M. 1989. Monitoring of chironomid larvae and exuviae in the Beuven, a soft water pool in the Netherlands, and comparisons with palaeolimnological data. 3:41- 50 in *Acta Biologica Debrecina Oecologica Hungarica*.
245. F Butcher, R. W. 1946. Studies on the ecology of rivers. I. On the distribution of macrophytic vegetation in the rivers of Britain. *Ecology* 21:58-91.
246. O Butkus, S. R. 1989. Pilot program for water quality data collection by volunteers. Tennessee Valley Authority.
247. G/M Butler, M. G. 1984. Life histories of aquatic insects. V.H. Resh and D.M. Rosenberg, (eds). Pages 24-55. *The ecology of aquatic insects*. Praeger Publishers, New York.
248. I/K Buttle, J. M. 1990. Effects of suburbanization upon snowmelt runoff. *Hydrological Sciences Journal* 35(3):285-302.
249. O Buzan, D. 1992. The Texas Water Commission in partnership with citizens. Pages 26-27 in J. Douherty (editor). EPA 841-R-92-004 in *Proceedings of the third national citizens' volunteer water monitoring conference*. Office of Water, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
250. L/O Byrne, J. 1992. Fighting a proposed river reclassification. *Volunteer Monitor* 4:6-7.
251. A Cairns, J. Jr. 1983. Are single species toxicity tests alone adequate for estimating environmental hazard? *Hydrobiologia* 100:47-57.
252. C Cairns, J., Jr. 1982. Artificial substrates. Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
253. K Cairns, J. Jr. 1971. Factors affecting the number of species in fresh-water protozoan communities. Pages 219-48 in J. Cairns, R. (ed). *Research Division Monograph 3. The Structure and Function of Fresh-Water Microbial Communities*. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia.
254. A Cairns, J. Jr. 1974. Indicator species vs. the concept of community structure as an index of pollution. *Water Resources Bulletin* 10:338-347.
255. J/C Cairns, J. Jr. 1981. Introduction to biological monitoring. Pages 375-409 in H. B. Mark, Jr., and J.S. Mattson (editors). *Water quality management: the modern analytical techniques*. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, New York.
256. A/N/J Cairns, J. Jr. 1977. Quantification of biological integrity. Pages 171-187 in R. K. Ballantine and L. J. Guarraia (editors) in *The integrity of water. Proceedings of a Symposium*, March 10-12, 1975. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
257. J Cairns, J., Jr., D. W. Albaugh, F. Bussey, and M. D. Chaney. 1968. The sequential comparison index - a simplified method for non-biologists to estimate relative differences in biological diversity in stream pollution studies. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 40:(9)1607-1613.
258. C Cairns, J., Jr., and K. L. Dickson (editors). 1973. *Biological methods for the assessment of water quality*. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
259. G/K Cairns, J., Jr., and K. L. Dickson. 1971. A simple method for the biological assessment of the effects of water discharges on aquatic bottom-dwelling organisms. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 41:755-772.

260. K/D/E Cairns, J., Jr., G. R. Lanza, and B. C. Parker. 1972. Pollution related structural and functional changes in aquatic communities with emphasis on freshwater algae and protozoa. *Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences* 124(5):79-127.
261. K/A Cairns, J., Jr., and P. V. McCormick. 1992. Developing an ecosystem-based capability for ecological risk assessments. *The Environmental Professional* 14:186-196.
262. A Cairns, J., Jr., P. V. McCormick, and B. R. Niederlehrer. 1993. A proposed framework for developing indicators of ecosystem health. *Hydrobiologia* 263:1-44.
263. J Cairns, J., Jr., and J. R. Pratt. 1986. Developing a sampling strategy. Pages 168-86 in B.G. Isom (editor). *ASTM STP 894. Rationale for sampling and interpretation of ecological data in the assessment of freshwater ecosystems*. American Society of Testing Materials, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
264. G/N/J Cairns, J., Jr., and J. R. Pratt. 1993. A history of biological monitoring using benthic macroinvertebrates. Pages 10-27 in D.M. Rosenberg and V.H. Resh (editors). *Freshwater biomonitoring and benthic macroinvertebrates*. Chapman and Hall, Inc., New York.
265. A Cairns, J., Jr., and J. R. Pratt. 1986. On the relation between structural and functional analyses of ecosystems. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 5:785-786.
266. J Cairns, J., Jr., and E. P. Smith. 1994. Experimental design. Pages 49-68 in S. L. Loeb and A. Spacie (editors). *Biological monitoring of aquatic systems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
267. C/J Cairns, J., Jr., and W. H. Van DerSchalie. 1980. Biological monitoring. Part I - Early warning systems. *Water Research* 14:1179-96.
268. M Cairns, M. A., and R. T. Lackey. 1992. Biodiversity and management of natural resources: the issues. *Fisheries* 17:6- 10.
269. D Camburn, K. E., J. C. Kingston, and D. F. Charles (editors). 1984-1986. *PIRLA Diatom Iconograph. Paleoecological Investigation of Recent Lake Acidification Unpublished Report Series*. Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana. Report 3.
270. I/G/K Campbell, J. M., and W. J. Clark. 1983. Effects of microhabitat heterogeneity on the spatial dispersion of small plant-associated invertebrates. *Freshwater Invertebrate Biology* 2(4):180-85.
271. K Campbell, P. G. C., and P. M. Stokes. 1985. Acidification and toxicity of metals to aquatic biota. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 42:2034-49.
272. F Canfield, D. E., Jr., and C. M. Duarte. 1988. Patterns in biomass and cover of aquatic macrophytes in lakes: a test with Florida lakes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 45:1976-1982.
273. F/L/A/K Canfield, D. E., Jr., K. A. Langeland, M. J. Maceina, W. T. Haller, J. V. Shireman, and J. R. Jones. 1983. Trophic state classification of lakes with aquatic macrophytes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 40:1713-1718.
274. G/J Canton, S. P., and J. W. Chadwick. 1988. Variability in benthic invertebrate density estimates from stream samples. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 4:291-7.
275. C Carlough, L. A. 1989. Fluctuations in the community composition of water-column protozoa in two southeastern blackwater rivers (Georgia, USA). *Hydrobiologia* 185:55-62.
276. A Carlson, C. A., and R. T. Muth. 1989. The Colorado River: lifeline of the American southwest. *Canadian Special Publication of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 106. Pages 220-239 in D. P. Dodge (editor) in *Proceedings of the large river symposium*.

277. I Carlson, R. E. 1992. Expanding the trophic state concept to identify non-nutrient limited lakes and reservoirs. Pages 59-71 in Enhancing the State's Lake Management Programs: Proceedings of a conference. Chicago, 1991. North American Lake Management Society.
278. J/I Carlson, R. E. 1977. A trophic state index for lakes. *Limnology and Oceanography* 22:361-369.
279. H Carmichael, J., B. Richardson, M. Roberts, and S. J. Jordan. 1992. Fish sampling in eight Chesapeake Bay tributaries. Chesapeake Bay Research and Monitoring Division, Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Annapolis, Maryland.
280. D Carney, H. J. 1982. Algal dynamics and trophic interactions in the recent history of Rains Lake, Michigan. *Ecology* 63:1814-26.
281. M Caro, T. M., and M. K. Laurenson. 1994. Ecological and genetic factors in conservation: a cautionary tale. *Science* 26:485-486.
282. K Carpenter, S. R. (editor). 1988. Complex interactions in lake communities. Springer-Verlag, New York.
283. J Carpenter, S. R. 1988. Transmission of variance through lake food webs. Pages 119-35 in S. R. Carpenter (editor). Complex interactions in lake communities. Springer-Verlag, New York.
284. C/J Carpenter, S. E., and J. E. Chaney. 1983. Scale of spatial pattern: four methods compared. *Vegetatio* 53:153-160.
285. J Carpenter, S. R., T. M. Frost, D. Heisey, and T. K. Kratz. 1989. Randomized intervention analysis and the interpretation of whole-ecosystem experiments. *Ecology* 70:1142- 1152.
286. K Carpenter, S. R., J. F. Kitchell, and J. R. Hodgson. 1985. Cascading trophic index actions and lake productivity. *BioScience* 35:634-639.
287. A Carpenter, S. R., and J. F. Kitchell. 1988. Consumer control of lake productivity. *BioScience* 38:764-769.
288. C/D/E/K Carpenter, S. R., J. F. Kitchell, J. R. Hodgson, P. A. Cochran, J. A. Elser, M. M. Elser, D. M. Lodge, D. Kretchmer, X. He, and C. N. von Ende. 1987. Regulation of lake primary productivity by food web structure. *Ecology* 68:1863- 1876.
289. D/J Carpenter, S. R., and J. F. Kitchell. 1987. The temporal scale of variance in limnetic primary production. *American Naturalist* 129:417-433.
290. I/F/K Carpenter, S. R., and D. M. Lodge. 1986. Effects of submerged macrophytes on ecosystems processes. *Aquatic Botany* 26:341-370.
291. G/K Carr, J. F., and J. K. Hiltunen. 1965. Changes in the bottom fauna of western Lake Erie from 1930 to 1961. *Limnology and Oceanography* 10:551-569.
292. J/B Carter, V., M. K. Garrett, and P. T. Cammon. 1988. Wetland boundary determination in the Great Dismal Swamp using weighted averages. *Water Resources Bulletin* 24(2):297-306.
293. J Casey, D., P. N. Nemetz, and D. H. Uyeno. 1983. Sampling frequency for water quality monitoring: measures of effectiveness. *Water Resources Research* 19(5):1107-1110.
294. L/C Cassidy, Richard A. 1991. Water Temperature, Dissolved Oxygen, and Turbidity Control in Reservoir Releases. Pages 27-62, in J. A. Gore and G. E. Petts (editors). Alternatives in Regulated River Management. CRC Press, Inc. Boca Raton, Florida.

295. G Caton, L. W. 1991. Improved subsampling methods for the EPA 'rapid bioassessment' benthic protocols. *Bulletin of the North American Bentholological Society* 8(3):317-319.
296. E Cattaneo, A., and G. Roberge. 1991. Efficiency of a brush sampler to measure periphyton in streams and lakes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 48:1877-1881.
297. J Caulcutt, R. 1991. Statistics in research and development. Chapman and Hall, New York, New York.
298. L Chadderton, R. A., A. C. Miller, and A. J. McConnell. 1981. Analysis of waste load allocation procedures. *Water Resources Bulletin* 17(5):760-766.
299. N Chadwick, E. 1842. On an Inquiry into the Sanitary Condition of the Labouring Population of Great Britain. London. Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street, for Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London.
300. G/J Chadwick, J. W., and S. P. Canton. 1983. Comparison of multiplate and surber samplers in a Colorado mountain stream. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 2:287-292.
301. J Chadwick, J. W., and S. P. Canton. 1984. Inadequacy of diversity indices in discerning metal mine drainage effects on stream invertebrate community. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 22:217-223.
302. F/I/K Chambers, R. A., E. E. Prepas, H. R. Hamilton, and M. L. Bothwell. 1991. Current velocity and its effects on aquatic macrophytes in flowing waters. *Ecological Applications* 1(3):249-257.
303. L/C Chandler, J. R. 1970. A biological approach to water quality management. *Water Pollution Control* 69:791-792.
304. H/I/K Chapman, D. W. 1988. Critical review of variables used to define effects of fines in redds of large salmonids. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 117:1-20.
305. L Chapman, P. M. 1986. Sediment quality criteria from the sediment quality triad: an example. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 5:957-64.
306. G/J/A Chapman, P. M., and R. O. Brinkhurst. 1984. Lethal and sublethal tolerances of aquatic oligochaetes with reference to their use as a biotic index of pollution. *Hydrobiologia* 115:139-44.
307. K Chapman, P. M., L. M. Churchland, P. A. Thomson, and E. Michnowsky. 1980. Heavy metal studies with oligochaetes. Pages 477-502 in R.O. Brinkhurst and D.G. Cook (editors). *Aquatic oligochaete biology*. Plenum Publishing, New York.
308. E/C Charles, D. F., J. P. Smol, and D. R. Engstrom. 1994. Paleolimnological approaches to biological monitoring. Pages 233-293 in L. L. Loeb, and A. Spacie (editors). *Biological monitoring of aquatic systems*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.
309. B Charles, D. F., J. P. Smol, and D. R. Engstrom. 1994. Paleoreconstruction of the environmental status of aquatic systems. Pages 233-296 in S. L. Loeb and A. Spacie (editors). *Biological Monitoring of Aquatic Systems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
310. D Charles, D. F., and D. R. Whitehead (editors). 1986. *Paleoecological Investigation of Recent Lake Acidification (PIRLA): Methods and Project Description*. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA. EPRI EA-4906.
311. D Charles, D. F., and D. R. Whitehead (editors). 1989. *Paleoecological Investigation of Recent Lake Acidification (PIRLA): 1983-1985*. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA. EPRI EN-6526.

312. E Charles, D. F., and D. R. Whitehead. 1986. The PIRLA project: Paleoecological investigation of recent lake acidification. *Hydrobiologia* 143:13-20.
313. E Charles, D. F., D. R. Whitehead, D. S. Anderson, R. Bienert, K. E. Camburn, R. B. Cook, T. L. Crisman, R. B. Davis, J. Ford, B. D. Fry, R. A. Hites, J. S. Kahl, J. C. Kingston, R. G. Kreis, Jr., M. J. Mitchell, S. A. Norton, L. A. Roll, J. P. Smol, P. R. Sweets, A. J. Uutala, J. R. White, and M. C. Whiting. 1986. The PIRLA project (Paleoecological Investigation of Recent Lake Acidification): preliminary results for the Adirondacks, New England, N. Great Lakes states, and N. Florida. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 30:35-65.
314. J Chatfield, C. 1984. *The analysis of time series: theory and practice*, 3rd edition. Chapman and Hall, London.
315. J Chatfield, C., and A. J. Collins. 1980. *Introduction to multivariate analysis*. Chapman and Hall, London.
316. K Cherry, D. S., R. K. Guthrie, E. M. Davis, and R. S. Harvey. 1984. Coal ash basin effects (particulates, metals, acidic pH) upon aquatic biota: an eight-year evaluation. *Water Resources Bulletin* 20:535-44.
317. C/O Chesapeake Bay Program. 1989. *Chesapeake Bay Basin Monitoring Program Atlas. Volume II. Biological and Living Resource Monitoring Programs*. Chesapeake Bay Program, Annapolis, Maryland. CBP/TRS 35/89.
318. O Chesapeake Bay Program. 1992. *Chesapeake Bay Citizen Monitoring Program, Conestoga River (October 1986-June 1990)*. Chesapeake Bay Program, Annapolis, Maryland. CBP/TRS 71/92.
319. E Chessman, B. C. 1986. Diatom flora of an Australian river system: spatial patterns and environmental relationships. *Freshwater Biology* 16:805-819.
320. K/F Christy, E. J., and R. R. Sharitz. 1980. Characteristics of three populations of a swamp annual under different temperature regimes. *Ecology* 6:454-460.
321. H Chubb, S. L., and C. R. Liston. 1986. Density and distribution of larval fishes in Pentwater Marsh, a coastal wetland on Lake Michigan. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 12(4): 332-343.
322. J/C Chutter, F. M. 1972. An empirical biotic index of the quality of water in South African streams and rivers. *Water Research* 6:19-30.
323. J/G Chutter, F. M. 1972. A reappraisal of Needham and Usinger's data on the variability of a stream fauna when sampled with a Surber sampler. *Limnology and Oceanography* 17:138-141.
324. G Chutter, F. M., and R. G. Noble. 1966. The reliability of a method of sampling stream invertebrates. *Archiv fur Hydrobiologie* 62:95-103.
325. K Clark, J. R., P. W. Borthwick, L. R. Goodman, J. M. Patrick, Jr., E. M. Lores, and J. C. Moore. 1986. Comparison of laboratory toxicity test results with responses of estuarine animals exposed to fenthion in the field. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 6:151-160.
326. K/M Clark, K. L. 1986. Distributions of anuran populations in central Ontario relative to habitat acidity. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 30:727-734.
327. K/M Clark, K. L. 1986. Responses of spotted salamander populations in central Ontario to habitat acidity. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 100:463-469.

328. C Clark, M. J. R., and P. H. Whitfield. 1993. A practical model integrating quality assurance into environmental monitoring. *Water Resources Bulletin* 29(1):119-130.
329. G Clarke, A. H. 1979. Gastropods as indicators of tropic lake stages. *Nautilus* 94:138-142.
330. G Clarke, A. H. 1979. Sphaeriidae as indicators of tropic lake stages. *Nautilus* 94:178-184.
331. J Clarke, R. McV. 1977. The use of multivariate techniques in analyzing effects of industrial effluents on benthic communities in central Canada. Pages 133-42 in J. S. Alabaster (editor). *Biological monitoring of inland fisheries*. Applied Science Publications, London.
332. B Clarke, S. E., D. White, and A. L. Schaedel. 1991. Oregon, USA, ecological regions and subregions for water quality management. *Environmental Management* 15(6):847-856.
333. J Clausen, J. C., and J. Spooner. 1993. Paired watershed study design. Office of Wetlands, Oceans and Watersheds, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA 841-F9-3009.
334. B Clements, F. E. 1916. Plant succession: an analysis of the development of vegetation. Carnegie Institute. Washington, D.C.
335. I/G Clements, W. H. 1987. The effect of rock surface area on distribution and abundance of stream insects. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 4(1):83-91.
336. G/K Clements, W. H., D. S. Cherry, and J. Cairns, Jr. 1988. Impact of heavy metals on insect communities in streams: a comparison of observational and experimental results. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 45:2017-2025.
337. G/K Clements, W. H., D. S. Cherry, and J. Cairns, Jr. 1989. The influence of copper exposure on predator-prey interactions in aquatic insect communities. *Freshwater Biology* 21:483-8.
338. G Clifford, H. F. 1992. *Aquatic Invertebrates of Alberta*. University of Alberta Press, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
339. G Clifford, H. F., and R. J. Casey. 1992. Differences between operators in collecting quantitative samples of stream macroinvertebrates. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 7(3):271-276.
340. J Clifford, H. T., and W. Stephenson. 1975. An introduction to numerical classification. Academic Press, New York.
341. C Cochran, W. G. 1977. *Sampling Techniques*. 3rd ed. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
342. J Cochran, W. G. 1947. Some consequences when the assumptions for the analysis of variance are not satisfied. *Biometrics* 3:22-38.
343. M Cocklin, C., S. Parker, and J. Hay. 1992. Notes on cumulative environmental change I: concepts and issues. *Environmental Management* 35:31-49.
344. G Coffman, W. P., and L. C. Ferrington, Jr. 1984. Chironomidae. Pages 551-552. In R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins, (eds). *An Introduction to the Aquatic Insects of North America*, 2nd ed. Kendall/Hunt Publishing, Dubuque, IA.
345. J Cohen, J. 1977. *Statistical power analysis for the behavioral sciences*. Academic Press, New York.
346. H Colby, P. J., P. A. Ryan, D. H. Schupp, and S. L. Serns. 1987. Interactions in north-temperate lake fish communities. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 44 (Supplement 2):104-128.

347. K/H Colby, P. J., G. R. Spangler, D. A. Hurley, and A. M. McCombia. 1972. Effects of eutrophication on salamander communities in oligotrophic lakes. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 29:975-983.
348. C Cole, G. A. 1975. *Textbook of limnology*. Mosby Publishers, St. Louis, Missouri.
349. I/E/K Coleman, R. L., and C. N. Dahm. 1990. Stream geomorphology: effects of periphyton standing crop and primary production. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 9:293-302.
350. G/K Coler, B. G., and B. C. Kondratieff. 1989. Emergence of Chironomidae from a delta-swamp receiving thermal effluent. *Hydrobiologia* 174:67-77.
351. K/G Coler, R. A., M. S. Coler, and P. T. Kostecki. 1988. Tubificid behavior as a stress indicator. *Water Research* 22:263-7.
352. B Congdon, J. D., J. L. Greene, and J. W. Gibbons. 1986. Biomass of freshwater turtles: a geographic comparison. *American Midland Naturalist* 115(1):165-173.
353. J Conover, W. J. 1980. *Practical nonparametric statistics*. 2nd edition. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
354. J Conquest, L. L., S. C. Ralph, and R. J. Maiman. 1994. Implementation of large-scale stream monitoring efforts: sampling design and data analysis issues. Pages 69-90 in S.L. Loeb and A. Spacie, eds. *Biological monitoring of aquatic systems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
355. N Converse, J. M. 1987. *Survey Research in the United States: Roots and Emergence, 1890-1960*. University of California Press, Berkeley, California.
356. K/I/G Cooper, C. M. 1987. Benthos in Bear Creek, Mississippi: effects of habitat variation and agricultural sediments. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 4(1):101-113.
357. A Cooper, C. M., and J. W. Burris. 1984. Bryozoans - possible indicators of environmental quality in Bear Creek, Mississippi. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 13(1):101-113.
358. M Cooper, J. E. 1984. Vanishing species: The dilemma of resources without price tags. *Threatened and Endangered Plants and Animals of Maryland*. Maryland National Heritage Program. Pages 7-32 in A. W. Norden et al. (editors). Special Publication 84-1.
359. C Cooper, S. D., and L. Barmuta. 1993. Field experiments in biomonitoring. Pages 399-441 in D. M. Rosenberg and V. H. Resh (editors). *Freshwater Biomonitoring and Benthic Macroinvertebrates*. Chapman and Hall, New York.
360. K/A Cooper, S. D., S. J. Walde, and B. L. Peckarsky. 1990. Prey exchange rates and the impact of predators on prey population in streams. *Ecology* 71:1503-14.
361. I/C Cooperrider, A. Y., R. J. Boyd, and H. R. Stuart (editors). 1986. *Inventory and Monitoring of Wildlife Habitat*. U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management Service Center, Denver, Colorado. Page 858.
362. G Corbet, P. S. 1965. An insect emergence trap for quantitative studies in shallow ponds. *Canadian Entomologist* 97: 845-848.
363. B/G Corkum, L. D., and J. J. H. Ciborowski. 1988. Use of alternative classification in studying broad-scale distributional patterns of lotic invertebrates. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 7:167-79.

364. G Corkum, L. D. 1989. Patterns of benthic invertebrate assemblages in rivers of northwestern North America. *Freshwater Biology* 21:191-205.
365. K/I Corn, P. S., and R. B. Bury. 1989. Logging in western Oregon: responses of headwater habitats and stream amphibians. *Forest Ecology Management* 29:39-57.
366. C Corn, P. S., and R. B. Bury. 1990. Sampling methods for terrestrial amphibians and reptiles. *Wildlife-Habitat Relations: sampling procedures for Pacific Northwest Vertebrates*. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Portland, Oregon. A. B. Carey, and L. F. Ruggiero (editors). General Technical Report PNW-GTR-2256.
367. M Corn, P. S., and J. C. Fogelman. 1984. Extinction of montane populations of the Northern Leopard Frog in Colorado. *Journal of Herpetology* 18:147-152.
368. G/I/K Corrarino, C. A., and M. A. Brusven. 1983. The effects of reduced stream discharge on insect drift and stranding of near shore insects. *Freshwater Invertebrate Biology* 2:88-98.
369. G/K Cosser, P. R. 1988. Macroinvertebrate community structure and chemistry of an organically polluted creek in southeast Queensland. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 39:671-683.
370. J/L Costanza, R., S. Funtowicz, and J. Ravetz. 1992. Assessing and communicating data quality in policy-relevant research. *Environmental Management* 16(1):121-131.
371. C/J Cotter, J., and J. Nealon. 1987. Area Frame Design for Agricultural Surveys. Area Frame Section, Research and Applications Division, National Agricultural Statistics Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.
372. K/A Couch, J. A. 1982. Aquatic animals as indicators of environmental exposures. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health* A17(4):473-476.
373. G/M Coulson, J. C., and J. E. L. Butterfield. 1985. The invertebrate communities of peat and upland grasslands in the north of England and some conservation implications. *Biological Conservation* 34:197-225.
374. M Council on Environmental Quality. 1993. Incorporating biodiversity considerations into environmental impact analysis under the National Environmental Policy Act. Executive Office of the President, Washington, D.C.
375. C/N Courtemanch, D. L. 1994. Bridging the old and new science of biological monitoring. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 13(1):117-121.
376. K/L Courtemanch, D. L. 1995. Merging the science of biological monitoring with water resource management policy: Criteria development. Pages 315-325 in S. Davis and T.P. Simon (editors). *Biological assessment and criteria: Tools for water resource planning and decision making*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
377. J/G Courtemanch, D. L., and S. P. Davies. 1987. A coefficient of community loss to assess detrimental change in aquatic communities. *Water Research* 21:217-222.
378. L Courtemanch, D. L., and S. P. Davies. 1988. Implementation of biological standards and criteria in Maine's water classification law. Pages 4-9. EPA-905/9-89/003 in Proceedings of the first national workshop on biological criteria, Lincolnwood, Illinois, December 2-4, 1987. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois.
379. L Courtemanch, D. L., S. P. Davies, and E. B. Laverty. 1989. Incorporation of biological information in water quality planning. *Environmental Management* 13(1):35-41.

380. M Courtney, W. R., Jr., and D. A. Hensley. 1980. Special problems with monitoring exotic species. Pages 281-307 in C. H. Hocutt and J. R. Stauffer, Jr. (editors). *Biological Monitoring of Fish*. Lexington Books, Lexington, Kentucky.
381. M/G Covich, A. 1976. Recent changes in molluscan species diversity of a large tropical lake (Lago de Peen, Guatemala). *Limnology and Oceanography* 21:51-9.
382. B Cowardin, L. M., V. Carter, F. C. Golet, and E. T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deepwater habitats of the United States. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Services Program, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. FWS/OBS-79/31.
383. I/H Crane, J. H. 1988. Relationships Between Palustrine Wetlands of Forested Riparian Floodplains and Fishery Resources: a review. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Services, Washington, D.C. Biological Report 88(32). 27 pages.
384. G/C Cranston, P. S. 1990. Biomonitoring and invertebrate taxonomy. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 14:265-73.
385. D Crisman, T. L. 1980. Chydorid cladoceran assemblages from subtropical Florida. Pages 657-68, W. C. Kerfoot (editor) in *Evolution and Ecology of Zooplankton Communities*. Special Symposium Volume 3, American Society of Limnology and Oceanography. University Press of New England, Hanover, New Hampshire.
386. G/B Crisman, T. L. 1978. Reconstruction of past lacustrine environments based on the remains of aquatic invertebrates. Pages 69-101 in D. Walker (ed). *Biology and Quaternary Environments*. Australian Academy of Science, Canberra, Australia.
387. G Crisman, T. L. 1988. The use of subfossil benthic invertebrates in aquatic resource management. Pages 71-88 in W.J. Adams, G.A. Chapman, and W.G. Landis (eds). *ASTM STP 971. Aquatic Toxicology and Hazard Assessment: 10th Volume*.
388. A/I Croonquist, M. J., and R. P. Brooks. 1991. Use of an avian and mammalian guilds as indicators of cumulative impacts in riparian-wetland areas. *Environmental Management* 1(5):701- 714.
389. K/M Cross, S. P. 1985. Responses of small mammals to forest riparian perturbations. *Riparian Ecosystems and their Management: reconciling conflicting uses*. USDA Forest Service, Fort Collins, Colorado. Pages 269-275. R. R. Johnson, C. D. Ziebell, D. R. Patton, P. F. Elliott, R. H. Hamre (technical coordinators). General Technical Report RM-120.
390. N/G Crosskey, R. W., and B. J. Taylor. 1986. Fossil blackflies from Pleistocene interglacial deposits in Norfolk, England (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Systematic Entomology* 11:401-412.
391. J Crossman, J. S., R. L. Kaesler, and J. Cairns, Jr. 1974. The use of cluster analysis in the assessment of spills of hazardous materials. *American Midland Naturalist* 92:94-114.
392. J/K/G Crossman, J. S., J. R. Wright, and R. L. Kaesler. 1984. Consolidation of baseline information, development of methodology and investigation of thermal impacts on freshwater shellfish, insects and other biota. Prepared by Tennessee Valley Authority for U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Washington, D.C. EPA-600/7-85/042.
393. I/H Crowder, L. B., and W. E. Cooper. 1982. Habitat structural complexity and the interaction between bluegills and their prey. *Ecology* 63:1802-1813.
394. B Crowley, J. M. 1967. Biogeography. *Canadian Geographer* 11:312-326.
395. H Crumby, W. D., M. A. Webb, F. J. Bulow, and H. J. Cathey. 1990. Changes in the biotic integrity of a river in north-central Tennessee. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 119: 885-893.

396. M/D Crumpton, W. G. 1989. Algae in Northern Prairie wetlands. Pages 188-203 in A. van der Valk (editor). *Northern prairie wetlands*. Iowa State University, Press, Ames, Iowa.
397. G/I/L Crunkilton, R. L., and R. M. Duchrow. 1991. Use of stream order and biological indices to assess water quality in the Osage and Black River basins in Missouri. *Hydrobiologia* 224: 155-156.
398. G/J Cuff, W., and N. Coleman. 1979. Optimal survey design: lessons from a stratified random sample of macrobenthos. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 36:351-361.
399. G/J/C Cuffney, T. F., M. E. Gurtz, and M. R. Meador. 1993. Guidelines for the processing and quality assurance of benthic invertebrate samples collected as part of the national water-quality assessment program. Raleigh, North Carolina. U. S. Geological Survey Open File Report 93-407.
400. G/J/C Cuffney, T. F., M. E. Gurtz, and M. R. Meador. 1993. Methods for collecting benthic invertebrate samples as part of the national water-quality assessment program. U. S. Geological Survey Open File Report 93-406.
401. M Culotta, E. 1994. Is marine biodiversity at risk? *Science* 26:918-920.
402. G/E Culotta, E. 1994. UV-B effects: bad for insect larvae means good for algae. *Science* 26:30.
403. G/J Culp, J. M., and R. W. Davies. 1980. Reciprocal averaging and polar ordination as techniques for analysing lotic macroinvertebrate communities. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 37:1358-1364.
404. K/G Culp, J. M., F. J. Wrona, and R. W. Davies. 1986. Response of stream benthos and drift to fine sediment deposition versus transport. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 64:1345-1351.
405. G/N Cumming, B. F., J. P. Smol, J. C. Kingston, D. F. Charles, H. J. B. Birks, K. E. Camburn, S. S. Dixit, A. J. Uutala, and A. R. Selle. 1992. How much acidification has occurred in Adirondack region lakes (New York, USA) since preindustrial times? *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 49:128-141.
406. N Cumming, H. S. 1916. Investigation of the Pollution and Sanitary Conditions of the Potomac Watershed (With Special Reference to Self Purification and the Sanitary Condition of Shellfish in the Lower Potomac River). U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C. *Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin* No. 104.
407. H Cummins, J. D. 1987. Index and field identification guide to the fishes of the district of Columbia. Government District Columbia, Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs, Environmental Control Division, Washington, D.C.
408. A/C Cummins, K. W. 1994. Bioassessment and analysis of functional organization of running water ecosystems. Pages 155- 170 in S. L. Loeb and A. Spacie (editors). *Biological monitoring of aquatic systems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
409. M/L Cummins, K. W. 1991. Establishing biological criteria: functional views of biotic community organization in Biological criteria: research and regulation. EPA-440/5-91-005 in Proceedings of symposium sponsored by the Office of Water, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
410. C/G Cummins, K. W. 1962. An evaluation of some techniques for the collection and analysis of benthic samples with special emphasis on lotic waters. *American Midland Naturalist* 67: 477-504.
411. G Cummins, K. W. 1975. Macroinvertebrates. B.A. Whitton (editor), pp. 170-98. *River ecology*. University of California Press, Berkeley, California.

412. C/G Cummins, K. W. 1988. Rapid bioassessment using functional analysis of running water invertebrates. Pages 49-54 in T. P. Simon, L. L. Holst and L. J. Shepard (editors). EPA- 905-9-89-003. Proceedings of the First National Workshop on Biological Criteria. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois.
413. I/M Cummins, K. W. 1974. Structure and function of stream ecosystems. BioScience 24:631-41.
414. G/M Cummins, K. W. 1973. Trophic relations of aquatic insects. Annual Review of Entomology 18:183-206.
415. G Cummins, K. W., and M. J. Klug. 1979. Feeding ecology of stream invertebrates. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 10:147-172.
416. C/G Cummins, K. W., and M. A. Wilzbach. 1985. Field procedures for analysis of functional feeding groups of stream macroinvertebrates. Contribution 1611. Appalachian Environmental Research Laboratory, University of Maryland, Frostburg, Maryland.
417. N/G Currie, D. C., and I. R. Walker. 1992. Recognition and palaeohydrologic significance of fossil black fly larvae, with a key to the Nearctic genera (Diptera: Simuliidae). Journal of Palaeolimnology 7:37-54.
418. K/G Cushman, R. M. 1984. Chironomid deformities as indicators of pollution from a synthetic, coal-derived oil. Freshwater Biology 14:179-82.
419. K/I Cushman, R. M. 1985. Review of ecological effects of rapidly varying flows downstream from hydroelectric facilities. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 5: 330-339.
420. K/G Cushman, R. M., and J. C. Goyert. 1984. Effects of a synthetic crude oil on pond benthic insects. Environmental Pollution (Series A) 33:163-86.
421. I/F/G Cyr, H., and J. A. Downing. 1988. Empirical relationships of phytomacrofaunal abundance to plant biomass and macrophyte bed characteristics. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 45:976-984.
422. B Dahl, T. E., and C. E. Johnson. 1991. Status and Trends of Wetlands in the Conterminous United States, 1970s to 1980s. U. S. Department of the Interior, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
423. J Dale, M., D. Hain, G. Lance, P. Milne, D. Ross, M. Thomas, and W. T. Williams. 1980. Taxon Users Manual. 2nd edition. Division of Computing Research, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, St. Lucia, Queensland, Australia.
424. K/G Dance, K. W., and H. B. N. Hynes. 1980. Some effects of agricultural land use on stream insect communities. Environmental Pollution (Series A) 22:19-28.
425. L Daneke, G. A. 1982. The future of environmental protection and reflection on the difference between planning and regulating. Public Administration Review 42:227-233.
426. I D'Angelo, D. J., J. R. Webster, S. V. Gregory, and J. L. Meyer. 1993. Transient storage in Appalachian and Cascade mountain streams as related to hydraulic characteristics. Journal of the North American Benthological Society 12(3):223- 235.
427. J Daniel, C., and F. S. Wood. 1980. Fitting equations to data. 2nd edition. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.

428. C/B/J/M Davic, R. D., and J. E. DeShon. 1989. The Ohio Lake Condition Index: A new multiparameter approach to lake classification. *Lake and Reservoir Management* 5:1-8.
429. K/G Davies, I. J. 1989. Population collapse of the crayfish *Orconectes virilis* in response to experimental whole-lake acidification. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 46:910-22.
430. L Davies, S. P., L. Tsomides, D. L. Courtemanch, and F. Drummond. 1993. Maine Biological Monitoring and Biocriteria Development Program. Maine Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Water Quality Control, Division of Environmental Evaluation and Lake Studies. Augusta, Maine.
431. C Davis, D. E. 1982. *Handbook of census methods for terrestrial vertebrates*. CRC Press, Inc. Boca Raton, Florida.
432. K/F Davis, G. J., and M. M. Brinson. 1980. Responses of submerged vascular plant communities to environmental change. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U. S. Department of the Interior, Kearneysville, West Virginia. FWS/OBS-79/33.
433. G/B Davis, R. B., and D. S. Anderson. 1985. Methods of pH calibration of sedimentary diatom remains for reconstruction history of pH in lakes. *Hydrobiologia* 120:69-87.
434. N/G/B/A Davis, R. B., and J. P. Smol. 1986. The use of sedimentary remains of siliceous algae for inferring past chemistry of lake water-problems, potential and research needs. Pages 291-300 in eds., J.P. Smol, R.W. Battarbee, R.B. Davis, and J. Merilinen. *Diatoms and Lake Acidity*. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
435. A/N Davis, W. S. 1995. Biological assessment and criteria: building on the past. Pages 15-29 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). *Biological assessment and criteria. Tools for water resource planning and decision making*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
436. N Davis, W. S. 1990. Forward: A historical perspective on regulatory biology. Pages i-xii in W.S. Davis (editor). EPA- 905-9-90-005 in *Proceedings of the 1990 Midwest Pollution Control Biologists Meeting*, Chicago, IL, April 10-13, 1990. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 5, Chicago, Illinois.
437. A Davis, W. S. (editor). 1990. *Proceedings of the 1990 Midwest Pollution Control Biologists meeting*. EPA-905-9-90-005 in Region 5, Environmental Sciences Division, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois.
438. G/J Davis, W. S., and A. Lubin. 1991. Statistical validation of Ohio EPA's Invertebrate Community Index. Pages 23- 32 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). EPA-905-9-89-007 in *Proceedings of the 1989 Midwest Pollution Control Biologists Meeting*, 14-17 February 1989. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois.
439. C/L/A Davis, W. S., and T. P. Simon (editors). 1995. *Biological assessment and criteria. Tools for water resource planning and decision making*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
440. C/H/G Davis, W. S., and T. P. Simon. 1989. Sampling and data evaluation requirements for fish and macroinvertebrate communities. Pages 89-97 in T. P. Simon, L. L. Holst and L. J. Shepard (editors). EPA-905-9-89-003 in *Proceedings of the First National Workshop on Biological Criteria*, Lincolnwood, Illinois, December 2-4, 1987. Environmental Sciences Division, Region 5, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois.
441. O/N/C Davis, W., C. Weber, D. Duff, and F. Mangum. 1992. River and stream monitoring techniques. Pages 148-151 in J. Dougherty (editor). EPA 841-R-92-004 in *Proceedings of the Third National Citizens' Volunteer Water Monitoring Conference*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C.

442. G/I/J Dawson, C. L., and R. A. Hellenthal. 1986. A Computerized System for the Evaluation of Aquatic Habitats Based on Environmental Requirements and Pollution Tolerance Associations of Resident Organisms. Environmental Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA/600/S3-86/019.
443. J Day, R. W., and G. P. Quinn. 1989. Comparisons of treatments after an analysis of variance in ecology. *Ecological Monographs* 59:433-63.
444. G Day, W. C. 1956. Ephemeroptera. Pages 79-105 in R.L. Usinger, ed. *Aquatic Insects of California*. University of California Press, Berkeley, California.
445. D DeBernardi, R. 1984. Methods for the estimation of zooplankton abundance. Pages 59-86 in J.A. Downing and F.H. Rigler, eds. *A manual on methods for the assessment of secondary productivity in fresh waters*. 2nd ed. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford England.
446. D/N/B DeDeckker, P., and R. M. Forester. 1988. The use of astrocytes to reconstruct continental palaeoenvironmental records. Pages 1875-1899 in P. De Deckker, J.P. Colin, and J.P. Peypouquet, eds. *Ostracoda in the Earth Sciences*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
447. A/M DeJoode, D. 1994. Employing ecological principles to minimize environmental impacts. *Land and Water* September/ October 9-11.
448. I/K/L Delaware Department of Natural Resources. 1992. Appendix C [Delaware 1992 305(b) report], Biological integrity and habitat quality of nontidal streams of Kent and Sussex counties, Delaware. Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Dover, Delaware.
449. L/B Delaware Department of Natural Resources. 1992. Regional Reference Site Selection for Classifying Nontidal Coastal Plain Streams in Delaware. Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Dover, Delaware.
450. J/D delGiorgio, P. A., A. L. Vinocur, R. J. Lombardo, and H. G. Tell. 1991. Progressive changes in the structure and dynamics of the phytoplankton community along a pollution gradient in a lowland river - a multivariate approach. *Hydrobiologia* 224:129-154.
451. D Delorme, L. D. 1989. Methods in Quaternary ecology #7. Freshwater ostracodes. *Geoscience Canada* 16:85-90.
452. D Delorme, L. D., and S. C. Zoltai. 1984. Distribution of an arctic ostracod fauna in space and time. *Quaternary Research* 21:65-73.
453. K/I Delucchi, C. M. 1987. Comparison of community structure among streams with different temporal flow regimes. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 66:579-586.
454. G deMarch, B. G. E. 1976. Spatial and temporal patterns in macrobenthic stream diversity. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 33:1261-1270.
455. N/B Denevan, W. M. 1992. The pristine myth: the landscape of the Americas in 1492. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 82:369-385.
456. K/I/E DeNicola, D. M., K. D. Hoagland, and S. C. Roemer. 1992. Influences of canopy cover on spectral irradiance and periphyton assemblages in a prairie stream. *Journal of the North American Bentholological Society* 11:391-404.
457. K Deniseger, J., L. J. Erickson, A. Austin, M. Roch, and M. J. R. Clark. 1990. The effects of decreasing heavy metal concentrations on the biota of Buttle Lake, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Water Research* 24:403-416.

458. G/J DePauw, N., D. Roels, and A. P. Fontoura. 1986. Use of artificial substrates for standardized sampling of macroinvertebrates in the assessment of water quality by the Belgian biotic index. *Hydrobiologia* 133:237-258.
459. C DePauw, N., and G. Vanhooren. 1983. Method for biological quality assessment of watercourses in Belgium. *Hydrobiologia* 100:153-168.
460. G Dermot, R. M. 1988. Zoobenthic distribution and biomass in the Turkey Lakes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 45 (Supplement 1):107-114.
461. K/G Dermott, R. M. 1985. Benthic fauna in a series of lakes displaying a gradient of pH. *Hydrobiologia* 128:31-38.
462. D Descry, J. P. 1973. La vegetation algale benthique de la Meuse Belge et ses relations avec la pollution des eaux. *Lejeunia (nouveau Series)* 66:1-62.
463. E Descy, J. P. 1979. A new approach to water quality estimation using diatoms. *Nova Hedwigia* 64:305-323.
464. M/K/I DesGranges, J. L., and M. Darveau. 1985. Effects of lake acidity and morphometry on the distribution of aquatic birds in southern Quebec. *Holarctic Ecology* 8(3):181-190.
465. G DeShon, J. E. 1995. Development and application of the invertebrate community index (ICI). W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). *Biological assessment and criteria. Tools for water resource planning and decision making*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
466. H/K Detenbeck, N., P. DeVore, G. Niemi, and A. Lima. 1992. Recovery of temperate-stream fish communities from disturbance: a review of case studies and synthesis of theory. *Environmental Management* 16(1):33-53.
467. K/G Detra, R. L., and W. J. Collins. 1991. The relationship of parathion concentration, exposure time, cholinesterase inhibition and symptoms of toxicity in midge larvae (Chironomidae: Diptera). *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 10:1089-1095.
468. M Dewberry, T. C., and C. M. Pringle. 1994. Lotic science and conservation: moving toward common ground. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 13(3):399-404.
469. K/G Dewey, S. L. 1986. Effects of the herbicide atrazine on aquatic insect community structure and emergence. *Ecology* 67:148-162.
470. K/I Diaz-Paniagua, C. 1987. Tadpole distribution in relation to vegetal heterogeneity in temporary ponds. *Journal of Herpetology* 1:167-169.
471. B Dice, L. R. 1943. The biotic provinces of North America. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
472. J/C Dickerman, J. A., A. J. Stewart, and R. G. Wetzel. 1986. Estimates of net annual aboveground production: sensitivity to sampling frequency. *Ecology* 67(3):650-665.
473. K/G Dickman, M. G. Lan, and B. Matthews. 1990. Teratogens in the Niagara River watershed as reflected by chironomid (Diptera: Chironomidae) labial plate deformities. *Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada* 24:47-79.
474. K/F Dickman, M., C. Prescott, and K. L. E. Kaiser. 1983. Variations in the aquatic vegetation of the Welland River (Ontario, Canada) above and below an industrial waste discharge. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 9:317-325.

475. I/M Dick-Peddie, W. A., J. V. Hardesty, E. Muldavin, and B. Sallach. 1987. Soil-vegetation correlations on the riparian zones of the Gila and San Francisco rivers in New Mexico. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. Biological Report 87(9).
476. D Dickson, J. H. 1986. Bryophyte analysis. Pages 627-43 in B.E. Berglund, ed. *Handbook of Holocene Palaeoecology and Palaeohydrology*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Chichester, England.
477. J Digby, P. G. N., and R. A. Kempton. 1987. Multivariate analysis of ecological communities. Chapman and Hall, New York, New York.
478. G/O/C Dilley, M. A. 1992. A comparison of the results of a volunteer stream quality monitoring program and the Ohio EPA's biological indices. Pages 61-72 in T.P. Simon and W.S. Davis (editors). EPA-905-R-92-003 in Proceedings of the 1991 Midwest Pollution Control Biologists Meeting: Environmental Indicators, Measurement and Assessment Endpoints. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois.
479. K Dillon, P. J., and F. H. Rigler. 1974. The phosphorus-chlorophyll relationship in lakes. *Limnology and Oceanography* 19:767-773.
480. I/K Dillon, P. J., W. A. Scheider, R. A. Reid, and D. S. Jeffries. 1994. Lakeshore capacity study: Part 1 - Test of effects of shoreline development on the trophic status of lakes. *Lake and Reservoir Management* 8(2):121-129.
481. E Dixit, S. S., B. F. Cumming, H. J. B. Birks, J. P. Smol, J. C. Kingston, A. J. Uutala, D. F. Charles, and K. E. Camburn. 1993. Diatom assemblages from Adirondack lakes (New York, USA) and the development of inference models for retrospective environmental assessment. *Journal of Palaeolimnology* 8:27-47.
482. E/K Dixit, S. S., A. S. Dixit, and J. P. Smol. 1989. Lake acidification recovery can be monitored using chrysophycean microfossils. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 46:1309-1312.
483. E/K/J Dixit, S. S., A. S. Dixit, and J. P. Smol. 1989. Relationship between chrysophyte assemblages and environmental variables in seventy-two Sudbury lakes as examined by canonical correspondence analysis (CCA). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 46:1667-1676.
484. E/K Dixit, S. S., J. P. Smol, J. C. Kingston, and D. F. Charles. 1992. Diatoms: powerful indicators of environmental change. *Environmental Science and Technology* 26:23-33.
485. I/C/G Dodge, W. E., E. E. Possardt, R. J. Reed, and W. P. MacConnell. 1976. Channelization Assessment, White River, Vermont: Remote Sensing, Benthos, and Wildlife. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. 73 pages. FWS/OBS-76-07.
486. D Dodson, S. I. 1992. Predicting crustacean zooplankton richness. *Limnology and Oceanography*. 37:848-856.
487. K/G Donald, D. B. 1980. Deformities in Capniidae (Plecoptera) from the Bow River, Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 58:682-686.
488. B/M/I Doppelt, B., M. Scurlock, C. Frissell, and J. Karr. 1993. Entering the watershed: A new approach to save America's river ecosystems. Island Press, Washington, D.C.
489. A/H/J Doudoroff, P., and C. E. Warren. 1957. Biological indices of water pollution with particular reference to fish populations. Pages 144-163 in C. M. Tarzwell (editor) in *Biological Problems in Water Pollution*. Transactions of the 1956 Seminar. U. S. Public Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio.

490. E Douglas, M. S. V., and J. P. Smol. 1987. Siliceous protozoan plates in lake sediments. *Hydrobiologia* 154:13-23.
491. J Dowlatabadi, H., and M. G. Morgan. 1993. Integrated assessment of climate change. *Science* 25:1813-1932.
492. J/G Downing, J. A. 1979. Aggregation, transformation, and the design of benthos sampling programs. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 36:1454-63.
493. J Downing, J. A. 1989. Precision of the mean and the design of benthos sampling programmes: caution revised. *Marine Biology* 103:231-234.
494. J/G Downing, J. A. 1986. A regression technique for the estimation of epiphytic invertebrate populations. *Freshwater Biology* 16:161-173.
495. G Downing, J. A. 1984. Sampling the benthos of standing waters. J.A. Downing and F.H. Rigler, pp. 87-130. IBP Handbook 17. A Manual on Methods for the Assessment of Secondary Productivity in Fresh Waters. 2nd ed. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, England.
496. F/C Downing, J. A., and M. R. Anderson. 1985. Estimating the standing biomass of aquatic macrophytes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 42:1860-1869.
497. J/G/C Downing, J. A., and H. Cyr. 1985. Quantitative estimation of epiphytic invertebrate populations. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 42:1570-1579.
498. C Downing, J. A., and F. H. Rigler (editors). 1984. A Manual on Methods for the Assessment of Secondary Productivity on Fresh Waters. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, England.
499. C/G Drake, C. M., and J. M. Elliott. 1983. A new quantitative air-lift sampler for collecting macroinvertebrates on stony bottoms in deep rivers. *Freshwater Biology* 13:545-559.
500. J Draper, N. R., and H. Smith. 1981. Applied regression analysis. 2nd edition. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
501. F/C Dromgoole, F. I., and J. M. A. Brown. 1976. Quantitative grab sampler for dense beds of aquatic macrophytes. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 10:109-118.
502. I Duckson, D. W., Jr., and L. J. Duckson. 1995. Morphology of bedrock step pool systems. *Water Resources Bulletin* 31:43-51.
503. L Dudley, D. R. 1991. A state perspective on biological criteria in regulation. Pages 15-18. EPA 440/5-91-005 in Biological criteria: research and regulation. Symposium proceedings. Office of Water, U. S. Environment Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
504. K/G/F Dudley, T. L., S. D. Cooper, and N. Hemphill. 1986. Effects of macroalgae on a stream invertebrate community. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 5:93-106.
505. I Duff, D. A., and N. Banks. 1988. Indexed bibliography on stream habitat improvement. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
506. H/C Duff, D. A., F. A. Mangum, and R. Maw (editors). 1989. *Fisheries Survey Handbook*. U. S. Department of Agriculture - Forest Service, Intermountain Region, Ogden, Utah.
507. C/J Dunham, D., and A. Collotzi. 1975. The transect method of stream survey. U. S. Department of Agriculture - Forest Service, Intermountain Region, Ogden, Utah.

508. K Dunn, C. P., and M. L. Scott. 1987. Response of wetland herbaceous communities to gradients of light and substrate following disturbance by thermal pollution. *Vegetatio* 70:119-124.
509. B Dunne, T., and L. B. Leopold. 1978. Water in environmental planning. W. H. Freeman and Company, New York, New York.
510. H/I/F Durocher, P. D., W. C. Provine, and J. E. Kraai. 1984. Relationship between abundance of Largemouth Bass and submerged vegetation in Texas Reservoirs. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 4:84-88.
511. G/F Dvorak, J., and E. P. H. Best. 1982. Macro- invertebrate communities associated with the macrophytes of Lake Vechten: structural and functional relationships. *Hydrobiologia* 95:115-126.
512. C/L Dycus, D. L., and D. L. Meinert. 1993. Monitoring and Evaluation of Aquatic Resource Health and Use Suitability in Tennessee Valley Authority Reservoirs. Tennessee Valley Authority, Resource Group, Water Management, Chattanooga, Tennessee.
513. J Dyer, D. P. 1978. An analysis of species dissimilarity using multiple environmental variables. *Ecology* 59:117-125.
514. M/B/I Dynesius, M., and C. Nilsson. 1994. Fragmentation and flow regulation of river systems in the northern third of the world. *Science* 26:753-762.
515. H/I Eadie, J. M., and A. Keast. 1984. Resource heterogeneity and fish species diversity in lakes. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 62:1689-1695.
516. K Eagleson, K. W., D. L. Lenat, L. W. Rusley, and R. B. Winborne. 1990. Comparison of measured instream biological responses and responses predicted using the Ceriodaphnia dubia chronic toxicity test. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 9: 1019-1028.
517. H/K Eaton, J. G., J. H. McCormick, B. E. Goodno, D. G. O'Brien, H. G. Stefan, M. Hondzo, and R. M. Scheller. 1995. A field information-based system for estimating fish temperature tolerances. *Fisheries* 20:10-18.
518. C/G Eaton, L. E., and D. R. Lenat. 1991. Comparison of a rapid bioassessment method with North Carolina's qualitative macroinvertebrate collection method. *Journal of the North American Bentholological Society* 10:335-338.
519. B/A Ebel, W. J., C. D. Becker, J. W. Mullan, and H. L. Raymond. 1989. The Columbia River - toward a holistic understanding. Pages 205-219 in D. P. Dodge (editor). Canadian Special Publication Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 106 in Proceedings of the large river symposium.
520. J Eberhardt, L. L. 1978. Appraising variability in population studies. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 42:207-238.
521. B/I Ebisemiju, F. S. 1989. Response of headwater stream channels to urbanization in the humid tropics. *Hydrological Processes* 3(3):237-253.
522. H Eddy, S., and J. C. Underhill. 1978. How to know the freshwater fishes. William C. Brown Company, Dubuque, Iowa.
523. K Edmondson, W. T., and J. T. Lehman. 1981. The effect of changes in the nutrient income on the condition of Lake Washington. *Limnology and Oceanography* 26:1-29.
524. D Edmondson, W. T., and A. H. Litt. 1982. Daphnia in Lake Washington. *Limnology and Oceanography* 27:272-293.

525. C Edmondson, W. T., and G. G. Winberg. 1971. A manual on methods for the assessment of secondary productivity in freshwaters. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., Oxford.
526. G Edmunds, G. F., S. L. Jensen, and L. Berner. 1976. The Mayflies of North and South Central America. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, MN.
527. K/F/I Edwards, D. 1969. Some effects of siltation upon aquatic macrophyte vegetation in rivers. *Hydrobiologia* 34:29-37.
528. F Edwards, R. W., and M. W. Brown. 1960. An aerial photographic method for studying the distribution of aquatic macrophytes in shallow waters. *Ecology* 48:161-163.
529. J Efron, B. 1979. Bootstrap methods: another look at the jackknife. *Annals of Statistics* 7:1-26.
530. J Efron, B., and G. Gong. 1983. A leisurely look at the bootstrap, the jackknife, and cross-validation. *American Statistician* 37:36-48.
531. I/K Ehrenfeld, J. G. 1983. The effects of changes in land use on swamps of the New Jersey Pine Barrens. *Biological Conservation* 25:353-375.
532. M Ehrlich, P., and E. Wilson. 1991. Biodiversity studies: science and policy. *Science* 25:758-762.
533. K Eilers, J. M., G. J. Lien, and R. G. Berg. 1984. Aquatic organisms in acidic environments: a literature review. Research/Management Findings Series. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, WI. Technical Bulletin.
534. K Einstein, H. A. 1972. Sedimentation (suspended solids). Pages 309-318 in R. T. Oglesby, C. A. Carlson and J. McCann (editors). *River Ecology and Man*. Academic Press, New York.
535. C/O Ellett, K. K. 1993. An Introduction to Water Quality Monitoring Using Volunteers: A Handbook for Coordinators. Alliance for the Chesapeake Bay, Baltimore, Maryland.
536. J/G Elliott, J. M. 1977. Some methods for the statistical analysis of samples of benthic macroinvertebrates. 2nd edition. *Freshwater Biological Association Scientific Publication* 25:1-156.
537. C/J Ellis, J. C., and R. F. Lacey. 1980. Sampling: defining the task and planning the scheme. *Water Pollution Control* 79:452-467.
538. O/G Ely, E. 1991. Benthic macroinvertebrate monitoring in estuaries. *Volunteer Monitor* 3:5.
539. I Emerson, J. W. 1971. Channelization, a case study. *Science* 325-326.
540. K/G Engblom, E., and P. E. Lingdell. 1983. Bottensaunans anvandbarhet som pH-in-dikator. Statens Naturvardsverk, Stockholm, Sweden. SNV Report No. 1741.
541. K Engblom, E., and P. E. Lingdell. 1984. The mapping of short-term acidification with the help of biological pH indicators. Institute of Freshwater Research Drottningholm Report 61:60-68.
542. G/L Engle, V., J. Summers, and G. Gaston. 1994. A benthic index of environmental condition of Gulf of Mexico estuaries. *Estuaries* 17(2):372-384.
543. B Erickson, N. E., and D. M. Leslie, Jr. 1987. Soil- vegetation correlations in the sandhills and rainwater basin wetlands of Nebraska. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. *Biology Report* 87(11).
544. G Erman, D. C., and N. A. Erman. 1975. Macroinvertebrate composition and production in some Sierra Nevada minerotrophic peatlands. *Ecology* 56:591-603.

545. H Eschmeyer, W. N. 1990. Catalog of the genera of recent fishes. California Academy of Sciences, Scientific Publications Department, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California.
546. G Espinosa, L. R., and W. E. Clark. 1972. A polypropylene light trap for aquatic invertebrates. California Fish and Game 58:149-152.
547. C/G Evans, D. L. 1988. The need for taxonomic accuracy. Florida Benthological Newsletter 2(3):5-6.
548. G/K Evans, R. A. 1989. Response of limnetic insect populations of two acidic, fishless lakes to liming and brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) introduction. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 46:342-351.
549. K/E/I Evenson, W. E., S. R. Rushforth, J. D. Brotherson, and N. Fungladda. 1981. The effects of selected physical and chemical factors on attached diatoms in the Uintah Basin of Utah, U.S.A. Hydrobiologia 83:325-330.
550. I/H Everest, F. H., F. B. Lotspeich, and W. R. Meehan. 1981. New perspectives on sampling, analysis, and interpretation of spawning gravel quality. Page 325-333 in N. B. Armentrout (editor). Acquisition and Utilization of Aquatic Habitat Inventory Information. Portland, Oregon, 28 October 1981. Western Division, American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
551. I/H Everett, R. A., and G. M. Ruiz. 1993. Coarse woody debris as a refuge from predation in aquatic communities. Oecologia 93:475-486.
552. H/I/K Facey, D. E., and G. D. Grossman. 1992. The relationship between water velocity, energetic costs, and microhabitat use in four North American stream fishes. Hydrobiologia 23:1-6.
553. J Fager, E. W. 1972. Diversity: a sampling study. American Naturalist 106:293-310.
554. J/K/G Faith, D. P. 1990. Benthic macroinvertebrates in biological surveillance: Monte Carlo significance tests on functional groups' responses to environmental gradients. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 14:247-64.
555. J Faith, D. P., P. R. Minchin, and L. Belbin. 1987. Compositional dissimilarity as a robust measure of ecological distance. Vegetatio 69:57-68.
556. G/J/K Faith, D. P., and R. H. Norris. 1989. Correlation of environmental variables with patterns of distribution and abundance of common and rare freshwater macroinvertebrates. Biological Conservation 50:77-98.
557. A/I Fajen, O. F., and R. E. Wehnes. 1982. Missouri's method of evaluating stream habitat. Acquisition and utilization of aquatic habitat inventory information. Western Division, American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
558. F/J Farmer, A. M., and M. S. Adams. 1989. A consideration of the problems of scale in the study of the ecology of aquatic macrophytes. Aquatic Botany 33:177-189.
559. F Fasset, N. C. 1957. A Manual of Aquatic Plants. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, Wisconsin.
560. C Faulkner, S. P., W. H. Patrick, Jr., and R. P. Gambrell. 1989. Field techniques for measuring wetland soil parameters. Journal of the Soil Science Society of America 53: 883-890.
561. B/H/L Fausch, D. O., J. R. Karr, and P. R. Yant. 1984. Regional application of an index of biotic integrity based on stream fish communities. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 113:39-55.

562. H/K Fausch, K. D., J. Lyons, J. R. Karr, and P. L. Angermeier. 1990. Fish communities as indicators of environmental degradation. Pages 123-144 in S. M. Adams (editor). in Biological Indicators of Stress in Fish. American Fisheries Society Symposium 8, Bethesda, Maryland.
563. H/I/J Felley, J. D., and L. G. Hill. 1983. Multivariate assessment of environmental preferences of cyprinid fish of the Illinois River, Oklahoma. *American Midland Naturalist* 10(2):209- 221.
564. J Felsenstein, J. 1985. Confidence limits on phylogenies: an approach using the bootstrap. *Evolution* 39:783- 91.
565. B Fenneman, N. M. 1946. Physical divisions of the United States. Map (scale 1:7,000,000). U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia.
566. J/G Ferraro, S. P., F. A. Cole, W. A. DeBen, and R. C. Schwartz. 1989. Power-cost efficiency of eight macrobenthic sampling schemes in Puget Sound, Washington, D. C. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 46:2157-2165.
567. J/G Ferraro, S. P., and F. A. Cole. 1990. Taxonomic level and sample size sufficient for assessing pollution impacts on the southern California Bight macrobenthos. *Marine Ecology - Progress Series* 67:251-262.
568. J/G Ferraro, S. P., and F. A. Cole. 1992. Taxonomic level sufficient for assessing a moderate impact on macrobenthic communities in Puget Sound, Washington, USA. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 49(6):1184-1188.
569. G/J Ferraro, S. P., and F. A. Cole. 1995. Taxonomic level sufficient for assessing pollution impacts on the southern Californian Bight macrobenthos - revisited. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14(6):1031-1040.
570. G/K Ferrington, L. C., Jr., and N. H. Crisp. 1989. Water chemistry characteristics of receiving streams and the occurrence of *Chironomus riparius* and other Chironomidae in Kansas. *Acta Biologica Debrecina Oecologica Hungarica* 3:115-26.
571. K/G Fiance', S. B. 1978. Effects of pH on the biology and distribution of *Ephemerella funeralis* (Ephemeroptera). *Oikos* 31:332-339.
572. K/I Field, R., and R. E. Pitt. 1990. Urban storm- induced discharge impacts. *Water Environment and Technology* 2(8):64-67.
573. B/A Finch, D. M. 1990. Habitat use and habitat overlap of riparian birds in three elevational zones. *Ecology* 70:866- 880.
574. O Firehook, K. 1992. Using volunteers for statewide networks. Pages 78-80 in J. Douherty (editor). EPA 841-R-92-004 in Proceedings of the Third National Citizens' Volunteer Water Monitoring Conference. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C.
575. O/N Firehook, K., and J. West. 1995. A brief history of volunteer biological water monitoring using macroinvertebrates. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 14(1):197- 202.
576. J Fisher, R. A., A. S. Corbet, and C. B. Williams. 1943. The relation between the number of species and the number of individuals in a random sample of an animal population. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 12:42-58.
577. L Fiske, S. 1988. The Use of Biosurvey Data in the Regulation of Permitted Nonpoint Discharges in Vermont. Pages 67-74 in T. P. Simon, L. L. Holst, and L. J. Shepard (editor). EPA-905/9-89/003 in Proceedings of the First National Workshop on Biological Criteria-Lincolnwood, Illinois, December

- 2-4, 1987. Instream Biocriteria and Ecological Assessment Committee, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois.
578. K Fitchko, J. 1986. Literature review of the effects of persistent toxic substances on Great Lakes biota. Report of the Health of Aquatic Communities Task Force, International Joint Commission, Windsor, Ontario. 256 pages.
579. J/K Fjellheim, A., and G. G. Raddum. 1990. Acid precipitation: biological monitoring of streams and lakes. *Science of the Total Environment* 96:57-66.
580. B Fjerdingstad, E. 1964. Pollution of streams estimated by benthal phytomicroorganisms. I. *Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie* 49:63-131.
581. G/K Flannagan, J. F., W. L. Lockhart, D. G. Cobb, and D. Metner. 1978. Stonefly (Plecoptera) head cholinesterase as an indicator of exposure to fenitrothion. *Manitoba Entomologist* 12: 42-48.
582. G/I Flecker, A. S., and J. D. Allan. 1984. The importance of predation, substrate and spatial refugia in determining lotic insect distributions. *Oceanology (Berlin)* 4: 306-313.
583. M Fleming, D. M., W. F. Wolff, and D. L. DeAngelis. 1994. Importance of landscape heterogeneity to wood storks in Florida everglades. *Environmental Management* 18(5):743-757.
584. D Flensburg, T., and J. H. Spalding. 1973. The algal microflora of a string mire in relation to the chemical composition of water. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 51(4):743-749.
585. C/L Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 1994. Lake bioassessments for the determination of nonpoint impairment in Florida. Draft. Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Biology Section, Division of Administrative and Technical Services, Tallahassee, Florida.
586. H/I Floyd, K. P., R. D. Hoyt, and S. Timbrook. 1984. Chronology of appearance and habitat partitioning by stream larval fishes. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 113:216-223.
587. M Foissner, W. 1988. Axonomic and nomenclatural revision of Sladecek's list of ciliates (Protozoa: Ciliophora) as indicators of water quality. *Hydrobiologia* 166:1-64.
588. A/N Forbes, S. A. 1928. The biological survey of a river system - its objects, methods and results. *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* 17:277-284.
589. A Forbes, S. A. 1895. Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, biennial report of the director. *Illinois Fish Commissioners Report for 1892-1894*
590. N Forbes, S. A. 1887. The lake as a microcosm. *Bulletin of the Peoria Scientific Association* (Reprinted 1925. *Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin* 15:537- 550).
591. H/N Forbes, S. A., and R. E. Richardson. 1908. The Fishes of Illinois. *Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Urbana, Illinois*.
592. N Forbes, S. A., and R. E. Richardson. 1913. Studies on the biology of the upper Illinois River. *Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin* 9:1-48.
593. K Ford, J. 1989. The effects of chemical stress on aquatic species composition and community structure. Pages 99-144 in S. A. Levin, M. A. Harwell, J. R. Kelly, and K. D. Kimball. *Ecotoxicology: problems and approaches*. Springer-Verlag, New York, New York.
594. J/L Fore, L. S., J. R. Karr, and L. L. Conquest. 1993. Statistical properties of an index of biotic integrity used to evaluate water resources. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 51:1077-1087.

595. D/A Forester, R. M. 1987. Late Quaternary paleoclimate records from lacustrine ostracodes. In North America and Adjacent Oceans During the Last Deglaciation. Vol. K-3. Pages 261-76 in W.F. Ruddiman and H.E. Wright, Jr. (eds). *The Geology of North America*. Geological Society of America, Boulder, Colorado.
596. G/K Foster, R. B., and J. M. Bates. 1978. Use of freshwater mussels to monitor point source industrial discharges. *Environmental Science and Technology* 12:958-962.
597. F/J France, R. L. 1988. Biomass variance function for aquatic macrophytes in Ontario (Canada) Shield Lakes. *Aquatic Botany* 32:217-224.
598. G/J France, R. 1992. Use of sequential sampling of amphipod abundance to classify the biotic integrity of acid-sensitive lakes. *Environmental Management* 16(2):157-166.
599. K/G France, R. L., and P. M. Stokes. 1987. Life stage and population variation in resistance and tolerance of *Hyalella azteca* (Amphipoda) to low pH. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 44:1102-11.
600. A/K Freda, J. 1986. The influence of acidic pond water on amphibians: a review. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 30:439- 450.
601. A/K Freda, J., and W. A. Dunson. 1986. Effects of low pH and other chemical variables on the local distribution of amphibians. *Copeia* 1986:454-466.
602. K Fredrickson, L. H. 1979. Flora and faunal changes in lowland hardwood forests in Missouri resulting from channelization, drainage, and improvement. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. FWS/OBS-78/91.
603. J/C Fredrickson, L. H., and F. A. Reid. 1988a. Considerations of community characteristics for sampling vegetation. Section 13.4.1. *Waterfowl Management Handbook*. U. S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. Fish and Wildlife Leaflet 13.
604. G Fredrickson, L. H., and F. A. Reid. 1988b. Initial considerations for sampling wetland invertebrates. Section 13.3.2. *Waterfowl Management Handbook*. U. S. Department of the Interior, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. Fish and Wildlife Leaflet 13.
605. J Freedman, D., R. Pisan, R. Purves, and A. Adhikari. 1991. *Statistics*. Second Edition. W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., New York.
606. G/H Freeman, B. J., H. S. Greening, and J. D. Oliver. 1984. Comparison and three methods for sampling fishes and macroinvertebrates in a vegetated freshwater wetland. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 2(6):603-609.
607. J Freund, R. J., R. C. Little, and P. C. Spector. 1986. *SAS System for Linear Models*. 1986 ed. SAS Institute, Cary, North Carolina.
608. N Frey, D. G. 1975. Biological integrity of water: an historical approach. Pages 127-40 in R. K. Ballentine, and L. J. Guarraia (editors) in *The integrity of water*. Proceedings of a symposium, March 10-12, 1975. Office of Water and Hazardous Materials, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
609. J Frey, D. G. 1986. Cladocera analysis. Pages 667-92 in B. E. Berglund (editor). *Handbook of holocene palaeoecology and palaeohydrology*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Chichester, England.
610. D/G/J Frey, D. G. 1976. Interpretation of Quaternary paleoecology from Cladocera and midges, and prognosis regarding usability of other organisms. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 54: 2208-2226.

611. J/E Frey, D. G. 1988. Littoral and offshore communities of diatoms, cladocerans and dipterous larvae, and their interpretation in paleolimnology. *Journal of Palaeolimnology* 1: 179-91.
612. J Frey, D. G. 1964. Remains of animals in Quaternary lake and bog sediments and their interpretation. *Ergebnisse der Limnologie* 2:1-114.
613. G/K Friberg, F., C. Otto, and B. S. Svensson. 1980. Effects of acidification on the dynamics of allochthonous leaf material and benthic invertebrate communities in running waters. Pages 304-305 in D. Drablos and A. Tolland (editors) in *Ecological impact of acid precipitation*. Proceedings of an International Conference. Sanefjord, Norway.
614. G/E Friday, L. E. 1987. The diversity of macroinvertebrate and macrophyte communities in ponds. *Freshwater Biology* 18:87-104.
615. C Friedrich, G. 1990. Eine Revision der Saprobiensystem (Revision of the saprobien system). *Zeitschrift fur Wasser und Abwasser Forschung* 23:141-152.
616. C/J Friedrich, G., D. Chapman, and A. Beim. 1992. The use of biological material. Pages 171-238 in D. Chapman (editor). *Water quality assessments: a guide to the use of biota, sediments and water in environmental monitoring*. Chapman and Hall, London.
617. M Frissell, C. A. 1993. Topology of extinction and endangerment of native fishes in the Pacific Northwest and California (USA). *Conservation Biology* 7:342-354.
618. B/I Frissell, C. A., W. J. Liss, C. E. Warren, and M. D. Hurley. 1986. A hierarchical framework for stream habitat classification: viewing streams in a watershed context. *Environmental Management* 10(2):199-214.
619. K/E/I Fritz, S. C. 1990. Twentieth century salinity and water level fluctuations in Devils Lake, North Dakota: a test of a diatom based transfer function. *Limnology and Oceanography* 35: 1771-1781.
620. M/A Fritzell, E. K. 1987. Mammals and wetlands. Pages 213-226 in D. D. Hook, W. H. McKee, Jr., H. K. Smith, J. Gregory, V. G. Burrel, Jr., M. R. DeVoe, R. E. Sojka, S. Gilbert, R. Banks, L. H. Stolzy, D. Brooks, T. D. Matthews and T. H. Shear (editors). *The Ecology and Management of Wetlands*. Croom Helm, London, U.K. and Sydney, Australia.
621. M Frost, S. L., and W. J. Mitsch. 1989. Resource development and conservation history along the Ohio River. *Ohio Journal of Science* 89:143-152.
622. K/G Frost, S., and L. B. Sinniah. 1982. Effect of particulate Abate insecticide on invertebrate stream drift communities in Newfoundland. *International Journal of Environmental Studies* 19:231-43.
623. D/G/B Fryer, G. 1985. Crustacean diversity in relation to the size of waterbodies: some facts and problems. *Freshwater Biology* 15:347-361.
624. J Fryer, G. 1987. Quantitative and qualitative: numbers and reality in the study of living organisms. *Freshwater Biology* 17:177-89.
625. H Funk, J. L. 1954. Movement of stream fishes in Missouri. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 85:39- 57.
626. B/K/G Furse, M. T., D. Moss, J. F. Wright, and P. D. Armitage. 1984. The influence of seasonal and taxonomic factors on the ordination and classification of running-water sites in Great Britain and on the prediction of their macro-invertebrate communities. *Freshwater Biology* 14:257-80.
627. G Furse, M. T., J. F. Wright, P. D. Armitage, and D. Moss. 1981. An appraisal of pond-net samples for biological monitoring of lotic macroinvertebrates. *Water Research* 15:679- 689.

628. B/I Gabler, R. E., R. J. Sager, S. Brazier, and D. L. Wise. 1976. *Essentials of Physical Geography*. CBS College Publishers, Dryden Press, New York, New York.
629. G Gale, W. F., and J. D. Thompson. 1975. A suction sampler for quantitatively sampling benthos on rocky substrates in rivers. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 104: 398-405.
630. M Gameson, A. L., and A. Wheeler. 1975. Restoration and recovery of the Thames estuary. Pages 72-101 in J. Cairns, Jr., K. L. Dickson, and E. E. Herricks (editors). *Recovery and restoration of damaged ecosystems*. University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia.
631. H Gammon, J. R. 1976. The Fish Population of the Middle 340 km of the Wabash River. Purdue University Water Resources Research Center, LaFayette, Indiana. Technical Report 86.
632. K/H Gammon, J. R., C. W. Gammon, and M. K. Schmid. 1990. Land use influences on fish communities in central Indiana streams. Pages 111-120 in W. S. Davis (editor). EPA 905-90-005 in Proceedings of the 1990 Midwest pollution control biologists meeting. Region 5, Environmental Sciences Division, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois.
633. K Gammon, J. R., M. D. Johnson, C. E. Mays, D. A. Schiappa, W. L. Fisher, and B. L. Pearman. 1983. Effects of agriculture on stream fauna in central Indiana. Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA-600-S3-83-020.
634. G/K/L Garie, H. L., and A. McIntosh. 1986. Distribution of benthic macroinvertebrates in a stream exposed to urban runoff. *Water Resources Bulletin* 22(3):447-455.
635. D/K/L Gast, H. F., R. E. M. Suykerbuyk, and R. M. M. Roijackers. 1990. Urban storm water discharges: effects upon plankton communities. *Water Science Technology* 22(10/11):155- 162.
636. G Gates, T. E., D. J. Baird, F. J. Wrona, and R. W. Davies. 1987. A device for sampling macroinvertebrates in weedy ponds. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 6(2): 133-139.
637. J Gauch, H. G., Jr. 1982. *Multivariate Analysis in Community Ecology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.
638. J Gauch, H. G., Jr., and R. H. Whittaker. 1972. Comparison of ordination techniques. *Ecology* 53:868-875.
639. K Gaufin, A. R. 1958. The effects of pollution on a midwestern stream. *Ohio Journal of Science* 58:197-208.
640. G Gaufin, A. R. 1973. Use of aquatic invertebrates in the assessment of water quality. Pages 96-116 in J. Cairns, Jr., and K.L. Dickson, (eds). *American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication 528. Biological Method for the Assessment of Water Quality*.
641. I/K/A Geier, A. R., and L. B. Best. 1980. Habitat selection by small mammals of riparian communities: evaluating effects of habitat alterations. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 44(1):16-24.
642. H/L Geise, J. W., and W. E. Keith. 1989. The use of fish communities in ecoregion reference streams to characterize the stream biota in Arkansas waters. *Proceedings of the First National Workshop on Biological Criteria*. Environmental Services Division, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois. Pages 26-41 in T. P. Simon, L. L. Holst, and L. J. Shepard (editors). EPA 905-9-89-003.
643. H Gerking, S. D. 1953. Evidence for the concept of a home range and territory in stream fishes. *Ecology* 34:347-365.

644. H Gerking, S. D. 1959. The restricted movement of fish populations. *Biological Review* 34:221-242.
645. D/K Gerritsen, J. 1980. Adaptive responses to encounter problems. *The evolution and ecology of zooplankton communities*. University Press of New England.
646. J Gerritsen, J. 1995. Additive biological indices for resource management. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 14(3):451-457.
647. L/B Gerritsen, J., J. Green, and R. Preston. 1994. Establishment of regional reference conditions for stream biological assessment and watershed management. *Proceedings: Watersheds '93. A National Conference on Watershed Management*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Pages 797-801. EPA-840-R-94-002.
648. J Gerrodette, T. 1987. A power analysis for detecting trends. *Ecology* 68:1364-72.
649. B/G Gerstmeier, R. 1989. Lake typology and indicator organisms in application to the profundal chironomid fauna of Starnberger See (Diptera, Chironomidae). *Archiv fur Hydrobiologie* 116:227-34.
650. A Ghetti, P. F., and O. Ravera. 1994. European perspective on biological monitoring. Pages 31-46 in S. L. Loeb and A. Spacie (editors). *Biological monitoring of aquatic systems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
651. G/K Gibbs, K. E., T. M. Mingo, D. L. Courtemanch, and D. J. Stairs. 1981. The effects on pond macroinvertebrates from forest spraying of carbaryl (Sevin-4-Oil) and its persistence in water and sediment. *Environmental Monitoring Report*. Maine Forest Service, Augusta.
652. L Gibson, G. R. 1990. Biological criteria. National program guidance for surface waters. Office of Science and Technology, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA 440/5-90-004.
653. L.C Gibson, G. R. (editor). 1994. Biological criteria: technical guidance for streams and small rivers. Office of Science and Technology, Health and Ecological Criteria Division, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA-822-B-94-001.
654. L Gibson, G. R. 1992. Procedures for initiating narrative biological criteria. Office of Science and Technology, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA-822-B-92-002.
655. L/B Giese, J., B. Keith, M. Maner, R. McDaniel, and B. Singleton. 1987. Physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of least-disturbed streams in Arkansas' ecoregions. Department of Pollution Control and Ecology, Little Rock, Arkansas.
656. K Giesy, J. P. 1988. Clinical indicators of stress- induced changes in aquatic organisms. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 23:1610-1618.
657. D/J Giguere, L. A., A. K. Delage, L. M. Dill, and J. Gerritsen. 1982. Predicting encounter rates for zooplankton: a model assuming a cylindrical encounter field. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 39(2):237-242.
658. J Gilbert, R. O. 1987. Statistical methods for environmental pollution monitoring. Van Nostrand, Reinhold and Company, New York, New York.
659. C Gilbert, R., and J. Glew. 1985. A portable percussion coring device for lacustrine and marine sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 55:607-608.

660. K/G/H Gilinsky, E. 1984. The role of fish predation and spatial heterogeneity in determining benthic community structure. *Ecology* 65:455-468.
661. G/F Gillespie, D. M., and C. J. D. Brown. 1966. A quantitative sampler for macroinvertebrates associated with aquatic macrophytes. *Limnology and Oceanography* 11:404-406.
662. K/G/H Gilliam, J. F., D. F. Fraser, and A. M. Sabat. 1989. Strong effects of foraging minnows on a stream benthic invertebrate community. *Ecology* 70:445-52.
663. K/G/I Gislason, J. C. 1985. Aquatic insect abundance in a regulated stream under fluctuating and stable diel flow patterns. *North American Journal of Fish Management* 5:39-46.
664. A Gleason, H. A. 1926. The individualistic concept of the plant association. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 53: 7-26.
665. J Gleason, H. A. 1922. On the relation between species and area. *Ecology* 3:158-62.
666. C Glew, J. R. 1989. A new trigger mechanism for sediment samplers. *Journal of Palaeolimnology* 2:241-3.
667. C Glew, J. R. 1988. A portable extruding device for close interval sectioning of unconsolidated core samples. *Journal of Palaeolimnology* 1:235-239.
668. H Goede, R. W. 1988. Fish Health/Condition Assessment Procedures. Utah Division of Wildlife Resources and Fisheries Publication, Experiment Station, Logan, Utah.
669. J Goodman, D. 1975. The theory of diversity-stability relationships in ecology. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 50:237- 266.
670. J Goodman, L. A., and W. H. Druskal. 1954. Measures of association for cross classifications. *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 49:732-764.
671. J Goodman, L. A., and W. H. Druskal. 1959. Measures of association for cross classifications. II: Further discussion and references. *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 54:123-163.
672. I/B Gordon, N. D., T. A. McMahon, and B. L. Finlayson. 1992. Stream hydrology: an introduction for ecologists. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., West Sussex, England.
673. J/G Gore, J. A. 1980. Ordinal analysis of benthic communities upstream and downstream of a prairie storage reservoir. *Hydrobiologia* 69:33-44.
674. G/I Gore, J. A., and R. Judy. 1981. Predictive models of benthic macroinvertebrate density for use in instream flow studies and regulated flow management. *Canadian Journal Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 38:1363-1370.
675. I Gore, J. A., and G. E. Petts. 1991. Alternatives in Regulated River Management. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.
676. I Gore, James A. 1991. Models for predicting benthic macroinvertebrate habitat suitability under regulated flows. Pages 253-265 in J. A. Gore and G. E. Petts (editors). Alternatives in regulated river management. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.
677. H/K Gorman, O. T. 1986. Assemblage organization of stream fishes: the effect of rivers on adventitious streams. *American Naturalist* 128:611-616.
678. H/I Gorman, O. T. 1988. The dynamics of habitat use in a guild of Ozark minnows. *Ecological Monographs* 58(1):1-18.

679. G/H Gorman, O. T. 1987. Fishes and aquatic insects of Nippersink Creek, McHenry County, Illinois. *Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science* 80:233-254.
680. G/H/C Gorman, O. T. 1987. A survey of the fishes and macroinvertebrates of some small streams in Cook, Lake, and DuPage Counties, Illinois. *Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science* 80:253-272.
681. H/I Gorman, O. T., and J. R. Karr. 1978. Habitat structure and stream fish communities. *Ecology* 59(3):507-515.
682. J/I/B Gosz, J. R. 1992. Gradient analysis of ecological change in time and space: implications for forest management. *Ecological Applications* 2:248-261.
683. G Gottfried, J., and V. H. Resh. 1979. Developing modules for field exercises in aquatic entomology. Pages 81-93 in V. H. Resh and D. M. Rosenberg (editors). *Canadian Special Publications in Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 43. Innovative teaching in aquatic entomology.
684. A Government of Canada. 1991. The state of Canada's environment. Canada Communication Group - Publishing, Ottawa, Canada.
685. J Gower, J. C. 1967. A comparison of some methods of cluster analysis. *Biometrics* 23:623-37.
686. J Gower, J. C. 1966. Some distance properties of latent root and vector methods used in multivariate analysis. *Biometrika* 53:325-338.
687. H Graham, J. H. 1993. Species diversity of fishes in naturally acidic lakes in New Jersey. *American Fisheries Society* 12:1043-1057.
688. F/K Graneli, W., and D. Solander. 1988. Influence of aquatic macrophytes on phosphorus cycling in lakes. *Hydrobiologia* 170:245-266.
689. G/J Grassle, J. F., and W. Smith. 1976. A similarity measure sensitive of the contribution of rare species and its use in investigation of variation in marine benthic communities. *Oecologia* 25:13-22.
690. L Graul, W. D., and G. C. Miller. 1984. Strengthening ecosystem management approaches. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 12: 282-289.
691. K/A Gray, J. S. 1989. Effects of environmental stress on species rich assemblages. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 37:19-32.
692. J Green, R. H. 1978. Optimal impact study design and analysis. Pages 3-28 in K. L. Dickson, J. Cairns, Jr., and R. L. Livingston (editors). *ASTM STP 652. Biological Data in Water Pollution Assessment: Quantitative and Statistical Analyses*. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
693. J Green, R. H. 1979. *Sampling Design and Statistical Methods for Environmental Biologists*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
694. J Green, R. H., and G. L. Vascotto. 1978. A method for the analysis of environmental factors controlling patterns of species composition in aquatic communities. *Water Research* 12: 583-590.
695. H/N Greenfield, D. W., and J. D. Rogner. 1984. An assessment of the fish fauna of Lake Calumet and adjacent wetlands, Chicago, Illinois: Past, present, and future. *Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science* 77:77-93.
696. F/K Greening, H. S., and J. Gerritsen. 1987. Changes in macrophyte community structure following drought in the Okefenokee Swamp, Georgia, USA. *Aquatic Botany* 28:113-128.

697. G Greenstone, M. H. 1979. A sampling device for aquatic arthropods active at the water surface. *Ecology* 60:642-644.
698. F/I/K Gregg, W., and F. Rose. 1982. The effects of aquatic macrophytes on the stream microenvironment. *Aquatic Biology* 14:309-324.
699. K/F/G Gregg, W. W., and F. L. Rose. 1985. Influences of aquatic macrophytes on invertebrate community structure, guild structure, and microdistribution in streams. *Hydrobiologia* 128: 45-56.
700. I/B Gregory, S. V., F. J. Swanson, W. A. McKee, and K. W. Cummins. 1991. An ecosystem perspective of riparian zones. *BioScience* 41(8):540-551.
701. B Griffith, G. E., and J. M. Omernik. 1991. Alabama/Mississippi Project: Geographic Research Component: Ecoregion/ Subregion Delineation and Reference Site Selection. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon.
702. B Griffith, G. E., J. M. Omernik, C. Rohm, and S. M. Pierson. 1993. Florida Regionalization Project. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon.
703. B Griffith, G. E., J. M. Omernik, S. M. Pierson, and C. W. Kihlgard. 1993. Massachusetts Regionalization Project. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon.
704. A Grigal, D. F. 1972. Plant indicators in ecology. Pages 257-267 in W. A. Thomas (editor). *Indicators of environmental quality*. Plenum Press, New York, New York.
705. B Grigg, D. B. 1967. Regions, models and classes. Pages 461-509. In: R. J. Choley and P. Haggett (eds.). *Models in geography*. Methuen and Company, London.
706. E/G/K Grimm, N. B., and S. G. Fisher. 1989. Stability of periphyton and macroinvertebrates to disturbance by flash floods in a desert stream. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 8:293-307.
707. H Grossman, G. D., J. F. Dowd, and M. Crawford. 1990. Assemblage stability in stream fishes: a review. *Environmental Management* 14:661-671.
708. J/A Guhl, W. 1987. Aquatic ecosystem characterizations by biotic indices. *Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie* 72:431-455.
709. C/N/A Guhl, W. 1986. Bemerkungen ueber den Saprobitaetsgrad (Remarks on the saprobity index). *Limnologica* 17:119-126.
710. H Gunning, G. E., and R. D. Suttkus. 1984. Stream pollution monitoring using species composition of fish populations and water quality data. Pages 209-221 in R. J. Varnell (editor) in *Proceedings Water Quality and Wetland Management Conference*. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.
711. G/K Gupta, P. K., and M. C. Pant. 1983. Macrofauna of Lake Naini Tal (U.P., India) with particular reference to pollution. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 19:397-405.
712. C/J Gurtz, M. E. 1994. Design considerations for biological components of the national water quality assessment (NAWQA) program. Pages 323-354 in S. L. Loeb and A. Spacie (editors). *Biological Monitoring of Aquatic Systems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
713. G/I/K Gurtz, M. E., and J. B. Wallace. 1984. Substrate-mediated response of stream invertebrates to disturbance. *Ecology* 65(5):1156-1169.

714. H Guthrie, D., J. M. Hoenig, M. Holliday, C. M. Jones, M. J. Mills, S. A. Moberly, K. H. Pollock, and D. R. Talhelm. 1991. Creel and angler surveys in fisheries management. American Fisheries Society Symposium 12, Bethesda, Maryland.
715. K/G/A/I Haack, S. K., G. R. Best, and T. L. Crisman. 1989. Aquatic macroinvertebrate communities in a forested wetland: interrelationships with environmental gradients. Pages 437-454 in R. R. Sharitz and J. W. Gibbons (editors). CONF- 8603101 (NTIS #DE90005384) in Freshwater Wetlands and Wildlife. Proceedings of a Symposium. U. S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.
716. H/J Haedrich, R. L. 1983. Reference collections and faunal surveys. Pages 275-282 in L. A. Neilson and D. L. Johnson (editors). Fisheries Techniques. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
717. L/A/I Hall, L. W., Jr., S. A. Fischer, W. D. Killen, Jr., M. C. Scott, M. C. Ziegenfuss, and R. D. Anderson. 1993. A pilot study to evaluate biological, physical, chemical, and land-use characteristics in Maryland coastal plain streams. Chesapeake Bay Research and Monitoring Division, Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Annapolis, Maryland. CBRM-AD- 94-1.
718. K Hall, R. J. 1990. Relative importance of seasonal, short-term pH disturbances during discharge variation on a stream ecosystem. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 47:2261-74.
719. K/I/A Hall, R. J., C. T. Driscoll, G. E. Likens, and J. M. Pratt. 1985. Physical, chemical, and biological consequences of episodic aluminum additions to a stream. Limnology and Oceanography 30:212-220.
720. K/G Hall, R. J., and F. P. Ide. 1987. Evidence of acidification effects on stream insect communities in central Ontario between 1937 and 1985. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 44:1652-1657.
721. K Hall, R. J., G. E. Likens, S. B. Fiance', and G. R. Hendrey. 1980. Experimental acidification of a stream in the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New Hampshire. Ecology 61: 976-989.
722. J/E Hall, R. I., and J. P. Smol. 1992. A weighted- averaging regression and calibration model for inferring total phosphorus concentration from diatoms in British Columbia (Canada) lakes. Freshwater Biology 27:417-434.
723. F/K Haller, W. T., D. L. Sutton, and W. C. Barlowe. 1974. Effects of salinity of growth of several aquatic macrophytes. Ecology 55:891-894.
724. I Halverson, H. G., D. R. DeWalle, and W. E. Sharpe. 1984. Contribution of precipitation to quality of urban storm runoff. Water Resources Bulletin 20(6):859-864.
725. J/A Halvorson, C. H. 1984. Long term monitoring of small vertebrates: a review with suggestions. Pages 11-25. General Technical Report INT-173 in Research natural areas: baseline monitoring and management. Proceedings of a symposium, Missoula, Montana. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Ogden, Utah.
726. K/G Hamilton, A. L., and O. A. Saether. 1971. The occurrence of characteristic deformities in the chironomid larvae of several Canadian lakes. Canadian Entomologist 103:363-368.
727. E Hamilton, P. B., and H. C. Duthie. 1984. Periphyton colonization of rock surfaces in a boreal forest stream studied by scanning electron microscopy and track autoradiography. Journal of Phycology 20:525-532.
728. E/K Hamilton, P. B., G. S. Jackson, N. K. Kaushik, and K. R. Solomon. 1987. The impact of atrazine on lake periphyton communities, including carbon uptake dynamics using track autoradiography. Environmental Pollution 46:83-103.

729. I Hammer, T. R. 1972. Stream channel enlargement due to urbanization. *Water Resources Research* 8(6):1530-1540.
730. G Hammer, U. T., J. S. Sheard, and J. Kranabeter. 1990. Distribution and abundance of littoral benthic fauna in Canadian prairie saline lakes. *Hydrobiologia* 197:173-192.
731. B Hammond, E. H. 1970. Classes of land surface form. Map (scale 1:7,500,000). National Atlas of the United State of America. U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. Pages 62-63.
732. D Hann, B. J. 1989. Methods in Quaternary ecology #6. Cladocera. *Geoscience Canada* 16:17-26.
733. D Hann, B. J., and B. G. Warner. 1987. Late Quaternary Cladocera from coastal British Columbia, Canada: a record of climatic or limnologic change? *Archiv fur Hydrobiologie* 110:161- 77.
734. E Hanna, G. D. 1933. Diatoms of the Florida peat deposits. *Florida State Geological Survey 23rd-24th Annual Report. 1930-1932*:65-120.
735. M/L/C Hansen, A. J., S. L. Garman, B. Marks, and D. L. Urban. 1993. An approach for managing vertebrate diversity across multiple-use landscapes. *Ecological Applications*. 3(3): 481-496.
736. G Hanson, B. A., and G. A. Swanson. 1989. Coleoptera species inhabiting prairie wetlands of the cottonwood lake area, Stutsman County, North Dakota. *Prairie Naturalist* 21(1):49-57.
737. B Hanson, J. S. 1990. Landscape fragmentation and dispersal in a model of riparian forest dynamics. *Ecological Modelling* 49:277-296.
738. J/G Hanson, J. M., E. E. Prepas, and W. C. Mackay. 1989. Size distribution of the macroinvertebrate community of a freshwater lake. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 46:1510-1519.
739. K Hanson, R. W. 1952. Effects of some herbicides and insecticides on biota of North Dakota marshes. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 16(3):299-308.
740. D Haris, G. P. 1986. Phytoplankton ecology: structure, function and fluctuation. Chapman and Hall, London.
741. K/G Harman, W. N. 1972. Benthic substrates: their effect on fresh-water Mollusca. *Ecology* 53:271-277.
742. G Harper, P. P., and L. Cloutier. 1986. Spatial structure of the insect community of a small dimictic lake in the Laurentians (Quebec). *Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie* 71:655-685.
743. H/I/L Harr, R., and R. Nichols. 1993. Stabilizing forest roads to help restore fish habitats: a northwest Washington example. *Fisheries* 18(4):18-22.
744. B/I Harrelson, C. C., C. L. Rawlins, and J. P. Potyondy. 1994. Stream channel reference sites: an illustrated guide to field technique. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forestry Service. General Technical Report RM-245.
745. J/M/A Harris, H. J., M. S. Milligan, and G. A. Fewless. 1983. Diversity: quantification and ecological evaluation in freshwater marshes. *Biological Conservation* 27:99-110.
746. J Harris, R. J. 1985. A primer of multivariate statistics. 2nd edition. Academic Press, New York.
747. G Harris, T. L., and T. M. Lawrence. 1978. Environmental Requirements and Pollution Tolerance of Trichoptera. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio. EPA-600-4-78-063.

748. D/C Harrison, F. W. 1988. Methods in Quaternary ecology #4. Freshwater sponges. *Geoscience Canada* 15:193-198.
749. C Harrison, F. W. 1988. Utilization of freshwater sponges in paleolimnological studies. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 62:387-397.
750. G/K Hart, C. W., Jr., and S. L. H. Fuller (editors). 1974. *Pollution Ecology of Freshwater Invertebrates*. Academic Press, Inc., New York.
751. L Hart, D. D. 1994. Building a stronger partnership between ecological research and biological monitoring. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 13(1):110-116.
752. M/I/K Hart, D. D. 1992. Community organization in streams: the importance of species interactions, physical factors, and change. *Oecologia* 91:220-228.
753. C Hart, D. (editor). 1990. *Proceedings of the third annual ecological quality assurance workshop*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Canada Ministry of the Environment, Burlington, Ontario.
754. K/G Hart, D. D., P. M. McKee, A. J. Burt, and M. J. Goffin. 1986. Benthic community and sediment quality assessment of Port Hope Harbour, Lake Ontario. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 12:206-220.
755. K/E/D Hart, D. D., and C. T. Robinson. 1990. Resource limitation in a stream community: phosphorus enrichment effects on periphyton and grazers. *Ecology* 71:1494-1502.
756. B Hart, J. F. 1982. Comment in reply. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 72:559.
757. B Hart, J. F. 1982. The highest form of the geographer's art. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 72:1-29.
758. B Hart, J. F. 1983. More gnashing of false teeth. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 3:441-443.
759. A Hartig, J. H., and M. A. Zarull. 1992. Towards defining aquatic ecosystem health for the Great Lakes. *Journal of Aquatic Ecosystem Health* 1:97-107.
760. K/H Hartman, W. L. 1972. Lake Erie: effects of exploitation, environmental changes and new species on the fishery resources. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 29:899-912.
761. F Haslam, S. M. 1982. A proposed method for monitoring river pollution using macrophytes. *Environmental Technical Letter* 3:19-34.
762. I Hassan, M., M. Church, and A. Schick. 1991. Distance of movement of coarse particles in gravel bed streams. *Water Resources Research* 27(4):503-511.
763. H/K Hassel, J. H., R. J. Reash, and H. W. Brown. 1988. Distribution of upper and middle Ohio River fishes, 1973-1975: I. Associations with water quality and ecological variables. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 4(4):441-458.
764. B Hauer, F. R., and N. L. Poff. 1986. Leaf litter decomposition across broad thermal gradients in southeastern coastal plain streams and swamps. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 3(4):545-549.
765. M/A Havens, K. 1992. Scale and structure in natural food webs. *Science* 25:1107-1044.
766. H/B/K Hawkes, C. L., D. L. Miller, and W. G. Layher. 1986. Fish ecoregions of Kansas: stream fish assemblage patterns and associated environmental correlates. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 17:267-279.

767. A/N Hawkes, H. A. 1957. Biological aspects of river pollution. Pages 191-239 in L. Klein (editor). *Aspects of river pollution*. Academic Press Inc. Publishers, New York, New York.
768. A/C/I Hawkes, H. A. 1975. River zonation and classification. Pages 312-374 in B. A. Whitton (editor). *River ecology*. University of California Press, Berkeley, California.
769. J Hawkins, C. P. 1986. Pseudo-understanding of pseudoreplication: a cautionary note. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America* 67:184-185.
770. I Hawkins, C. P., J. L. Kershner, P. A. Bisson, M. D. Bryant, L. M. Decker, S. V. Gregory, D. A. McCullough, C. K. Overton, G. H. Reeves, R. J. Steedman, and M. K. Young. 1993. A hierarchical approach to classifying stream habitat features. *Fisheries* 18:3-12.
771. K/G/I Hawkins, C. P., M. L. Murphy, and N. H. Anderson. 1982. Effects of canopy, substrate composition, and gradient on the structure of macroinvertebrate communities in cascade range streams of Oregon. *Ecology* 63(6):1840-1856.
772. H Hayes, M. L. 1983. Active fish capture methods. Pages 123-146 in L. A. Neilson and D. L. Johnson (editors). *Fisheries Techniques*. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
773. F Haynes, R. R. 1984. Techniques for collecting aquatic and marsh plants. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Gardens* 71: 229-231.
774. I Hays, R. L., C. Summers, and W. Seitz. 1981. Estimating wildlife habitat variables. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
775. C/L Hayslip, G. A. 1993. EPA Region 10 In-Stream Biological Monitoring Handbook (for Wadable Streams in the Pacific Northwest). Region 10, Environmental Services Division, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Seattle, Washington. EPA- 910-9-92-013.
776. C Hazard, J. W., and B. E. Law. 1989. Forest survey methods used in the USDA Forest Service. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA-600-3-89-065, NTIS PB89 220 594/AS.
777. C Heath, R. C. 1989. Basic ground-water hydrology. U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. Water-supply Paper 2220.
778. D/K Hecky, R. E., and P. Kilham. 1988. Nutrient limitation of phytoplankton in freshwater and marine environments: a review of recent evidence on the effects of enrichment. *Limnology and Oceanography* 33:796-822.
779. D Hecky, R. E., and H. J. Kling. 1981. The phytoplankton and protozooplankton of the euphotic zone of Lake Tanganyika: Species composition, biomass, chlorophyll content, and spatio-temporal distribution. *Limnology and Oceanography* 26: 532-547.
780. H/K/I Heede, B. H., and J. N. Rinne. 1990. Hydrodynamic and fluvial morphologic processes, implications for fisheries management and research. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 10:249-268.
781. C Heilman, J. L. 1982. Evaluating depth to shallow groundwater using heat capacity mapping mission (HCMM) data. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 48(12):1903-1906.
782. H/I Heins, D. 1991. Variation in reproductive investment among populations of the longnose shiner, *Notropis longirostris*, from contrasting environments. *Copeia* 3:736-744.

783. B/L Heiskary, S. A. 1989. Integrating ecoregion concepts into state lake management programs. 189:89-100 in Proceedings: Enhancing the State's Lake Management Programs. North American Lake Management Society.
784. B/J Heiskary, S. A., C. B. Wilson, and D. P. Larsen. 1987. Analysis of regional patterns in lake water quality: using ecoregions for lake management in Minnesota. *Lake and Reservoir Management* 3:337-344.
785. L/B Heiskary, S. A., and C. B. Wilson. 1989. The regional nature of lake water quality across Minnesota: an analysis for improving resource management. *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Sciences* 55:71-77.
786. C Hellawell, J. 1977. Biological surveillance and water quality monitoring. Pages 69-88 in J. S. Alabaster (ed). *Biological monitoring of inland fisheries*. Applied Science Publishers, London.
787. C Hellawell, J. M. 1978. *Biological surveillance of rivers: a biological monitoring handbook*. Water Research Centre, Medmenham, England.
788. A Hellawell, J. M. 1984. *Biological indicators of freshwater pollution and environmental management*. Elsevier Applied Science Publishers, London and New York.
789. M/A Helliwell, D. R. 1983. The conservation value of areas of different size: Worcestershire Ponds. *Environmental Management* 16:179-183.
790. F Hellquist, C. B., and G. E. Crow. 1984. Aquatic Vascular Plants of New England. University of New Hampshire, Durham, New Hampshire. New Hampshire Agricultural Experimental Station Bulletin 525, 518, 523, 527.
791. I Helm, W. T. (editor). 1985. *Aquatic habitat inventory: glossary of stream habitat terms*. Western Division, Habitat Inventory Committee, American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
792. J Hemain, J. C. 1986. Statistically based modeling of urban runoff quality: state of the art. Pages 277-303 in H. C. Torno, J. Marsalek, and M. Desbordes (editors). *Urban Runoff Pollution*.
793. H Herke, W. H. 1969. A boat-mounted surface push-trawl for sampling juveniles in tidal marshes. *Progressive Fish-Culturist* 31:177-179.
794. E/K Herman, D., N. K. Kaushik, and K. R. Solomon. 1986. Impact of atrazine on periphyton in freshwater enclosures and some ecological consequences. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 44:1917-1925.
795. K/G Hermann, J., and K. G. Andersson. 1986. Aluminum impact on respiration of lotic mayflies at low pH. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 30:703-709.
796. C Herricks, E. E., and D. J. Schaeffer. 1985. Can we optimize biomonitoring? *Environmental Management* 9:487-492.
797. C/L Herricks, E. E. 1984. Aspects of monitoring in river basin management. *Water Science and Technology* 16:259-274.
798. J/C Herricks, E. E., and J. Cairns, Jr. 1982. Biological monitoring. Part III - Receiving system methodology based on community structure. *Water Research* 16:141-153.
799. G Hershey, A. E. 1987. Tubes and foraging behavior in larval Chironomidae: implications for predator avoidance. *Oecologia* 73:236-241.

800. O Herz, M., M. Podlich, and J. Tiedmann. 1992. Enforcement and compliance monitoring. Pages 88-92 in J. Douherty (editor). EPA 841-R-92-004 in Proceedings of the Third National Citizens' Volunteer Water Monitoring Conference. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C.
801. H/N Hesse, L. W., J. C. Schmulbach, J. M. Carr, K. D. Keenlyne, D. G. Unkenholz, J. W. Robinson, and G. E. Mestl. 1989. Missouri River fishery resources in relation to past, present, and future status. Proceedings of the large river symposium. Pages 352-371 in D.P. Dodge (editor). Canadian Special Publication of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 106.
802. G Hester, F. E., and J. S. Dendy. 1962. A multiple- plate sampler for aquatic macroinvertebrates. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 91:420-421.
803. K/H/I Hicks, B. J., R. L. Beschta, and R. D. Harr. 1991. Long-term changes in streamflow following logging in western Oregon and associated fisheries implications. Water Resources Bulletin 27(2):217-226.
804. A/B Hicks, B., R. McMillen, R. S. Turner, G. R. Holdren, Jr., and T. C. Strickland. 1993. A national critical loads framework for atmospheric deposition effects assessment: III. Deposition characterization 1993. Environmental Management 17(3):343-353.
805. C Hicks-Warren, W., B. R. Parkhurst, and S. S. Baker, Jr. (editors). 1989. Ecological assessment of hazardous waste sites. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA 600/3-89/013.
806. K/G Hildrew, A. G., C. R. Townsend, J. Francis, and K. Finch. 1984. Cellulolytic decomposition in streams of contrasting pH and its relationship with invertebrate community structure. Freshwater Biology 14:323-328.
807. K/M Hildrew, A. G., C. R. Townsend, J. Francis, and K. Finch. 1984. Community structure in some southern English streams: the influence of species interactions. Freshwater Biology 14:297-310.
808. K Hill, I. R. 1985. Effects on non-target organisms in terrestrial and aquatic environments. Pages 151-162 in J. P. Leahay (editor). The pyrethroid insecticides. Taylor and Francis, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
809. B/H Hill, K. R. 1986. Classification of Iowa lakes and their fish standing stock. Lake and Reservoir Management 2:105- 109.
810. J Hill, M. O. 1979. DECORANA - A FORTRAN Program for Detrended Correspondence Analysis and Reciprocal Averaging. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.
811. J Hill, M. O. 1979. TWINSPLAN - A FORTRAN Program for Arranging Multivariate Data in an Ordered Two-Way Table by Classification of the Individuals and Attributes. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.
812. I Hill, M. T., W. S. Platts, and R. L. Beschta. 1991. Ecological and geomorphological concepts for instream and out-of- channel flow requirements. Rivers 2:198-210.
813. G Hilsenhoff, W. L. 1987. An improved biotic index of organic stream pollution. Great Lakes Entomologist 20:31-39.
814. G Hilsenhoff, W. L. 1988. Rapid field assessment of organic pollution with a family-level biotic index. Journal of the North American Benthological Society 7:65-68.
815. G Hilsenhoff, W. L. 1988. Seasonal correction factors for the Biotic Index. Great Lakes Entomologist 21:9-13.

816. G Hilsenhoff, W. L. 1977. Use of arthropods to evaluate water quality of streams. Department of Natural Resources, Lansing, Michigan. Technical Bulletin 100-16.
817. G Hilsenhoff, W. L. 1982. Using a Biotic Index to Evaluate Water Quality in Streams. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wisconsin. Technical Bulletin No. 132.
818. J Hipel, K. W. 1988. Nonparametric approaches to environmental impact assessment. *Water Resources Bulletin* 24(3): 487-492.
819. J Hipel, K. W., A. I. McLeod, and R. R. Weiter. 1988. Data analysis of water quality time series in Lake Erie. *Water Resources Bulletin* 24(3):533-544.
820. J Hirsch, R. M. 1988. Statistical methods and sampling design for estimating step trends in surface-water quality. *Water Resources Bulletin* 24(3):493-503.
821. J Hirsch, R. M., W. M. Alley, and W. G. Wilber. 1988. Concepts for a national water-quality assessment program. U. S. Geological Survey, Denver Colorado. Circular 1021.
822. J Hirsch, R. M., J. R. Slack, and R. A. Smith. 1982. Techniques of trend analysis for monthly water quality data. *Water Resources Research* 18(1):107-121.
823. L/B/C Hite, R. 1988. Overview of stream quality assessments and stream classification in Illinois. Pages 98-120 in T. P. Simon, L. L. Holst and L. J. Shepard (editors). EPA 905-9-89-003 in Proceedings of the First National Workshop on Biological Criteria, Lincolnwood, Illinois. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois.
824. B/C Hite, R. L., and B. A. Bertrand. 1989. Biological Stream Characterization (BSC): A Biological Assessment of Illinois Stream Quality. Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Illinois State Water Plan Task Force, Springfield, Illinois. IEPA/WPC/89-275. Special Report Number 13.
825. C/J Hocutt, C. H. 1978. Fisheries. Methods for assessment and prediction of mineral mining impacts on aquatic communities - a review and analysis. U. S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. Pages 80- 103 in W. T. Mason, Jr. (editor). Report FWS/OBS-78/30.
826. H Hocutt, C. H. 1978. Methods for the assessment and prediction of mineral mining impacts on aquatic communities. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U. S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Pages 80-103.
827. H/B Hocutt, C. H., and E. O. Wiley. 1986. The zoogeography of North American freshwater fishes. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
828. H/J Hoefs, N. J., and T. P. Boyle. 1992. Contribution of fish community metrics to the index of biotic integrity in two Ozark rivers. Pages 283-303 in D. H. McKenzie, D. E. Hyatt, and V. J. McDonald (editors). Ecological Indicators. Volume 1. Elsevier Applied Science, New York.
829. D/J Hofmann, W. 1987. Cladocera in space and time: analysis of lake sediments. *Hydrobiologia* 145:315-321.
830. J/D Hofmann, W. 1986. Developmental history of the Gro er Ploner See and the Schohsee (north Germany): cladoceran analysis, with special reference to eutrophication. *Archiv fur Hydrobiologie Supplement* 74:259-287.
831. G/J Hofmann, W. 1988. The significance of chironomid analysis (Insecta: Diptera) for paleolimnological research. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 62:501-509.

832. G Hofmann, W. 1983. Stratigraphy of subfossil Chironomidae and Ceratopogonidae (Insecta: Diptera) in late glacial littoral sediments from Lobsigensee 4. *Revue de Paleobiologie* 2:205-209.
833. K/G/L Hogg, I. D., and R. H. Norris. 1991. Effects of runoff from land clearing and urban development on the distribution and abundance of macroinvertebrates in pool areas of a river. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 42(5):507-518.
834. A/B Holdren, G. R., Jr., T. C. Strickland, B. J. Cosby, O. Marmoreck, D. Bernard, R. Santore, C. T. Driscoll, L. Pardo, C. Hunsaker, and R. S. Turner. 1993. A national critical loads framework for atmospheric deposition effects assessment: IV. Model selection, applications, and critical loads mapping. *Environmental Management* 17(3):355-363.
835. B Holdridge, L. R. 1959. Mapa ecologico de Central America. Segun Publicaciones de Unidad de Recursos Naturales, Department de Asuntos Economicos, Union Panamericana.
836. G Holland, A. F. 1985. Long-term variation of macrobenthos in a mesohaline region of Chesapeake Bay. *Estuaries* 8:93-113.
837. C Holland, A. F. (editor). 1990. Near coastal program plan for 1990: estuaries. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, Narragansett, Rhode Island. EPA-600-4-40-033.
838. J Hollander, M., and D. A. Wolfe. 1973. Nonparametric Statistical Methods. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
839. K/I Hollis, G. E. 1975. The effect of urbanization on floods of different recurrence intervals. *Water Resources Research* 11(3):431-435.
840. K/H/I Holomuzki, J. 1991. Macrohabitat effects on egg deposition and larval growth, survival, and instream dispersal. *Copeia* 3:687-694.
841. D/K Holomuzki, J. R. 1989. Salamander predation and vertical distributions of zooplankton. *Freshwater Biology* 21:41- 72.
842. E Hooper-Reid, N. M., and G. G. C. Robinson. 1978a. Seasonal dynamics of epiphytic algal growth in a marsh pond: productivity, standing crop, and community composition. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 56:2432-2440.
843. B Hoorman, J. J., L. C. Brown, and A. D. Ward. 1992. Understanding Agricultural Drainage. Ohio Cooperative Extensive Service, Columbus, Ohio.
844. J Hope, A. C. A. 1968. A simplified Monte Carlo significance test procedure. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society (Series B)* 30:582-98.
845. K/G Hopkins, P. S., K. W. Dratz, and S. D. Cooper. 1989. Effects of an experimental acid pulse on invertebrates in a high altitude Sierra Nevada stream. *Hydrobiologia* 171:45-58.
846. L Hornig, C. E., C. W. Bayer, S. R. Twidwell, J. R. Davis, R. J. Kleinsasser, G. W. Linam, and K. B. Mayes. 1995. Development of regionally based biological criteria in Texas. Pages 145-152 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). *Biological assessment and criteria: tools for water resource planning and decision making*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
847. I/B Horton, R. E. 1945. Erosional developments of streams and their drainage basins: hydrophysical approach to quantitative morphology. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 56:275-370.
848. A/K Hosner, J. F. 1960. Relative tolerance to complete inundation of fourteen bottomland tree species. *Forest Science* 6:246-251.

849. J Hottelling, H. 1933. Analysis of a complex of statistical variables into principal components. *Journal of Educational Psychology* 24:417-441.
850. F/K Hough, R. A., and M. D. Forwall. 1988. Interactions of inorganic carbon and light availability as controlling factors in aquatic macrophyte distribution and productivity. *Limnology and Oceanography* 33(5):1202-1208.
851. I/K Howarth, R., J. Fruci, and D. Sherman. 1991. Input of sediment and carbon to an estuarine ecosystem: influence of land use. *Ecological Applications* 1:27-39.
852. J/G Howmiller, R. P., and M. A. Scott. 1977. An environmental index based on relative abundance of oligochaete species. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 49: 809-815.
853. G/J Hruby, T. 1987. Using similarity measures in benthic impact assessments. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 8:163-80.
854. G Hubbard, M. D., and W. L. Peters. 1978. Environmental Requirements and Pollution Tolerance of Ephemeroptera. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio. EPA-600-4-78-061.
855. K/H Hubbs, C. L. 1933. Sewage treatment and fish life. *Sewage Works Journal* 5:1033-1040.
856. H Hubbs, C. L., and K. F. Lagler. 1964. Fishes of the Great Lakes region. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
857. H Hubert, W. A. 1983. Passive capture techniques. Pages 95-122 in L. A. Neilson and D. L. Johnson (editors). *Fisheries Techniques*. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
858. K/H/I Hubert, W. A., and F. J. Rahel. 1989. Relations of physical habitat to abundance of four nongame fishes in high- plains streams: a test of habitat suitability index models. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 9:332-340.
859. L Huggins, D. G., and M. Moffett. 1988. A proposed biotic index and habitat development index for use in streams in Kansas. *Kansas Biological Survey*, Lawrence, KS. Rep. 36.
860. J/K/G Hughes, B. D. 1978. The influence of factors other than pollution on the value of Shannon's diversity index for benthic macroinvertebrates in streams. *Water Research* 12: 359-364.
861. J Hughes, J. P., and S. P. Millard. 1988. A tau-like test for trend in the presence of multiple censoring points. *Water Resources Bulletin* 24(3):521-531.
862. J/B/C Hughes, R. M. 1995. Defining acceptable biological status by comparing with reference conditions. Pages 31-47 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). *Biological assessment and criteria. Tools for water resource planning and decision making*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
863. B/L Hughes, R. M. 1989. Ecoregional biological criteria. *Proceedings of Water Quality Standards for the 21st Century*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Dallas, Texas.
864. K/B Hughes, R. M. 1985. Use of watershed characteristics to select control streams for estimating effects of metal mining wastes on extensively disturbed streams. *Environmental Management* 9:253-262.
865. C/A Hughes, R. M., J. H. Gakstatter, M. A. Shirazi, and J. M. Ormerod. 1982. An approach for determining biological integrity in flowing waters. Pages 877-888 in T. B. Braun, L.O. House, and H.G. Lund (editors) in *Inplace Resource Inventories: Principles and Practices. A National Workshop*. Society of American Foresters, Bethesda, Maryland.

866. K/G Hughes, R. M., and J. R. Gammon. 1987. Longitudinal changes in fish assemblages and water quality in the Willamette River, Oregon. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 116:196-209.
867. B Hughes, R. M., S. A. Heiskary, W. J. Matthews, and C. O. Yoder. 1994. Use of ecoregions in biological monitoring. Pages 125-154 in S. L. Loeb and A. Spacie (editors). *Biological Monitoring of Aquatic Systems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
868. A/C Hughes, R. M., C. B. Johnson, S. S. Dixit, A. T. Herlihy, P. R. Kaufmann, W. L. Kinney, D. P. Larsen, P. A. Lewis, D. M. McMullen, A. K. Moors, R. J. O'Connor, S. G. Paulsen, R. S. Stemberger, S. A. Thiele, T. R. Whittier, and D. L. Kugler. 1993. Development of lake condition indicators for EMAP - 1991 pilot. EMAP - surface waters 1991 pilot report. Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis, Oregon. Pages 7-90 in D. P. Larsen and S. J. Christie (editors). EPA-620-R-93-003.
869. B Hughes, R. M., and D. P. Larsen. 1988. Ecoregions: an approach for surface water protection. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 60:486-493.
870. C/L/B Hughes, R. M., D. P. Larsen, and J. M. Omernik. 1986. Regional reference sites: a method for assessing stream pollution. *Environmental Management* 10: 629-635.
871. M/B Hughes, R. M., and R. F. Noss. 1992. Biological diversity and biological integrity: current concerns for lakes and streams. *American Fisheries Society* 17(3):11-19.
872. I/A Hughes, R. M., and J. M. Omernik. 1983. An alternative for characterizing stream size. Pages 87-101 in T. D. Fontaine and S. M. Bartell (editors). *Dynamics of Lotic Ecosystems*. Ann Arbor Science Publishing, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
873. B Hughes, R. M., and J. M. Omernik. 1981. A proposed approach to determine regional patterns in aquatic ecosystems. Pages 92-102 in N. B. Armantrout (editor). in *Acquisition and Utilization of Aquatic Habitat Inventory Information*. Proceedings of a Symposium. Western Division: American Fisheries Society, Portland, Oregon.
874. B Hughes, R. M., and J. M. Omernik. 1981. Use and misuse of the terms watershed and stream order. Pages 320-326 in L.A. Krumholz (editor). in *Proceedings of the Warmwater Streams Symposium*. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
875. B/H Hughes, R. M., E. Rexstad, and C. E. Bond. 1987. The relationship of aquatic ecoregions, river basins, and physiographic provinces to the ichthyogeographic regions of Oregon. *Copeia* 1987:423-432.
876. A Hughes, R. M., T. R. Whittier, S. A. Thiele, J. E. Pollard, D. V. Peck, S. G. Paulsen, D. McMullen, J. Lazorchak, D. P. Larsen, W. L. Kinney, P. R. Kaufman, S. Hedtke, S. S. Dixit, and G. B. Collins. 1992. Lake and stream indicators for the United States Environmental Protection Agency's environmental monitoring and assessment program. Pages 305-335 in D. H. McKenzie, D. E. Hyatt, and V. J. McDonald (editors) in *Ecological Indicators*. Elsevier Science Publishers Ltd., Essex, England.
877. B Hughes, R. M., T. R. Whittier, C. M. Rohm, and D. P. Larsen. 1990. A regional framework for establishing recovery criteria. *Environmental Management* 14:673-683.
878. G Hungerford, H. B., P. J. Spangler, and N. A. Walker. 1955. Subaqueous light traps for insects and other aquatic organisms. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Sciences* 58: 387-407.
879. A Hunsaker, C. T., and D. E. Carpenter. 1990. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program: ecological indicators. Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. EPA-600-3-90-060.

880. A/B/L Hunsaker, C. T., R. L. Graham, R. S. Turner, P. L. Ringold, G. R. Holdren, and T. C. Strickland. 1993. A national critical loads framework for atmospheric deposition effects assessment: II. Defining assessment end points, indicators, and functional subregions. *Environmental Management* 17(3):335-341.
881. L/M Hunt, C. E. 1992. Down by the River: The Impact of Federal Water Projects and Policies on Biological Diversity. Island Press, Washington, D.C.
882. H/I/K Hunt, P. C., and J. W. Jones. 1972. The effect of water level fluctuations on a littoral fauna. *Journal of Fisheries and Biology* 4:385-395.
883. F/K Hunter, M. L., Jr., J. J. Jones, J. W. Witham, and T. M. Mingo. 1986. Biomass and species richness of aquatic macrophytes in four Maine lakes of different acidity. *Aquatic Botany* 24:91-95.
884. I/K Hupp, C. R. 1992. Riparian vegetation recovery patterns following stream channelization: a geomorphic perspective. *Ecology* 73(4):1209-26.
885. I/C Hupp, C. R., and E. E. Morris. 1990. A dendrogeomorphic approach to measurement of sedimentation in a forested wetland, Black Swamp, Arkansas. *Wetlands* 10:107-124.
886. I/B Hupp, C., and W. Osterkamp. 1985. Bottomland vegetation distribution along Passage Creek, Virginia, in relation to fluvial landforms. *Ecology* 66(3):670-681.
887. I Hupp, C. R., and A. Simon. 1991. Bank accretion and the development of vegetated depositional surfaces along modified alluvial channels. *Ecology* 17:1209-1226.
888. I Hupp, C. R., and A. Simon. 1986. Vegetation and bank-slope development. Pages 83-92 in Proceedings of the 4th Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference Vol 2. Las Vegas, Nevada.
889. M/J Hurlbert, S. H. 1971. The nonconcept of species diversity: a critique and alternative parameters. *Ecology* 52: 577-586.
890. J Hurlbert, S. H. 1984. Pseudoreplication and the design of ecological field experiments. *Ecological Monographs* 54:187-211.
891. K Hurlbert, S. H. 1975. Secondary effects of pesticides on aquatic ecosystems. *Residue Reviews* 57:81-148.
892. K/D/G Hurlbert, S. H., M. S. Mulla, and H. R. Wilson. 1972. Effects of an organophosphorus insecticide on the phytoplankton, zooplankton, and insect populations of fresh-water ponds. *Ecological Monographs* 42:269-299.
893. F Hurley, L. M. 1990. Field Guide to the Submerged Aquatic Vegetation of Chesapeake Bay. Chesapeake Bay Estuary Program, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U. S. Department of the Interior, Annapolis, Maryland.
894. N Hutchinson, G. E. 1965. The ecological theater and the evolutionary play. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.
895. D Hutchinson, G. E. 1967. A treatise on limnology. Volume 2: Introduction to lake biology and the limnoplankton. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
896. C/A Hutchinson, G. E. 1975. A treatise on limnology. Volume 3: Limnological Botany. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.

897. E/D/A/J Hutunen, P., J. Merilainen, C. Coten, and J. Ronkko. 1988. Attempts to reconstruct lakewater pH and colour from sedimentary diatoms and Cladocera. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 23:870-873.
898. N/A Hynes, H. B. N. 1966. *The Biology of Polluted Waters*. Liverpool University Press, Liverpool, England.
899. C/A Hynes, H. B. N. 1970. *The Ecology of Running Water*. University of Toronto Press, Toronto, Canada.
900. N/A Hynes, H. B. N. 1994. Historical perspective and future direction of biological monitoring of aquatic systems. Pages 11-22 in S. L. Loeb and A. Spacie (editors). *Biological monitoring of aquatic systems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
901. G Hynes, H. B. N. 1965. The significance of macroinvertebrates in the study of mild river pollution. Pages 235-240 in C.M. Tarzwell (editor) in *Biological Problems in Water Pollution*. Third Seminar-1962. U. S. Public Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio.
902. B Hynes, H. B. N. 1975. The stream and its valley. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 19:1-15.
903. G Hynes, H. B. N., and U. R. Yadav. 1985. Three decades of post-impoundment data on the littoral fauna of Lyn Tegid, North Wales. *Archiv fur Hydrobiologie* 104:39-48.
904. B Iffrig, G. F., and M. Bowles. 1983. A compendium of ecological and natural subdivisions of the U. S. Natural Areas Journal 3:3-11.
905. H/C/J Ingram, W. M., K. M. Mackenthun, and A. F. Bartsch. 1966. *Biological Field Investigative Data for Water Pollution Surveys*. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D. C.
906. A Intergovernmental Task Force on Monitoring Water Quality (ITFM). 1992. Ambient water-quality monitoring in the United States. First year review, evaluation, and recommendations. ITFM, Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data, Water Information Coordination Program, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.
907. K/G/I Irvine, J. R. 1985. Effects of successive flow perturbations on stream invertebrates. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 42:1922-1927.
908. J Isom, B. G. 1991. Biomonitoring. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 63(4):746-749.
909. J Jaccard, P. 1912. The distribution of flora in the alpine zone. *New Phytologist* 11:37-50.
910. H/B Jackson, D. A., and H. H. Harvey. 1989. Biogeographical associations in fish assemblages: local vs. regional processes. *Ecology* 70:1472-1484.
911. J Jackson, D. A., Harvey H. H., and K. M. Somers. 1990. Ratios in aquatic sciences: statistical shortcomings with mean depth and the morphoedaphic index. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 47:1788-1795.
912. M Jackson, J. B. B. 1994. Community unity? *Science* 26: 1412-1413.
913. J/G Jackson, J. K., and V. H. Resh. 1988. Sequential decision plans in monitoring benthic macroinvertebrates: cost savings, classification accuracy, and development of plans. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 45:280-286.
914. G/J Jackson, J. K., and V. H. Resh. 1989. Sequential decision plans, benthic macroinvertebrates, and biological monitoring programs. *Environmental Management* 13(4):455-468.

915. L Jackson, S. 1992. Re-examining independent applicability: agency policy and current issues. Pages 135-138 in K. Swetlow (editor). EPA 823-R-92-009 in Water Quality Standards for the 21st Century, Proceedings of the Third National Conference. Office of Science and Technology, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
916. F Jackson, S. T., and D. F. Charles. 1988. Aquatic macrophytes in Adirondack (New York) lakes: patterns of species composition in relation to environment. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 66:1449-1460.
917. L Jackson, S., and W. Davis. 1994. Meeting the goal of biological integrity in water-resource programs in the US Environmental Protection Agency. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 13(4):592-597.
918. K/G/H/I Jacobi, G. Z., D. M. Prellwitz, M. R. Headrick, D. F. Sanders, and R. N. Schmal. 1978. The effects of stream channelization on wildlife, fish and benthic macroinvertebrates in the Buena Vista Marsh, Portage County, Wisconsin. Pages 178- 191 in Proceedings of the American Water Resource Association, Wisconsin Section, 1978. Water Resources Center, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.
919. J Jacobson, G. L., Jr., and E. C. Grimm. 1986. A numerical analysis of Holocene forest and prairie vegetation in central Minnesota. *Ecology* 67:958-966.
920. I Jaeggi, Martin N. R. 1991. Channel engineering and erosion control. Pages 163-183 in J. A. Gore and G. E. Petts (editors). Alternatives in regulated river management. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.
921. A James, A., and L. Evison (editors). 1979. Biological indicators of water quality. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Chichester, England.
922. J James, F. C., and C. E. McCulloch. 1990. Multivariate analysis in ecology and systematics: panacea or Pandora's box? *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 21:129-166.
923. J Jeffries, M. 1989. Measuring Talling's 'element of chance in pond populations.'. *Freshwater Biology* 20:383-393.
924. A Jeglum, J. K. 1971. Plant indicators of pH and water level in peatlands at Candle Lake, Saskatchewan. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 49:1661-1676.
925. H/L/J Jenkins, R. M. 1982. The morphoedaphic index and reservoir fish production. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 111:133-140.
926. H Jenkins, R. E., and N. M. Burkhead. 1994. The Freshwater Fishes of Virginia. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
927. B/J Jensen, S. 1979. Classification of lakes in southern Sweden on the basis of their macrophyte composition by means of multivariate analysis. *Vegetatio* 39:129-146.
928. B/I Jensen, S., R. Ryel, and W. S. Platts. 1989. Classification of riverine/riparian habitat and assessment of nonpoint source impacts North Fork Humboldt River, Nevada. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Boise Fisheries Unit.
929. J Johannsson, O. E., and C. K. Minns. 1987. Examination of association indices and formulation of a composite seasonal dissimilarity index. *Hydrobiologia* 150:109-121.
930. H/J Johnson, D. L. 1983. Sampling considerations. Pages 1-22 in L. A. Neilson and D. L. Johnson (editors). *Fisheries Techniques*. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.

931. G/H/K Johnson, M. G., J. R. M. Kelso, O. C. McNeil, and W. B. Morto. 1990. Fossil midge associations and the historical status of fish in acidified lakes. *Journal of Palaeolimnology* 3: 113-127.
932. G/B/J Johnson, R. K. 1989. Classification of profundal chironomid communities in oligotrophic/humic lakes of Sweden using environmental data. *Acta Biologica Debrecina Oecologica Hungarica* 3:16-75.
933. G/B/J Johnson, R. K., and T. Wiederholm. 1989. Classification and ordination of profundal macroinvertebrate communities in nutrient poor, oligo-mesohumic lakes in relation to environmental data. *Freshwater Biology* 21:375-386.
934. G Johnson, R. K., T. Wiederholm, and D. M. Rosenberg. 1993. Freshwater biomonitoring using individual organisms, populations, and species assemblages of benthic macroinvertebrates. Pages 40-158 in D. M. Rosenberg and V. H. Resh (editors). *Freshwater biomonitoring and benthic macroinvertebrates*. Chapman and Hall, New York, New York.
935. G/B/J Johnson, R. K., T. Wiederholm, and L. Eriksson. 1990. The influence of season on the classification and ordination of profundal communities of nutrient poor, oligomesohumic, Swedish lakes using environmental data. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 24:646-652.
936. I Johnson, W. C. 1992. Dams and riparian forests, case study from the Missouri River. *Rivers* 3:229-242.
937. K/G/D Jonasson, P. M. 1972. Ecology and production of the profundal benthos in relation to phytoplankton in Lake Esrom. *Oikos Supplement* 14:1-148.
938. B/I Jones, D. W., M. J. McElligott, and R. H. Mannz. 1985. Summary of biological, chemical, and morphological characterizations of 33 surface-mine lakes in Illinois and Missouri. Pages 211-238 in R. P. Brooks, D. E. Samuel, and J. B. Hill (editors). *Wetlands and Water Management on Mined Lands*. Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania.
939. E Jones, J. G. 1978. Spatial variation in epilithic algae in a stony stream (Wilfin Beck) with special reference to *Coccconeis placentula*. *Freshwater Biology* 8:539-546.
940. C Jones, K. B. 1986. Amphibians and Reptiles. *Inventory and Monitoring of Wildlife Habitat* Pages 267-290 in A. Y. Cooperrider, R. J. Boyd, and H. R. Stuart.
941. G/I/K Jones, R. C., and C. C. Clark. 1987. Impact of watershed urbanization on stream insect communities. *Water Resources Bulletin* 23(6):1047-1055.
942. J Jongman, R. H., C. J. F. terBraak, and O. F. R. vanTongeren. 1987. *Data Analysis in Community and Landscape Ecology*. Pudoc Wageningen Publishing, Netherlands.
943. J Jorgensen, G. F. 1978. Use of biotic indices as a tool for water quality analysis in rivers. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 20:1772-1778.
944. L Jorling, T. 1977. Incorporating ecological interpretation into basic statutes. Pages 9-14 in R.K. Ballantine and L. J. Guarraia (editors) in *The Integrity of Water: A Symposium*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
945. B Joslin, J. D. 1994. Regional differences in mercury levels in aquatic ecosystems: a discussion of possible causal factors with implications for the Tennessee River system and the northern hemisphere. *Environmental Management* 18(4):559-567.

946. G/I/K Jowett, I., and M. Duncan. 1990. Flow variability in New Zealand rivers and its relationship to in-stream habitat and biota. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 24:305-317.
947. C Jowsey, P. C. 1966. An improved peat sampler. *New Phytologist* 65:245-248.
948. H Judy, R. D., Jr, P. N. Seeley, T. M. Murray, S. C. Svirsky, M. R. Whitworth, and L. S. Ischinger. 1984. 1982 National Fisheries Survey. Volume I. Technical Report Initial Findings. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. FWS/OBS-84/06.
949. C/I Kadlec, J. A. 1984. Hydrology. Marsh ecology research program: long-term monitoring procedures manual. Delta Waterfowl Research Station, Protague la Prairie, Manitoba, Canada. Pages 8-11 in Murkin, E. J. and H. R. Murkin (editors). Technical Bulletin 2.
950. C/I/K Kadlec, R. H. 1988. Monitoring wetland responses. Increasing our wetland resources. National Wildlife Federation, Washington, D.C. Pages 114-120 in J. Zelazny and J. S. Feierabend (editors).
951. M/G/H Kaesler, R. L., and E. E. Herricks. 1979. Hierarchical diversity of communities of aquatic insects and fishes. *Water Resources Bulletin* 1:1117-1125.
952. K/G Kahn, T., and C. Frank. 1980. Effect of thermal pollution on the chironomid fauna in an urban channel. D.A. Murray (ed) in Chironomidae. Ecology, Systematics, Cytology and Physiology. Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Chironomidae, Dublin, August 1979.
953. J Kamari, J., M. Forsius, and L. Kauppi. 1990. Statistically based lake survey: A representative picture of nutrient status in Finland. Biological surveillance of river quality using macroinvertebrates. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 24:663-666.
954. G/I/K Kaminski, R. M., and H. H. Prince. 1981. Dabbling duck and aquatic macroinvertebrate responses to manipulated wetland habitat. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 45(1):1-15.
955. G/I/K Kanehl, P., and J. Lyons. 1992. Impacts of in-stream sand and gravel mining on stream habitat and fish communities, including a survey on the Big Rib River, Marathon County, Wisconsin. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. Research Report 155.
956. N/G/K Kansanen, P. H. 1985. Assessment of pollution history from recent sediments in Lake Vanajavesi, Southern Finland. II. Changes in the Chironomidae, Chaoboridae and Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) fauna. *Annales Zoologii Fennici* 22:57- 90.
957. G/K Kansanen, P. H. 1986. Information value of chironomid remains in the uppermost sediment layers of a complex lake basin. *Hydrobiologia* 143:159-65.
958. J/G Kansanen, P. H., J. Aho, and L. Paasivirta. 1984. Testing the benthic lake type concept based on chironomid associations in some Finnish lakes using multivariate statistical methods. *Annales Zoologii Fennici* 21:55-76.
959. A/J Kaplan, R. H. 1981. Temporal heterogeneity of habitats in relation to amphibian ecology. Vernal pools and intermittent streams. Institute of Ecology, University of California, Davis. Pages 143-154 in S. Jain and P. Moyle (editors). Publication #28.
960. I Kappesser, G. B. 1994. Riffle stability index: a procedure to evaluate stream reach and watershed equilibrium. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Jefferson National Forest, Roanoke, Virginia.
961. B Kareiva, P. 1993. No shortcuts in new maps. *Nature* 365:292-293.

962. B Karlin, E. F., and L. M. Lynn. 1988. Dwarf-shrub bogs of the southern Catskill Mountain region of New York State: geographic changes in the flora of peatlands in northern New Jersey and southern New York. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 115(3):209-217.
963. H Karr, J. R. 1981. Assessment of biotic integrity using fish communities. *Fisheries* 6:21-27.
964. A/J/L Karr, J. R. 1987. Biological monitoring and environmental assessment: a conceptual framework. *Environmental Management* 11:249-256.
965. L Karr, J. R. 1990. Biological integrity and the goal of environmental legislation: lessons from conservation biology. *Conservation Biology* 4:244-250.
966. A/L Karr, J. R. 1991. Biological integrity: a long- neglected aspect of water resource management. *Ecological Applications* 1:66-84.
967. J/L Karr, J. R. 1994. Biological monitoring: challenges for the future. Page 357 in S. L. Loeb and A. Spacie (editors). *Biological monitoring of aquatic systems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
968. A/K/L Karr, J. R. 1993. Defining and assessing ecological integrity beyond water quality. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 12:1521-1531.
969. A/J/L Karr, J. R. 1993. Measuring biological integrity: lessons from streams. Pages 83-104 in S. Woodley, J. Kay, and G. Francis (editors). *Ecological integrity and the management of ecosystems*. St. Lucie Press, Delray Beach, Florida.
970. A/L Karr, J. R. 1995. Protecting aquatic ecosystems: clean water is not enough. Pages 7-13 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). *Biological assessment and criteria. Tools for water resource planning and decision making*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
971. J/A Karr, J. R., and M. Dionne. 1991. Designing surveys to assess biological integrity in lakes and reservoirs. Pages 62-72. EPA-440-5-91-005 in *Biological criteria: research and regulation. Proceedings of a symposium*, 12-13 December 1990, Arlington, Virginia. Office of Water, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
972. A Karr, J. R., and D. R. Dudley. 1981. Ecological perspectives on water quality goals. *Environmental Management* 5: 55-68.
973. H/J Karr, J. R., K. D. Fausch, P. L. Angermeier, P. R. Yant, and I. J. Schlosser. 1986. Assessment of biological integrity in running waters: A method and its rationale. Illinois Natural History Survey, Champaign, Illinois. Special Publication 5.
974. K/H Karr, J. R., R. C. Heidinger, and E. H. Helmer. 1985. Sensitivity of the index of biotic integrity to changes in chlorine and ammonia levels from wastewater treatment facilities. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 57:912-915.
975. L/G Karr, J. R., and B. L. Kerans. 1991. Components of biological integrity: their definition and use in development of an invertebrate IBI. Pages 1-16 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). EPA 905-R-92-003 in *Proceedings of the 1991 Midwest Pollution Control Biologists Meeting*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Sciences Division, Chicago, Illinois.
976. K/I Karr, J. R., and I. J. Schlosser. 1977. *Impact of Nearstream Vegetation and Stream Morphology on Water Quality and Stream Biota*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Athens, Georgia. EPA-600-3- 77-097.
977. K/I Karr, J. R., and I. J. Schlosser. 1978. Water resources and the land-water interface. *Science* 201:229-234.

978. H Karr, J. R., L. A. Toth, and D. R. Dudley. 1985. Fish communities of midwestern rivers: a history of degradation. *BioScience* 35:90-95.
979. J/H Karr, J. R., P. R. Yant, K. D. Fausch, and I. J. Schlosser. 1987. Spatial and temporal variability of the Index of Biotic Integrity in three midwestern streams. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 116:1-11.
980. I Kaufman, P. 1993. Physical habitat. Stream Indicator and Design Workshop. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon. Pages 59-71 in R. M. Hughes (editor). EPA 600-R-93-138.
981. B Kaufmann, P. R., A. T. Herlihy, J. W. Elwood, M. E. Mitch, W. S. Overton, M. J. Sale, J. J. Messer, K. A. Cougan, D. V. Peck, K. H. Reckhow, A. J. Kinney, S. J. Christie, D. D. Brown, and C. A. Hagley. 1988. Chemical Characteristics of Streams in the Mid-Atlantic and Southeastern United States. Volume I: Population Descriptions and Physico-Chemical Relationships. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C. EPA-600-3-88-021a.
982. A/J/L Kay, J. J. 1990. A non-equilibrium thermodynamic framework for discussing ecosystem integrity. An ecosystem approach to the integrity of the Great Lakes in turbulent times. Great Lakes Fisheries Committee, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Pages 209- 37 in C. J. Edwards and H. A. Regier (editors). Special Publication 90-4.
983. C Kazyak, P. F., and P. T. Jacobson. 1994. Maryland Biological Stream Survey Sampling Manual. Chesapeake Bay Research and Monitoring Division, Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Annapolis, Maryland.
984. O/C Kellogg, L., and W. Davis. 1992. Meeting scientific standards for biological monitoring. Pages 108-113 in J. Dougherty (editor). EPA 841-R-92-004 in Proceedings of the Third National Citizens' Volunteer Water Monitoring Conference. Office of Water, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
985. A/K Kelly, J. R., and M. A. Harwell. 1989. Indicators of ecosystem response and recovery. Pages 9-35 in S. A. Levin, M. A. Harwell, J. R. Kelly, and K. D. Kimball. *Ecotoxicology: problems and approaches*. Springer-Verlag, New York, New York.
986. A/K Kelly, J. R., and M. A. Harwell. 1990. Indicators of ecosystem recovery. *Environmental Management* 14(5):527-545.
987. H Kendall, R. L. 1988. Taxonomic changes in North American trout names. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 8:389.
988. C/L Kennedy, A. J., and W. A. Ross. 1992. An approach to integrate impact scoping with environmental impact assessment. *Environmental Management* 16(4):475-484.
989. B Kennedy, R. H., K. W. Thornton, and D. Ford. 1985. Characterization of the reservoir ecosystem. In D. Gunnison, ed. *Microbial processes in reservoirs*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Boston, MA.
990. B Kennedy, R. H., and W. W. Walker. 1990. Reservoir nutrient dynamics. Pages 109-131 in K.W. Thornton, D.L. Kimmel and F.E. Payne, eds. *Reservoir limnology: Ecological perspective*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY.
991. C Kent, R. T., and K. E. Payne. 1988. Sampling groundwater monitoring wells: special quality assurance and quality control consideration. Pages 231-46 in L.H. Keith (editor). *ACS Professional Reference Book. Principles of environmental sampling*. American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

992. L Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection. 1992. Kentucky Report to Congress. Division of Water, Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection, Frankfort, Kentucky.
993. C Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection. 1993. Methods for Assessing Biological Integrity of Surface Waters. Division of Water, Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection, Frankfort, Kentucky.
994. J Keppel, G. 1973. An introduction to the design and analysis of experiments. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
995. G/J Kerans, B. L., J. R. Karr, and S. A. Ahlstedt. 1992. Aquatic invertebrate assemblages: spatial and temporal differences among sampling protocols. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 11:377-390.
996. G Kerans, B. L., and J. R. Karr. 1994. Development and testing of a benthic index of biotic integrity (B-IBI) for rivers of the Tennessee Valley. *Ecological Applications* 4(4):768-785.
997. J/I Kibler, D. F., D. C. Froelich, and G. Aron. 1981. Analyzing urbanization impacts on Pennsylvania flood peaks. *Water Resources Bulletin* 17(2):270-274.
998. A Kimball, K. D., and S. A. Levin. 1985. Limitation of laboratory bioassays: the need for ecosystem-level testing. *BioScience* 35:165-171.
999. D/E/K Kimmel, B. L., and A. W. Groeger. 1984. Factors controlling primary production in lakes and reservoirs: a perspective. *Lake and Reservoir Management*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Pages 277-281. EPA 440/5/84-001.
1000. C King, D. L., and R. C. Ball. 1964. A quantitative biological measure of stream pollution. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 36:650-653.
1001. L Kingdon, J. W. 1984. *Agendas, Alternatives and Public Policies*. Little, Brown and Co., Boston, Massachusetts.
1002. E/J Kingston, J. C. 1986. Diatom analysis. *Paleoecological investigation of recent lake acidification: Methods and project descriptions*. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, CA. D.F.Charles and D.R. Whitehead, eds. EA-4906, Res. Proj. 2174-10.
1003. E/J Kingston, J. C., and H. J. B. Birks. 1990. Dissolved organic carbon reconstructions from diatom assemblages in PIRLA project lake, North America. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (Series B)* 327:279-288.
1004. J Kish, L. 1987. *Statistical design for research*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
1005. C/J Kish, L. 1967. *Survey sampling*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
1006. N Klein, L. 1957. *Aspects of river pollution*. Academic Press, Inc. Publishers, New York.
1007. K/I Klein, R. D. 1979. Urbanization and stream quality impairment. *Water Resources Bulletin* 15(4):948-963.
1008. J Kleinbaum, D. G., and L. L. Kupper. 1978. *Applied regression analysis and other multivariable methods*. Duxbury Press, North Scituate, Massachusetts.
1009. G Klemm, D. J., and J. K. Hiltunen. 1992. The freshwater Annelida (Polychaeta, Naidid and Tubificid Oligochaeta, and Hirudinea) of the Great Lakes region - an overview. EPA 905/R-92/003 in *Proceedings of the 1991 midwest pollution control biologists meeting. Environmental indicators*.

- Measurement and assessment endpoints. Environmental Science Division, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois.
1010. A/C Klemm, D. J., and J. M. Lazorchak editors. 1994. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program. Surface waters and Region 3 regional environmental monitoring and assessment program. 1994 pilot field operations and methods manual for streams. Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio.
1011. G Klemm, D. J., P. A. Lewis, F. Fulk, and J. M. Lazorchak. 1990. Macroinvertebrate Field and Laboratory Methods for Evaluating the Biological Integrity of Surface Waters. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory, Cincinnati, Ohio. EPA-600-4-90-030.
1012. H Klemm, D. J., Q. J. Stober, and J. M. Lazorchak. 1992. Fish field and laboratory methods for evaluating the biological integrity of surface waters. Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio. EPA/600/R-92/111.
1013. F/I/K Kłosowski, S. 1985. Habitat requirements and bioindicator value of the main communities of aquatic vegetation in north-east Poland. *Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii* 32(1):7-29.
1014. L Knapp, C. M., W. P. Saunders, D. G. Heimbuch, H. S. Greening, and G. J. Filbin. 1988. Maryland Synoptic stream chemistry survey: estimating the number and distribution of streams affected by or at risk from acidification. Prepared by International Science and Technology, Inc., Reston, Virginia for the Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Power Plant Research Program, Annapolis, Maryland. Report #AD-88-2.
1015. D Knowlton, M. F., and J. R. Jones. 1989. Comparison of surface and depth-integrated composite samples for estimating algae biomass and phosphorus values and notes on the vertical distribution of algae and photosynthetic bacteria in midwestern lakes. *Archiv fur Hydrobiologie Supplement* 83:175-196.
1016. L/M/A Knutson, Leopold, and Smardon. 1993. Selecting islands and shoals for conservation based on biological and aesthetic criteria. *Environmental Management* 17(2):199-210.
1017. D/N Kofoid, C. A. 1903. The plankton of the Illinois River, 1894-1899, with introductory notes upon the hydrography of the Illinois River and its basin. Part I. Quantitative investigations and general results. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History* 6:1-535.
1018. D/N Kofoid, C. A. 1908. The plankton of the Illinois River, 1894-1899, with introductory notes upon the hydrography of the Illinois River and its basin. Part II. Constituent organisms and their seasonal distribution. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History* 8:1-535.
1019. G/I/K Kohlhepp, G. W., and R. A. Hellenthal. 1992. The effects of sediment deposition on insect populations and production in a northern Indiana stream. EPA 905/R-92/003 in Proceedings of the 1991 midwest pollution control biologists meeting. Environmental indicators. Measurement and assessment endpoints. Region V, Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois.
1020. E Kolbe, R. W. 1927. Zur ökologie, morphologie, und systematik der brackwasser-diatomeen. *Pflanzenforschung* 7:1-146.
1021. N Kolkwitz, R. 1950. Oekologie der saproben. (Ecology of the saprobien). *Schriftenreihe des Vereins für Wasserhygiene*.
1022. D/N Kolkwitz, R., and M. Marsson. 1908. Okologie der pflanzlichen saproben. [Ecology of plant saprobia]. 26a:505- 519. [Translated 1967]. Pages 47-52. in L.E. Keup, W.M. Ingram and K.M. Mackenthun (editors). *Berichte der Deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft*. [Biology of water pollution]. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D.C.

1023. N Kolkwitz, R., and M. Marsson. 1909. Okologie der tierischen saprobien. [Ecology of animal saprobia]. 2:126-152. [Translated 1967]. Pages 485-95 in L. E. Keup, W. M. Ingram and K. M. Mackenthum (editors). Beitrage zur Lehre von der biologischen Gewaasserbeurteilung. Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrogeographie. [Biology of Water Pollution]. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D.C.
1024. K/L/M/I Kondolf, G. M. 1994. Livestock grazing and habitat for a threatened species: land-use decisions under scientific uncertainty in the White Mountains, California, USA. Environmental Management 18(4):501-509.
1025. H/J Koonce, J. F. 1990. Commentary on fish community health: monitoring and assessment in large lakes. Journal of Great Lakes Research 16:631-634.
1026. O Kopec, J. S. 1992. The advantages of integrating various monitoring programs. Pages 72-73 in J. Doherty (editor). EPA 841-R-92-004 in Proceedings of the Third National Citizens' Volunteer Water Monitoring Conference. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C.
1027. O/C Kopec, J. S. 1989. The Ohio Scenic Rivers Program: citizens in action. Pages 123-127 in W.S. Davis and T.P. Simon (editors). EPA-905-9-89-007 in Proceedings of the 1989 Midwest Pollution Control Biologists Meeting. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 5, Environmental Sciences Division, Chicago, Illinois.
1028. O/C Kopec, J. S., and S. Lewis. 1983. Stream quality monitoring. Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Division of Natural Areas and Preserves, Scenic Rivers Program, Columbus, Ohio.
1029. E Korte, B. L., and D. W. Blinn. 1983. Diatom colonization on artificial substrata in pool and riffle zones studied by light and scanning electron microscopy. Journal of Phycology 19:332-341.
1030. A/J/B/L Kratzner, C. R., and P. L. Brezonik. 1981. A Carlson-type trophic state index for nitrogen in Florida lakes. Water Resources Bulletin 17(4):713-715.
1031. B Kraus, M. 1994. A comparison of wetland classification systems currently used in wetland regulatory programs. Wetland Journal 6(1):7-8.
1032. D/K Krause-Dellin, D., and C. Steinberg. 1986. Cladoceran remains as indicators of lake acidification. Hydrobiologia 143:129-34.
1033. C Krebs, C. J. 1989. Ecological Methodology. Harper and Row Publishers, New York.
1034. J Krebs, C. J. 1985. Ecology. The experimental analysis of distribution and abundance. Harper and Row, New York.
1035. G/K Kreis, R. D., and W. C. Johnson. 1968. The response of macrobenthos to irrigation return water. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation 40:1614-1621.
1036. J/A/K Kremen, C. 1992. Assessing the indicator properties of species assemblages for natural areas monitoring. Ecological Applications 2(2):203-217.
1037. G/K Krieger, K. A. 1984. Benthic macroinvertebrates as indicators of environmental degradation in the southern nearshore zone of the central basin of Lake Erie. Journal of Great Lakes Research 10:197-209.
1038. K/C Krueger, H. O., J. P. Ward, and S. H. Anderson. 1988. A Resource Managers Guide for Using Aquatic Organisms to Assess Water Quality for Evaluation of Contaminants. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fort Collins, Colorado. Biological Report 88(20).

1039. M/I Kruess, A., and T. Tscharntke. 1994. Habitat fragmentation, species loss, and biological control. *Science* 26: 1581-1584.
1040. H Krumholz, L. A. 1981. The Warmwater Streams Symposium, A National Symposium on Fisheries Aspects of Warmwater Streams, Knoxville, Tennessee, 9 March 1980. Lawrence, Kansas, Southern Division, American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
1041. J Kruskal, J. B. 1964. Multidimensional scaling by optimizing goodness of fit to a non-metric hypothesis. *Psychometrika* 29:1-27.
1042. J Kruskal, J. B. 1964. Non-metric multidimensional scaling: a numerical method. *Psychometrika* 29:115-129.
1043. B Kuchler, A. W. 1964. Potential natural vegetation of the conterminous United States. American Geographical Society. A. Hoen & Co., Baltimore, Maryland. Special Publication No. 36.
1044. B Kuchler, A. W. 1970. Potential natural vegetation. Map (scale 1:7,500,000). Plates 90-91. National Atlas of the United States of America. U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.
1045. H Kuehne, R. A., and R. W. Barbour. 1983. The American darters. University Press Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.
1046. G Kurtenbach, J. 1991. A method for rapid bioassessment of streams in New Jersey using benthic macroinvertebrates. Page 138. EPA-440-5-91-005 in Biological Criteria: Research and Regulation, Proceedings of a Symposium, 12-13 December 1990, Arlington, Virginia. Office of Water, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
1047. H Kushlan, J. A. 1976. Environmental stability and fish community composition. *Ecology* 57:821-825.
1048. H Kushlan, J. A. 1974. Quantitative sampling of fish populations in shallow freshwater environments. *Transactions of the North American Fisheries Society* 103:348-352.
1049. H/I Kwak, T. J. 1988. Lateral movement and use of floodplain habitat by fishes of the Kankakee River, Illinois. *American Midland Naturalist* 120(2):241-249.
1050. K/G/I Lafont, M. 1984. Oligochaete communities as biological descriptors of pollution in the fine sediments of rivers. *Hydrobiologia* 115:127-129.
1051. K/E Lamberti, G. A., L. R. Ashkenas, S. V. Gregory, and A. D. Steinman. 1987. Effects of three herbivores on periphyton communities in laboratory streams. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 6:92-104.
1052. G Lamberti, G. A., and J. W. Moore. 1984. Aquatic insects as primary producers. Pages 164-95 in V.H. Resh and D.M. Rosenberg, eds. *The ecology of aquatic insects*. Praeger Scientific, New York, New York.
1053. K/D/G Lamberti, G. A., and V. H. Resh. 1985. Distribution of benthic algae and macroinvertebrates along a thermal stream gradient. *Hydrobiologia* 128:13-21.
1054. G/I/K Lamberti, G. A., and V. H. Resh. 1979. Substrate relationship, spatial distribution patterns, and sampling variability in a stream caddisfly population. *Environmental Entomology* 8:561-567.
1055. G Lammers, R. 1977. Sampling insects with a wetland emergence trap: design and evaluation of the trap with preliminary results. *American Midland Naturalist* 97:381-389.

1056. D/K/E Lampkin, A. J. III, and M. R. Sommerfeld. 1982. Algal distribution in a small intermittent stream receiving acid mine-drainage. *Journal of Phycology* 18:196-199.
1057. J Lance, G. N., and W. T. Williams. 1966. A generalized sorting strategy for computer classifications. *Nature (London)* 212:218.
1058. B Landers, D. H., W. S. Overton, R. A. Linthurst, and D. F. Brakke. 1988. Eastern Lake Survey: regional estimates of lake chemistry. *Environmental Science and Technology* 22:128-135.
1059. M/A Landres, P. B., J. Verner, and J. W. Thomas. 1988. Ecological uses of vertebrate indicator species: a critique. *Conservation Biology* 2:316-328.
1060. F/K Lang, G. C. 1985. Eutrophication of Lake Geneva indicated by the oligochaete communities of the profundal. *Hydrobiologia* 126:237-43.
1061. H/L Langdon, R. 1989. The development of fish population-based biocriteria in Vermont. Pages 12-25 in T. P. Simon, L. L. Holst, and L. J. Shepard (editors). EPA 905-9-89-003 in Proceedings of the First National Workshop on Biological Criteria. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5, Environmental Sciences Division, Chicago, Illinois.
1062. A/J Lange-Bertalot, H. 1979. Pollution tolerance as a criterion for water quality estimation. *Nova Hedwigia* 64:285- 304.
1063. G Langton, P. H. 1991. A Key to Pupal Exuviae of West Palaearctic Chironomidae. P.H. Langton, Huntington, England.
1064. K/G Lapoint, T. W., S. M. Melacon, and M. K. Morris. 1984. Relationships among observed metal concentrations, criteria and benthic community structural responses in 15 streams. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 56:1030-1038.
1065. G/H/K/N Larimore, R. W., W. S. Childers, and C. Heckrotte. 1957. Destruction and reestablishment of stream fish and invertebrates affected by drought. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 88:261-269.
1066. K/H/I Larimore, R. W., and P. W. Smith. 1963. The fishes of Champaign County, Illinois, as affected by 60 years of stream changes. *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* 28:299- 382.
1067. L/C/J Larsen, D. P. 1995. The role of ecological sample surveys in the implementation of biocriteria. Pp. 287-300 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). *Biological assessment and criteria. Tools for water resource planning and decision making*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1068. C Larsen, D. P., and S. J. Christie. 1993. EMAP- surface waters 1991 pilot report. Environmental Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA-620-R-93-003.
1069. B/A/L Larsen, D. P., D. R. Dudley, and R. M. Hughes. 1988. A regional approach for assessing attainable surface water quality: Ohio as a case study. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 43:171-176.
1070. B Larsen, D. P., and H. Mercier. 1976. Phosphorus retention capacity of lakes. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 33:742-750.
1071. H/B Larsen, D. P., J. M. Omernik, R. M. Hughes, C. M. Rohm, T. R. Whittier, A. J. Kinney, A. L. Gallant, and D. R. Dudley. 1986. The correspondence between spatial patterns in fish assemblages in Ohio streams and aquatic ecoregions. *Environmental Management* 10:815-828.
1072. H Larsen, E. W., D. L. Johnson, and W. F. Lynch, Jr. 1986. A buoyant pop net for accurately sampling fish at artificial habitat structures. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 115(2):351-355.

1073. G/O Lathrop, J. E. 1989. A naturalists key to stream macroinvertebrates for citizen monitoring programs in the midwest. Pages 107-118, in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). EPA 905-9-89-007 in Proceedings of the 1989 Midwest Pollution Control Biologists Meeting, Chicago, Illinois. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5, Instream Biocriteria and Ecological Assessment Committee, Chicago, Illinois.
1074. O/C/G Lathrop, J. E., and A. Markowitz. 1995. Monitoring water resource quality using volunteers. Pages 303-314 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). Biological assessment and criteria. Tools for water resource planning and decision making. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1075. C/J Lauenstein, G. G., and T. P. O'Connor. 1988. Measuring the health of U. S. coastal waters. Technology 29(5): 29-32.
1076. G Lauritsen, D. D., S. C. Mazley, and D. S. White. 1985. Distribution of oligochaetes in Lake Michigan and comments on their use as indices of pollution. Journal of Great Lakes Research 11:67-76.
1077. I Layher, W. G., and K. L. Brunson. 1992. A modification of the habitat evaluation procedures for determining instream flow requirements for warmwater streams. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 12:47-54.
1078. K/I/H Layher, W. G., and O. E. Maughan. 1985. Relations between habitat variables and channel catfish populations in prairie streams. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 114:771-781.
1079. I/B Leach, J. H., and R. C. Herron. 1992. A review of lake habitat classification. Pages 27-57, in W.D.N. Busch and P.G. Sly, eds. The development of an aquatic habitat classification system for lakes. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.
1080. G Learner, M. A., G. Lochhead, and B. D. Hughes. 1978. A review of the biology of British Naididae (Oligochaeta) with emphasis on the lotic environment. Freshwater Biology 8:357-375.
1081. E Leclercq, L., and E. Depiereux. 1987. Typologie des rivieres oligotrophes du massif Ardennais (Belgique) par l'analyse multivariee de reles de diatomées benthiques. Hydrobiologia 153:175-192.
1082. H Lee, D. S., C. R. Gilbert, C. H. Hocutt, R. E. Jenkins, D. E. McAllister, and R. Stauffer. 1980. Atlas of North American freshwater fishes. North Carolina State Museum Natural History, Raleigh, North Carolina. Publication 1980-2012.
1083. L/A Lee, K. N. 1993. Compass and gyroscope: integrating science and politics for the environment. Island Press, Washington, D.C.
1084. J Legendre, L., and P. Legendre. 1983. Numerical ecology. Developments in environmental modelling. Elsevier, New York.
1085. G Legner, E. F., R. A. Medved, and R. D. Sjogren. 1975. Quantitative water column sampler for insects in shallow aquatic habitats. Proceedings of the California Mosquito Control Association 43:110-115.
1086. G/D/K Lehman, J. T. 1980. Nutrient recycling as an interface between algae and grazers in freshwater communities. Pages 251-63 in W.C. Kerfoot, ed. in Evolution and Ecology of Zooplankton Communities. Special Symposium Vol. 3. American Society of Limnology and Oceanography. University Press of New England, Hanover, New Hampshire.
1087. G Lehmkohl, D. M. 1979. How to Know the Aquatic Insects. William C. Brown Company Publishers, Dubuque, Iowa.

1088. N Leighton, M. O. 1907. Pollution of Illinois and Mississippi Rivers by Chicago Sewage: A Digest of the Testimony Taken in Case of the State of Missouri versus the State of Illinois of the Sanitary District of Chicago. Water Supply and Irrigation Paper No. 194. U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. Series L, Quality of Water, 20.
1089. J Leland, H. V., J. L. Carter, and S. V. Fend. 1986. Use of detrended correspondence analysis to evaluate factors controlling spatial distribution of benthic insects. *Hydrobiologia* 131:113-123.
1090. E/G Leland, H. V., S. V. Fend, J. L. Carter, and A. D. Mahood. 1986. Composition and abundance of periphyton and aquatic insects in a Sierra Nevada, California, stream. *Great Basin Naturalist* 46:595-611.
1091. G/K Leland, H. V., S. V. Fend, T. L. Dudley, and J. L. Carter. 1989. Effects of copper on species composition of benthic insects in a Sierra Nevada, California, stream. *Freshwater Biology* 21:163-179.
1092. G/J/K Lemdahl, G., and B. Liedberg-Jonsson. 1988. A later Weichselian palaeoenvironmental reconstruction, based on biostratigraphic studies at a site in SW Skne, S Sweden. *Palaeoclimatic and Palaeoecological Studies Based on Subfossil Insects from Late Weichselian Sediments in Southern Sweden*, G. Lemdahl, Appendix III. Department of Quaternary Geology, Lund University, Lund, Sweden. LUNDGQUA Thesis 22.
1093. G Lenat, D. R. 1993. A biotic index for the southeastern United States: derivation and list of tolerance values, with criteria for assigning water quality rating. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 12:279-290.
1094. G/J Lenat, D. R. 1983. Chironomid taxa richness: natural variation and use in pollution assessment. *Freshwater Invertebrate Biology* 2(4):192-197.
1095. G/J Lenat, D. R. 1990. Reducing variability in freshwater macroinvertebrate data. Pages 19-32 in W. S. Davis (editor). EPA-905-9-90-005 in Proceedings of the 1990 Midwest Pollution Control Biologists Meeting. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5, Environmental Sciences Division, Chicago, Illinois.
1096. G/K Lenat, D. R. 1993. Using mentum deformities of *Chironomus* larvae to evaluate the effects of toxicity and organic loading in streams. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 12(3):265-269.
1097. G Lenat, D. R. 1988. Water quality assessment of streams using a qualitative collection method for benthic macroinvertebrates. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 7(3):222-233.
1098. G/J Lenat, D. R., and M. T. Barbour. 1994. Using benthic macroinvertebrate community structure for rapid, cost-effective, water quality monitoring: rapid bioassessment. Page 187 in S. L. Loeb and A. Spacie (editors). *Biological monitoring of aquatic systems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1099. M/G/H Lenat, D. R., and D. L. Penrose. 1980. Discussion: 'Hierarchical diversity of communities of aquatic insects and fishes,' by R. L. Kaesler and E. E. Hericks. *Water Resources Bulletin* 16:361-362.
1100. H/J Leonard, P. M., and D. J. Orth. 1986. Application and testing of an index of biotic integrity in small, coolwater streams. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 115:401-414.
1101. N Leopold, A. 1949. *A Sand County Almanac and Sketches Here and There*. Oxford Press, New York.
1102. I Leopold, L. B., M. G. Wolman, and J. P. Miller. 1964. *Fluvial Processes in Geomorphology*. W. H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco, California.

1103. J Lettenmaier, D. P. 1988. Multivariate nonparametric tests for trend in water quality. *Water Resources Bulletin* 24(3):505-512.
1104. J Levin, S. A. 1992. The problem of pattern and scale in ecology. *Ecology* 73:1943-1967.
1105. D Lewis, W. M., Jr. 1979. Zooplankton community analysis. Springer-Verlag, New York, New York.
1106. F/I Lieffers, V. J. 1984. Emergent plant communities of oxbow lakes in north eastern Alberta: salinity, water-level fluctuation, and succession. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 62:310- 316.
1107. B/I Likens, G. E., and F. H. Bormann. 1974. Linkages between terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems. *BioScience* 24:447- 456.
1108. H/K Limburg, K. E., and R. E. Schmidt. 1990. Patterns of fish spawning in Hudson River tributaries: response to an urban gradient? *Ecology* 71(4):1238-1245.
1109. J Line, J. M., and H. J. B. Birks. 1990. WACALIB version 2.1-A computer program to reconstruct environmental variables from fossil assemblages by weighted averaging. *Journal of Palaeolimnology* 3:170-173.
1110. J Link, W. A., R. J. Barker, J. R. Sauer, and S. Droege. 1994. Within-site variability in surveys of wildlife populations. *Ecology* 75(4):1097-1108.
1111. B/I Linthurst, R. A., D. H. Landers, J. M. Eilers, D. F. Brakke, W. S. Overton, E. P. Meier, and R. E. Crowe. 1986. Characteristics of lakes in the eastern United States. Volume #1: Population descriptions and physico-chemical relationships. Office of Research and Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA/600/4-86/007a.
1112. K/H/I Liston, C. R., and S. Chubb. 1984. Relations of water level fluctuations and fish. Pages 121-140 in H. H. Prince and F. M. D'Itri (editors). *Coastal Wetlands*. Lewis Publications, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan.
1113. C Livingstone, D. A. 1955. A lightweight piston sampler for lake deposits. *Ecology* 36:137-139.
1114. G/J Loek, V. 1986. Mollusca analysis. Pages 729-40 in B.E. Berglund, ed. *Handbook of holocene palaeoecology and palaeohydrology*. John Wiley, Chichester, England.
1115. H/I Lobb, M. D. I., and D. J. Orth. 1991. Habitat use by an assemblage of fish in a large warmwater stream. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 120:65-78.
1116. L Loeb, S. L. 1994. An ecological context for biological monitoring. Pages 3-10 in S. L. Loeb and A. Spacie (editors). *Biological monitoring of aquatic systems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1117. C Loeb, S. L., and A. Spacie. 1994. *Biological monitoring of aquatic systems*. Lewis Publications, Boca Raton, Florida.
1118. J Loehle, C., J. Gladden, and E. Smith. 1990. An assessment methodology for successional systems. I. Null models and the regulatory framework. *Environmental Management* 14(2): 249-258.
1119. J Loehle, C., and E. P. Smith. 1990. An assessment methodology for successional systems. II. Statistical tests and specific examples. *Environmental Management* 14(2):259-268.
1120. K/G Loffler, H. 1983. Changes of the benthic fauna of the profundal zone of Traunsee (Austria) due to salt mining activities. *Hydrobiologia* 103:135-139.
1121. D/J Loffler, H. 1986. Ostracod analysis. Pages 693-702 in B.E. Berglund, ed. *Handbook of holocene palaeoecology and palaeohydrology*. John Wiley, Chichester, England.

1122. J Loftis, J. C., G. B. McBride, and J. C. Ellis. 1991. Considerations of scale in water quality monitoring and data analysis. *Water Resources Bulletin* 27(2):255-264.
1123. J Loftis, J. C., R. C. Ward, D. Phillips, and C. H. Taylor. 1989. An evaluation of trend detection techniques for use in water quality monitoring programs. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA-600-3-89-037.
1124. J Loftis, J. C., and R. C. Ward. 1980. Sampling frequency selection for regulatory water quality monitoring. *Water Resources Bulletin* 16(3):501-507.
1125. J/L Loftis, J. C., R. C. Ward, and G. M. Smilie. 1983. Statistical models for water quality regulation. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 55(8):1098-1104.
1126. J/C Lonard, R. I., E. J. Clairain, Jr., R. T. Huffman, J. W. Hardy, L. D. Brown, P. E. Ballard, and J. W. Watts. 1981. Analysis of methodologies used for the assessment of wetlands values. U. S. Water Resources Council, Washington, D.C.
1127. K/G Long, C. 1989. Effects of small-scale sedimentary patchiness on the distribution of tubificid and lumbriculid worms in Lake Geneva. *Freshwater Biology* 21:477-481.
1128. K/G/J Long, E. R., and P. M. Chapman. 1985. A sediment quality triad: measures of sediment contamination, toxicity and infaunal composition in Puget Sound. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 16:405-415.
1129. F/K Loveland, D. G., and I. A. Ungar. 1983. The effect of nitrogen fertilization on the production of halophytes in an inland salt marsh. *American Midland Naturalist* 109(2):346-354.
1130. B/I Loveland, T. R., J. W. Merchant, D. O. Ohlen, and J. F. Brown. 1991. Development of a land-cover characteristics database for the conterminous. U. S. Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing 57:1453-1463.
1131. I/B Lowrance, R. R., R. Todel, J. Fail, O. Hendrickson, Jr., O. R. Leonard, and L. Asmussen. 1984. Riparian forests as nutrient filters in agricultural watersheds. *BioScience* 34:374- 377.
1132. O Ludicello, S. 1992. Reaching the decision makers. *Volunteer Monitor* 4:15.
1133. J Ludwig, J. A., and J. F. Reynolds. 1988. *Statistical ecology: a primer on methods and computing*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1134. M/H/B Luey, J. B., and I. R. Adelman. 1980. Downstream natural areas as refuges for fish in drainage development watersheds. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 109: 332-335.
1135. B/H Lyons, J. 1989. Correspondence between the distribution of fish assemblages in Wisconsin streams and Omernik's ecoregions. *American Midland Naturalist* 12:122-163.
1136. H Lyons, J. 1992. The length of stream to sample with a towed electrofishing unit when fish species richness is estimated. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 12: 198-203.
1137. H/J Lyons, J. 1992. Using the Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) to Measure Environmental Quality in Warmwater Streams of Wisconsin. North Central Forest Experimental Station, U. S. Department of Agriculture, St. Paul, Minnesota. General Technical Report NC-149.
1138. I/H/J Lyons, J., and C. C. Courtney. 1990. *A Review of Fisheries Habitat Improvement Projects in Warmwater Streams, with Recommendations for Wisconsin*. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wisconsin.

1139. H/L Lyons, J., A. M. Forbes, and M. D. Staggs. 1988. Fish Species Assemblages in Southwestern Wisconsin Streams with Implications for Smallmouth Management. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wisconsin.
1140. O Maas, R., D. Kucken, and P. F. Gregutt. 1991. Developing a rigorous water quality database through volunteer a monitoring network. *Lake and Reservoir Management* 7:123-124.
1141. B MacArthur, R. H. 1972. Geographical ecology. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
1142. M MacArthur, R. H., and E. O. Wilson. 1967. The theory of island biogeography. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.
1143. C/J/K MacDonald, L. H., A. W. Smart, and R. C. Wissmar. 1991. Monitoring guidelines to evaluate effects of forestry activities on streams in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, WA. EPA 910/9-91-001.
1144. K/G/H Macek, K. J., D. F. Walsh, J. W. Hogan, and D. D. Holz. 1972. Toxicity of the insecticide Dursban to fish and aquatic invertebrates in ponds. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 101:420-427.
1145. A Maciorowski, A. F. 1988. Populations and communities: linking toxicology and ecology in a new synthesis. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 7:677-678.
1146. G/K Mackay, R. J., and K. E. Kersey. 1985. A preliminary study of aquatic insect communities and leaf decomposition in acid streams near Dorset, Ontario. *Hydrobiologia* 122:3-11.
1147. C Mackereth, F. J. H. 1985. A portable core sampler for lake deposits. *Limnology and Oceanography* 3:181-191.
1148. G Mackey, A. P. 1977. Growth and development of larval Chironomidae. *Oikos* 28:270-275.
1149. F/K Madsen, J. D., and M. S. Adams. 1989. The distribution of submerged aquatic macrophyte biomass in a eutrophic stream, Badfish Creek: the effect of environment. *Hydrobiologia* 171:111-119.
1150. J/A Magnuson, J. J., B. J. Benson, and T. K. Kratz. 1990. Temporal coherence in the limnology of a suite of lakes in Wisconsin, U.S.A. *Freshwater Biology* 23:145-159.
1151. M/C Magurran, A. E. 1988. Ecological diversity and its measurement. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
1152. L/C/J Maine Department of Environmental Protection. 1987. Methods for Biological Sampling and Analysis of Maine's Waters. Maine Department of Environmental Protection. Augusta, Maine.
1153. C/K/A Malley, D. F., and K. H. Mills. 1992. Whole-lake experimentation as a tool to assess ecosystem health, responses to stress, and recovery: the Experimental Lakes Area experience. *Journal of Aquatic Ecosystem Health* 1:159-174.
1154. F/I/K Mallik, A. U., and R. W. Wein. 1986. Response of a Typha marsh community to draining, flooding, and seasonal burning. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 64:2136-2143.
1155. K Maltby, L., D. M. Forrow, A. B. A. Boxall, P. Calow, and C. I. Betton. 1995. The effects of motorway runoff on freshwater ecosystems: 1. Field study. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14(6):1079-1092.
1156. H/J Mangel, M., and P. E. Smith. 1990. Presence-absence sampling for fisheries management. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 47:1875-1887.

1157. G Mangum, F. A. 1986. Macroinvertebrates. Chapter 32, Inventory and Monitoring of Wildlife Habitat. U. S. Department of the Interior - Bureau of Land Management, Denver, Colorado. A. Y. Cooperider, et al. (editors).
1158. G Mangum, F. A. 1986. Use of aquatic macroinvertebrates in land management. U. S. Department of Agriculture - Forest Service, Wildlife & Fish Ecology Unit, Fort Collins, Colorado.
1159. G Mangum, F. A. 1990. Use of aquatic macroinvertebrates in evaluations of environmental quality in aquatic ecosystems and associated terrestrial habitats. U. S. Department of Agriculture - Forest Service, Provo, Utah.
1160. J Manly, B. F. J. 1986. Multivariate statistical methods. A primer. Chapman and Hall, London, England.
1161. M Mann, C. C. 1991. Extinction: are ecologists crying wolf? *Science* 25:736-738.
1162. M Mann, C., and M. Plummer. 1993. The high cost of biodiversity. *Science* 26:1868-1871.
1163. K/I/G Marchant, R. 1989. Changes in the benthic invertebrate communities of the Thomson River, southeastern Australia, after dam construction. *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 4:71-89.
1164. G Marchant, R. 1988. Seasonal and longitudinal patterns in the macroinvertebrate communities of cobbles from the upper La Trobe River, Victoria. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 23:1389-1393.
1165. G Marchant, R. 1989. A subsampler for samples of benthic invertebrates. *Bulletin of the Australian Society of Limnology* 12:49-52.
1166. G Marchant, R. 1988. Vertical distribution of benthic invertebrates in the bed of the Thomson River, Victoria. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 39:775-784.
1167. J/G/K Marchant, R., P. Mitchell, and R. Norris. 1984. Distribution of benthic invertebrates along a disturbed section of the La Trobe River, Victoria: an analysis based on numerical classification. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 35:355-374.
1168. J Marcus, M. D., and L. L. McDonald. 1992. Evaluating the statistical bases for relating receiving water impacts to effluent and ambient toxicities. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 11:1389-1402.
1169. L Maret, T. 1988. A stream inventory process to classify use support and develop biological standards in Nebraska. Pages 55-66 in T. P. Simon, L. L. Holst and L. J. Shepard (editors). EPA 905-9-89-003 in *Proceedings of the First National Workshop on Biocriteria*. Lincolnwood, Illinois. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5, Chicago, Illinois.
1170. J Margalef, J. L. 1958. Information theory in ecology. *General Systems* 3:36-71.
1171. K/D/J Marmorek, D. 1984. Changes in the temporal behavior and size structure of plankton systems in acid lakes. Pages 23-41 in G. R. Hendrey (editor). *Early biotic responses to advancing lake acidification*. Butterworth Publications, Boston, Massachusetts.
1172. J Marriott, F. H. C. 1974. The interpretation of multiple observations. Academic Press, London.
1173. C/M Marshall, K. E. (editor). 1993. *The literature of biomonitoring*. Chapman and Hall, New York, New York.

1174. G Marshall, K. E. 1980. Online computer retrieval of information on Ephemeroptera: A comparison of different sources. Pages 467-89 in J.F. Flanagan and K.E. Marshall, eds. *Advances in Ephemeroptera Biology*. Plenum Press, New York, New York.
1175. C/K Mason, W. T., Jr. 1979. A rapid procedure for assessment of surface mining impacts to aquatic life. Pages 310- 323 in Coal conference and Expo V, proceedings of a symposium, Louisville, Kentucky, October 23-25, 1979. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York.
1176. J/G Mason, W. T., P. A. Lewis, and C. I. Weber. 1985. An evaluation of benthic macroinvertebrate biomass methodology. Part 2. Field assessment and data evaluation. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 5:399-422.
1177. M Master, L. L. 1991. Aquatic animals: endangerment alert. *Nature Conservancy* March/April, pages 26-27.
1178. M Master, L. L. 1991. Assessing threats and setting priorities for conservation. *Conservation Biology* 5(4):559-563.
1179. M Master, L. 1990. The imperiled status of North American aquatic animals. *Biodiversity Network News* (Nature Conservancy) 3:1-2,7-8.
1180. G Masters, A. E. 1992. Reservoir vital signs monitoring, 1991 - Benthic macroinvertebrate community results. Tennessee Valley Authority, Water Resources. TVA/WR-92/3.
1181. H Matthews, W. J. 1990. Fish community structure and stability in warmwater midwestern streams. *Biological Report* 90: 16-17.
1182. H Matthews, W. J. 1986. Fish fauna structure in an Ozark stream, stability, persistence, and a catastrophic flood. *Copeia* 1986:388-397.
1183. H Matthews, W. J., and D. C. Heins. 1989. Community and evolutionary ecology of North American stream fishes. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, Oklahoma.
1184. H/B Matthews, W. J., and H. W. Robison. 1988. The distribution of the fishes of Arkansas: a multivariate approach. *Copeia* 1988:358-373.
1185. K Matthews, W. J., and E. G. Zimmerman. 1990. Potential effects of global warming on native fishes of the southern Great Plains and the Southwest. *Fisheries* 15:26-31.
1186. C Maughan, J. T. 1993. Ecological assessment of hazardous waste sites. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, New York.
1187. K/G Mayack, D. T., and J. S. Waterhouse. 1983. The effects of low concentrations of particulates from paper mill effluent on the macroinvertebrate community of a fast-flowing stream. *Hydrobiologia* 107:271-282.
1188. D/K Mazumder, A. 1994. Patterns of algae biomass in dominant odd- vs. even-link lake ecosystems. *Ecology* 75(4):1141- 1149.
1189. J McBride, B. B., J. C. Loftis, and N. C. Adkins. 1993. What do significance tests really tell us about the environment? *Environmental Management* 17:423-432.
1190. G McCafferty, W. P. 1981. *Aquatic entomology*. The fisherman's and ecologists' illustrated guide to insects and their relatives. Science Books International, Boston, Massachusetts.
1191. A/K McCarthy, J. F. 1990. *Biomarkers of environmental contamination*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.

1192. K/A/C McCarthy, J. F. 1990. Concluding remarks: implementation of a biomarker-based environmental monitoring program. Pages 429-39 in J. F. McCarthy and L.R. Shugart (editors). *Biomarkers of environmental contamination*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1193. K/G/I McClellan, W. T., and M. A. Brusven. 1980. Effects of sedimentation on the behavior and distribution of riffle insects in a laboratory stream. *Aquatic Insects* 2:161- 169.
1194. E McCormick, P. V., and R. J. Stevenson. 1992. Mechanism of benthic algal succession in lotic environments. *Ecology* 72:1835-1858.
1195. I McCrain, G. R. 1992. Habitat evaluation procedures (HEP) applied to mitigation banking in North Carolina. *Environmental Management* 35:153-162.
1196. F/I McDermid, K. J., and R. J. Naiman. 1983. Macrophytes: freshwater forests of lakes and rivers. *The American Biology Teacher* 45(3):144-150.
1197. K/H McDonald, D. G., and J. G. Robinson. 1993. Physiological responses of lake trout to stress: effects of water hardness and genotype. *American Fisheries Society* 12:1146- 1155.
1198. J/G McElravy, E. P., G. A. Lamberti, and V. H. Resh. 1989. Year-to-year variation in the aquatic macroinvertebrate fauna of a northern California stream. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society*. 8:51-63.
1199. G McIntyre, A. D., J. M. Elliott, and D. V. Ellis. 1984. Introduction: Design of sampling programmes. Pages 1-26. in N.A. Holme and A.D. McIntyre, eds. *Methods for the study of marine benthos*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, England.
1200. F/K McKee, K. L., and I. A. Mendelssohn. 1989. Response of a freshwater marsh plant community to increased salinity and increased water level. *Aquatic Botany* 34:301-316.
1201. A McKenzie, D. H., D. E. Hyatt, and V. J. McDonald (editors). 1992. *Ecological indicators. Proceedings of the international symposium on ecological indicators*. Elsevier Science Publishers Ltd., Essex, England.
1202. C/G/J McManus, P. 1990. Measuring ecological stress: variation on a theme by R. M. Warwick. *Marine Biology* 10:305- 308.
1203. H/D Meador, M. R., and J. S. Bulak. 1987. Quantifiable ichthyoplankton sampling in congested shallow-water areas. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 4:65-69.
1204. H Meador, M. R., T. F. Cuffney, and M. E. Gurtz. 1993. Methods for Sampling Fish Communities as Part of the National Water-Quality Assessment Program. U. S. Geological Survey, Raleigh, North Carolina. Open-File Report 93-104.
1205. I Meador, M. R., C. R. Hupp, T. F. Cuffney, and M. E. Gurtz. 1993. Methods for Characterizing Stream Habitat as Part of the National Water-Quality Assessment Program. U. S. Geological Survey, Raleigh, North Carolina. Open File Report 93- 408.
1206. K/G Meckles, H. A., H. R. Murkin, and J. A. Cooper. 1990. Influences of seasonal flooding on macroinvertebrate abundance in wetland habitats. *Freshwater Biology* 23:311-322.
1207. H/K Meffe, G. K., and A. L. Sheldon. 1988. The influence of habitat structure on fish assemblage composition in southeastern blackwater streams. *American Midland Naturalist* 120:225-240.
1208. K/H/I Meffe, G. K., and A. L. Sheldon. 1990. Post- defaunation recovery of fish assemblages in southeastern blackwater streams. *Ecology* 71(2):657-667.

1209. J/G/K/C Meire, P. M., and J. Dereu. 1990. Use of the abundance/biomass comparison method for detecting environmental stress: some considerations based on intertidal macrozoobenthos and bird communities. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 27:210-223.
1210. O Mellanby, K. 1974. A water pollution survey, mainly by British schoolchildren. *Environmental Pollution* 6:161-173.
1211. G/J Menhinick, E. F. 1964. A comparison of some species-individuals diversity indices applied to samples of field insect. *Ecology* 45:859-861.
1212. G Merritt, R. W., K. W. Cummins, and V. H. Resh. 1984. Collecting, sampling, and rearing methods for aquatic insects. Pages 11-26 in R.W. Merritt and K.W. Cummins. *An Introduction to the Aquatic Insects of North America*, 2nd edition. Kendall/Hunt Publishing, Dubuque, IA.
1213. G Merritt, R. W., and K. W. Cummins (editors). 1984. *An Introduction to the Aquatic Insects of North America*. 2nd edition. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, Iowa.
1214. B/C Messer, J. J., C. W. Ariss, J. R. Baker, S. K. Drous, K. N. Eshleman, P. R. Kaufmann, R. A. Linthurst, J. M. Omernik, W. S. Overton, M. J. Sale, R. D. Schonbrod, S. M. Stambaugh, and J. R. Tuschall, Jr. 1986. National Surface Water Survey: National Stream Survey, Phase I-Pilot Survey. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C. EPA-600-4-86-026.
1215. C Messer, J. J., R. A. Linthurst, and W. S. Overton. 1991. An EPA program for monitoring ecological status and trends. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 17:67-78.
1216. G/N Metcalfe, J. L. 1989. Biological water quality assessment of running waters based on macroinvertebrate communities: history and present status in Europe. *Environmental Pollution* 60:101-139.
1217. G Metcalfe, J. L., M. E. Fox, and J. H. Carey. 1988. Freshwater leeches (*Hirudinea*) as a screening tool for detecting organic contaminants in the environment. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 11:147-169.
1218. G Metzeling, L., A. Grasser, P. Suter, and R. Marchant. 1984. The distribution of aquatic macroinvertebrates in the upper catchment of the La Obe River, Victoria. *Occasional Papers from the Museum of Victoria* 1:1-62.
1219. F/J/A Michener, M. C. 1983. Wetland site index for summarizing botanical studies. *Wetlands* 3:180-191.
1220. L/G/I Mid-Atlantic Coastal Streams Workgroup. 1993. Standard Operating Procedures and Technical Basis: Macroinvertebrate Collection and Habitat Assessment for Low- Gradient Nontidal Streams. Draft Report Delaware Department Natural Resources and Environmental Conservation, Dover, Delaware.
1221. K/G Milbrin, G. 1983. Characteristic deformities in tubificid oligochaetes inhabiting polluted bays of Lake Vanern, southern Sweden. *Hydrobiologia* 106:169-184.
1222. J Millard, S. P., and D. P. Lettenmaier. 1986. Optimal design of biological sampling programs using the analysis of variance. *Estuarine, Coastal, and Shelf Sciences* 22:637-656.
1223. J Millard, S. P., J. R. Yearsley, and D. P. Lettenmaier. 1985. Space-time correlation and its effects on methods for detecting aquatic ecological change. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 42:1391-1400.

1224. G Miller, B. B., and A. F. Bajc. 1989. Methods in Quaternary ecology #8. Non-marine molluscs. *Geoscience Canada* 16:165-175.
1225. H/B Miller, D. L., P. M. Leonard, R. M. Hughes, J. R. Karr, P. B. Moyle, L. H. Schrader, B. A. Thompson, R. A. Daniel, K. D. Fausch, G. A. Fitzhugh, J. R. Gammon, D. B. Halliwell, P. L. Angermeier, and D. J. Orth. 1988. Regional applications of an Index of Biotic Integrity for use in water resource management. *Fisheries* 13(5):12-20.
1226. G Miller, R. F., and A. V. Morgan. 1982. A postglacial coleopterous assemblage from Lockport Gulf, New York. *Quaternary Research* 17:258-274.
1227. M/H Miller, R. R., J. D. Williams, and J. E. Williams. 1989. Extinctions of North American fishes during the past century. *Fisheries* 14:22-38.
1228. D/H Mills, E. L., D. M. Green, and A. Schiavone, Jr. 1987. Use of zooplankton size to asses the community structure of fish populations in freshwater lakes. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 7:369-378.
1229. H/K Mills, H. B., W. C. Starrett, and F. C. Bellrose. 1966. Man's effect on the fish and wildlife of the Illinois River. *Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes* 57.
1230. J Minchin, P. R. 1987. An evaluation of the relative robustness of techniques for ecological ordination. *Vegetatio* 69:89-108.
1231. L Miner, R., and D. Borton. 1991. Considerations in the development and implementation of biocriteria. Pages 115-119 in G.H. Flock (editor) in *Water Quality Standards for the 21st Century*, Proceedings of a Conference. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office Science and Technology, Washington, D.C.
1232. G/I/K Minshall, G. W. 1984. Aquatic insect-substratum relationships. Pages 358-400 in V.H. Resh and D.M. Rosenberg, eds. *The ecology of aquatic insects*. Praeger Publishers, New York.
1233. M/B/I Minshall, G. W. 1988. Stream ecosystem theory: a global perspective. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 7(4):263-288.
1234. I Minshall, G. W. 1993. Stream-riparian ecosystems: rationale and methods for basin-level assessments of management effects. *Ecosystem Management* II:153-177.
1235. I/B Minshall, G. W., K. W. Cummins, R. C. Petersen, C. E. Cushing, D. A. Bruns, J. R. Sedell, and R. L. Vannote. 1985. Developments in stream ecosystem theory. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 42:1045-1055.
1236. I/A Minshall, G. W., S. E. Jensen, and W. S. Platts. 1989. The ecology of stream and riparian habitats of the great basin region: A community profile. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Nat. Wetland Research Center, Slidell, Louisiana. *Biological Report* 85(7.24).
1237. G Minshall, G. W., and R. C. Petersen, Jr. 1985. Towards a theory of macroinvertebrate community structure in stream ecosystems. *Archiv fur Hydrobiologie* 10(1):49-76.
1238. K Minton, S. A., Jr. 1968. The fate of amphibians and reptiles in a suburban area. *Journal of Herpetology* 2(3-4):113- 116.
1239. O/I Moen, C., and J. Schoen. 1994. Habitat monitoring. *Volunteer Monitor* 6(2):1-7.
1240. N Monitoring Assessment Research Centre. 1985. Historical monitoring. Monitoring and Assessment Research Centre, London. MARC Report No. 31.

1241. J Montgomery, R. H., and K. H. Reckhow. 1984. Techniques for detecting trends in lake water quality. *Water Resources Bulletin* 20(1):43-52.
1242. G/K Moore, J. W. 1981. Factors influencing the species composition, distribution and abundance of benthic invertebrates in the profundal zone of a eutrophic northern lake. *Hydrobiologia* 85:505-510.
1243. I/K Moore, J. N., S. N. Luoma, and D. Peters. 1991. Downstream effects of mine effluent on an intermontane riparian system. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 48: 222-232.
1244. C Moore, P. D., and S. B. Chapman. 1986. Methods in plant ecology. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, England.
1245. G Morgan, A. V., and A. Morgan. 1980. Beetle bits, the science of paleoentomology. *Geoscience Canada* 7:22-29.
1246. G Morgan, A., A. V. Morgan, and S. A. Elias. 1985. Holocene insects and paleoecology of the Au Sable River, Michigan. *Ecology* 66:1817-1828.
1247. E/L Morgan, M. D. 1987. Impact of nutrient enrichment and alkalinization on periphyton communities in the New Jersey pine barrens. *Hydrobiologia* 144(3):233-241.
1248. D/K Morgan, M. D., and K. R. Phillip. 1986. The effect of agricultural and residential development on aquatic macrophytes in the New Jersey Pine Barrens. *Biological Conservation* 35:143-158.
1249. G/J Morin, A. 1985. Variability of density estimates and the optimization of sampling programs for stream benthos. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 42:1530-1534.
1250. D/H Morin, P. J. 1987. Salamander predation, prey facilitation and seasonal succession in microcrustacean communities. Pages 174-187 in W. C. Kerfoot, and A. Sih (editors). *Predation: direct and indirect impacts on aquatic communities*. University Press of New England, Hanover, New Hampshire.
1251. I Moring, J. R., G. C. Garman, and J. Mullen. 1985. The value of riparian zones for protecting aquatic systems: general concerns and recent studies in Maine. *Riparian ecosystems and their management: reconciling conflicting uses*. USDA Forest Service, Fort Collins, Colorado. Pages 315-319 in R. R. Johnson, C. D. Ziebell, D. R. Patton, P. F. Folliott, R. H. Hamre (technical coordinators). General Technical Report RM-120.
1252. I Morisawa, M. 1968. *Streams, Their Dynamics and Morphology*. McGraw-Hill Publishers, New York.
1253. G Morrisey, D. J., L. Howitt, A. J. Underwood, and J. S. Stark. 1992. *Marine Ecology Program* 81:197-204.
1254. H Moser, H. G., W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr., and S. L. Richardson. 1984. *Ontogeny, NY and Systematics of Fishes*. American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists Special Publication 1.
1255. G Moss, D., M. T. Furse, J. F. Wright, and P. D. Armitage. 1987. The predication of the macroinvertebrate fauna of unpolluted running-water sites in Great Britain using environmental data. *Freshwater Biology* 17:41-52.
1256. G/K Mossberg, P., and P. Nyberg. 1979. Bottom fauna of small acid forest lakes. *Institute of Freshwater Research Drottningholm Report* 58:77-87.

1257. H/M Moyle, P. B. 1994. Biodiversity, biomonitoring, and the structure of stream fish communities. Pages 171-186 in S. L. Loeb and A. Spacie (editors). *Biological monitoring of aquatic systems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1258. M/H Moyle, P. B., and R. A. Leidy. 1992. Loss of aquatic ecosystems: evidence from fish faunas. Pages 127-169 in P. L. Fielder and S. K. Jain (editors). *Conservation biology: The theory and practice of nature conservation, preservation and management*. Chapman and Hall, New York.
1259. M/H Moyle, P. B., and J. E. Williams. 1990. Biodiversity loss in the temperate zone: decline of the native fish fauna of California. *Conservation Biology* 4:275-284.
1260. C/B Mueller-Dombois, D., and H. Ellenberg. 1974. *Aims and methods of vegetation ecology*.
1261. K/G Muirhead-Thomson, R. C. 1987. *Pesticide impact on stream fauna: with special reference to macroinvertebrates*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.
1262. E/K Mulholland, P. J., J. W. Elwood, and A. V. Palumbo. 1986. Effect of stream acidification on periphyton composition, chlorophyll, and productivity. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 43:1846-1858.
1263. G/H/B/L Mullholland, P. J., C. T. Driscoll, J. W. Elwood, M. P. Osgood, A. V. Palumbo, A. D. Rosemond, M. E. Smith, and C. Schofield. 1992. Relationships between stream acidity and bacteria, macroinvertebrates, and fish: a comparison of north temperate and south temperate mountain streams, U.S.A. *Hydrobiologia* 23:7-24.
1264. E/G/K Mundie, J. H., K. S. Simpson, and C. J. Perrin. 1991. Responses of stream periphyton and benthic insects to increases in dissolved inorganic phosphorus in a mesocosm. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 48:2061-2072.
1265. G/C Murkin, E. J., and H. R. Murkin (editors). 1989. Relationships between waterfowl and macroinvertebrate densities in a northern prairie marsh. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 50(2):212-217.
1266. I/A Murphy, M. L., and K. V. Koski. 1989. Input and depletion of woody debris in Alaska streams and implications for streamside management. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 9:427-436.
1267. J Murphy, P. M. 1978. The temporal variability in biotic indices. *Environmental Pollution* 17:227-236.
1268. K/G Murphy, P. M., and R. W. Edwards. 1982. The spatial distribution of the freshwater macroinvertebrate fauna of the River Ely, South Wales, in relation to pollutional discharges. *Environmental Pollution* 29:111-124.
1269. B Musgrove, M., and J. L. Banner. 1993. Regional ground-water mixing and the origin of saline fluids: midcontinent, United States. *Science* 25:1877.
1270. L Myers, N. 1993. *Ultimate Security: The Environmental Basis of Political Stability*. Norton, New York, New York.
1271. I/B Myers, T. J., and S. Swanson. 1991. Aquatic habitat condition index, stream type, and livestock bank damage in northern Nevada. *Water Resources Bulletin* 27(4):667-677.
1272. G Myslinski, E., and W. Ginsburg. 1977. Macroinvertebrates as indicators of pollution. *Journal of the American Water Works Association* 69:538-544.

1273. M/B/I Naiman, R. J., H. Decamps, J. Pastor, and C. A. Johnston. 1988. The potential importance of boundaries to fluvial ecosystems. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 7(4):289-306.
1274. I/M Naiman, R. J., H. Decamps, and M. Pollack. 1993. The role of riparian corridors in maintaining regional biodiversity. *Ecological Applications* 3(2):209-212.
1275. M/B Naiman, R. J., D. G. Lonzarich, T. J. Beechie, and S. C. Ralph. 1992. General principles of classification and the assessment of conservation potential in rivers. Pages 93-123 in P. J. Boon, P. Calow and G. E. Petts (editors). *River conservation and management*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1276. I Naiman, R. J., G. Pinay, C. A. Johnston, and J. Pastor. 1994. Beaver influences on the long-term biogeochemical characteristics of Boreal Forest drainage networks. *Ecology* 75(4):905-921.
1277. J Narf, R. P., E. L. Lange, and R. C. Wildman. 1984. Statistical procedures for applying Hilsenhoff's biotic index. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 2:441-448.
1278. A National Academy of Sciences. 1986. *Ecological knowledge and environmental problem-solving*. National Academy Press, Washington, D.C.
1279. A National Research Council. 1993. *A biological survey for the nation*. National committee on the formation of the national biological survey. National Academy Press, Washington, D.C.
1280. A National Wetlands Working Group. 1986. *Canada wetland regions (maps)*. Canada Map Office, Ottawa, Ontario.
1281. G/J Needham, P. R., and R. L. Usinger. 1956. Variability in the macrofauna of a single riffle in Prosser Creek, California, as indicated by the Surber sampler. *Hilgardia* 24:383-409.
1282. M/H Nehlsen, W., J. E. Williams, and J. A. Lichatowich. 1991. Pacific salmon at the crossroads: stocks at risk from California, Oregon, Idaho, and Washington. *Fisheries* 16:4-21.
1283. G/K Nehring, R. B. 1976. Aquatic insects as biological monitors of heavy metal pollution. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 15:147-154.
1284. G/K Nehring, R. B., R. Nilsson, and G. Minasian. 1979. Reliability of aquatic insects versus water samples as measures of aquatic lead pollution. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 22:103-108.
1285. H Nelson, J. S. 1976. *Fishes of the world*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1286. G/I Nelson, J. W., and J. A. Kadlec. 1984. A conceptual approach to relating habitat structure and macroinvertebrate production in freshwater wetlands. *Transactions of the North America Wildlife Natural Resources Conference* 49:262-270.
1287. H/I Nelson, R. L., W. S. Platts, D. P. Larsen, and S. E. Jensen. 1992. Trout distribution and habitat in relation to geology and geomorphology in the north fork Humboldt River drainage, northeastern Nevada. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 121(4):405-426.
1288. J Nemec, A. F. L., and R. O. Brinkhurst. 1988. The Fowlkes-Mallows statistic and the comparison of two independently determined dendograms. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 45:971-975.
1289. I Nestler, J. M., R. T. Milhouse, and J. B. Layzer. 1991. Instream habitat modeling techniques. Pages 295-315 in J. A. Gore and G. E. Petts (editors). *Alternatives in regulated river management*. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.

1290. I/G Newbury, R. W. 1984. Hydrologic determinants of aquatic insect habitats. Pages 232-57 in V.H. Resh and D.M. Rosenberg (editors). *The ecology of aquatic insects*. Praeger Scientific, New York, New York.
1291. K/I Newcombe, C. P., and D. D. MacDonald. 1991. Effects of suspended sediments on aquatic ecosystems. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 11:72-82.
1292. L Newton, B. 1992. The U. S. Clean Water Act: programmatic needs and experiences. Pages 1211-1217 in D. H. McKenzie, D. E. Hyatt and V. J. McDonald (editors) in *Ecological indicators*. Elsevier Applied Science, New York, New York.
1293. H Nielsen, L. A., and D. L. Johnson (editors). 1985. *Fisheries techniques*. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
1294. N/F Niemeier, P. E., and W. A. Hubert. 1986. The 85- year history of the aquatic macrophyte species composition in a eutrophic prairie lake (United States). *Aquatic Botany* 25:83-89.
1295. K Niemi, G. J., P. DeVore, N. Detenbeck, D. Taylor, A. Lima, J. Pastor, J. D. Yount, and R. J. Naiman. 1990. Overview of case studies on recovery of aquatic ecosystems from disturbance. *Environmental Management* 14:571-588.
1296. K/A Nilsson, C., and G. Grelsson. 1990. The effects of litter displacement on riverbank vegetation. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 68:735-741.
1297. I Nilsson, C., G. Grelsson, M. Johansson, and U. Sperens. 1989. Patterns of plant species richness along riverbanks. *Ecology* 70(1):77-84.
1298. O Norris, G. 1992. Monitoring data lead to stream protection order. *Volunteer Monitor* 4(1):4-5.
1299. O/C/J Norris, G., M. Kelly, and J. Schloss. 1992. Deciding data objectives. Pages 43-50 in J. Douherty (editor). EPA 841-R-92-004 in *Proceedings of the Third National Citizens' Volunteer Water Monitoring Conference*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C.
1300. J Norris, R. H. 1995. Biological monitoring: the dilemma of data analysis. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 14(3):440-450.
1301. K Norris, R. H. 1986. Mine waste pollution of the Molonglo River, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory: effectiveness of remedial works at Captains Flat mining area. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 37:147-157.
1302. G/J Norris, R. H., and A. Georges. 1993. Analysis and interpretation of benthic macroinvertebrate surveys. Pages 234- 285 in D.M. Rosenberg and V.H. Resh (editors). *Freshwater biomonitoring and benthic macroinvertebrates*. Chapman and Hall, New York.
1303. J Norris, R. H., and A. Georges. 1986. Design and analysis for assessment of water quality. Pages 555-72 in P. DeDeckker and W. D. Williams (editors). *Limnology in Australia*. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, Australia, and Junk Publications, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
1304. K/G Norris, R. H., P. S. Lake, and R. Swain. 1982. Ecological effects of mine effluents on the South Esk River, north-eastern Tasmania. III. Benthic macroinvertebrates. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 33:789-809.
1305. O/J Norris, R. H., E. P. McElravy, and V. H. Resh. 1992. The sampling problem. Pages 282-306 in J. Petts and P. Calow (editors). *The rivers handbook*. Volume 1. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, England.

1306. L North Carolina Division of Environmental Management. 1978. 208 Phase I Results. Raleigh, North Carolina.
1307. C/L North Carolina Department of Health and Natural Resources. 1990. Standard Operating Procedures, Biological Monitoring. Environmental Science Branch, Ecosystems Analysis Unit, Biological Assessment Group, Water Quality Section, Environmental Management, Raleigh, North Carolina.
1308. A Noss, R. F. 1990. Indicators for monitoring biodiversity: a hierarchical approach. *Conservation Biology* 4: 355-364.
1309. J/G Novak, M. A., and R. W. Bode. 1992. Percent model affinity, a new measure of macroinvertebrate community composition. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 11:80-85.
1310. M/K NRC. 1992. Restoration of aquatic ecosystems. National Research Council. National Academy Press, Washington, D.C.
1311. H Nyer, D. E. 1983. Fish eggs and larvae. Pages 165-198 in L. A. Neilson and D. L. Johnson (editors). *Fisheries techniques*. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
1312. H/B Oberdorff, T., and R. M. Hughes. 1992. Modification of an index of biotic integrity based on fish assemblages to characterize rivers of the Seine Basin, France. *Hydrobiologia* 228:117-130.
1313. H O'Brien, W. J. 1990. Perspectives on fish in reservoir ecosystems. Pages 209-22 in K.W. Thornton, B.L. Kimmel, and F.E. Payne, editors. *Reservoir limnology: Ecological perspectives*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1314. D/H/K O'Brien, W. J. 1979. The predator-prey interaction of planktivorous fish and zooplankton. *American Scientist* 67:572-581.
1315. K/A Odum, E. P. 1985. Trends expected in stressed ecosystems. *BioScience* 35:419-422.
1316. K/I Odum, E. P., J. T. Finn, and E. H. Franz. 1979. Perturbation theory and the subsidy-stress gradient. *BioScience* 29:349-352.
1317. J Odum, H. T., J. E. Cantlon, and L. S. Kornicker. 1960. An organizational hierarchy postulate for the interpretation of species-individual distributions, species entropy, ecosystem evolution, and the meaning of a species- variety index. *Ecology* 41:395-399.
1318. D/H/J Oglesby, R. T. 1977. Relationships of fish yield to lake phytoplankton standing crop, production, and morphoedaphic factors. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 34:(12)2271-2279.
1319. D/H O'Gorman, R., E. L. Mills, and J. S. DeGisi. 1991. Use of zooplankton to asses the movement and distribution of alewife (*Alosa pseudoharengus*) in south-central Lake Ontario in spring. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 48: 2250-2257.
1320. C/L Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. 1989. Addendum to biological criteria for the protection of aquatic life, volume II: users manual for biological field assessment of Ohio surface water. Ohio EPA, Division of Water Quality Planning and Assessment, Ecological Assessment Section, Columbus, Ohio.
1321. L Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. 1987. *Biological Criteria for the Protection of Aquatic Life: Volumes I-III*. Volume I. The role of biological data in water quality assessment. Volume II: Users manual for biological field assessment of Ohio surface waters. Volume III. Standardized biological field sampling and laboratory methods for assessing fish and macroinvertebrate communities. Ohio EPA, Division of Water Quality Monitoring and Assessment, Surface Water Section, Columbus, Ohio (updated 1988, 1989).

1322. L Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. Biological and Water Quality Study of the Hocking River Mainstem and Selected Tributaries. Ohio EPA, Division of Water Quality Planning and Assessment, Columbus, Ohio. Ohio EPA Technical Report EAS/1991-10-6.
1323. C/I/L Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. 1992. Biological and Habitat Investigation of Greater Cincinnati Area Streams (Hamilton and Clermont Counties, Ohio). Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Quality Planning and Assessment, Columbus, Ohio. Ohio EPA Technical Report EAS/1992-5-1.
1324. L Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. 1992. Biological and water quality study of the Ottawa River, Allen, Auglaize, and Putnam Counties, Ohio. Ohio Environmental Protection Agency Technical Report, Division of Water Quality Planning and Assessment, Columbus, Ohio. EAS/1992-9-2.
1325. L Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. 1993. Biological and Water Quality Study of the Cuyahoga River and Selected Tributaries. Ohio EPA, Division of Surface Water, Columbus, Ohio. Technical Report EAS/1993-12-10.
1326. L/C Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. The cost of biological field monitoring. Division Water Quality Planning and Assessment, Ecological Assessment Section, Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, Columbus, Ohio.
1327. L Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. 1988. Ohio water quality inventory - 1988 305(b) report, volume I and executive summary. Ohio EPA, Division of Water Quality Monitoring and Assessment, Columbus, Ohio. E.T.Rankin, C.O. Yoder and D.A. Mishne (editors).
1328. L Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. 1990. The use of biocriteria in the Ohio EPA surface water monitoring and assessment program. Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Quality Planning and Assessment, Columbus, Ohio.
1329. I Ohmart, R. D., and B. W. Anderson. 1986. Riparian Habitats. Inventory and monitoring of wildlife habitat. U.S.D.I. Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D.C. Pages 169-200 in A. Y. Cooperrider, R. J. Boyd, and H. R. Stuart.
1330. E/K/J Oksanen, J., E. Laara, P. Huttunen, and J. Merilainen. 1988. Estimation of pH optima and tolerances of diatoms in lake sediment by the methods of weighted averaging, least squares and maximum likelihood, and their use for the production of lake acidity. Journal of Palaeolimnology 1:39-49.
1331. G Oliver, D. R., and M. E. Roussel. 1983. The Insects and Arachnids of Canada. Part 11. The Genera of Larval Midges of Canada; Diptera: Chironomidae. Agriculture Canada Publication 1746, Ottawa, ON.
1332. I/J Olson-Rutz, K. M., and C. B. Marlow. 1988. Analysis and interpretation of stream channel cross-sectional data. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 12:55-61.
1333. M/B Omernik, J. M. 1995. Ecoregions: A spatial framework for environmental management. Pages 49-62 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). Biological assessment and criteria: tools for water resource planning and decision making. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1334. B Omernik, J. M., and A. F. Gallant. 1987. Ecoregions of the South-Central States. Environmental Research Laboratory, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA-600-D-87-315.
1335. B Omernik, J. M., and A. L. Gallant. 1988. Ecoregions of the Upper Midwest States. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA-600-3-88-037.

1336. B/I Omernik, J. M., and G. E. Griffith. 1991. Ecological regions versus hydrologic units: frameworks for managing water quality. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 46(5):334-340.
1337. B Omernik, J. M., and G. E. Griffith. 1986. Total alkalinity of surface waters: a map of the Upper Midwest region. Map (scale 1:2,500,000). *Environmental Management* 10:829-839.
1338. B Omernik, J. M., and C. F. Powers. 1983. Total alkalinity of surface waters - a national map. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 73:133-136.
1339. J Oreskes, N., K. Shrader-Frechette, and K. Belitz. 1994. Verification, validation, and confirmation of numerical models in the earth sciences. *Science* 26:641-646.
1340. G/K/I/J Ormerod, S. J. 1987. The influences of habitat and seasonal sampling regimes on the ordination and classification of macroinvertebrate assemblages in the catchment of the River Wye, Wales. *Hydrobiologia* 150:143-151.
1341. K Ormerod, S. J., P. Boole, C. P. McCahon, N. S. Weatherley, D. Pascoe, and R. W. Edwards. 1987. Short-term experimental acidification of a Welsh stream: comparing the biological effects of hydrogen ions and aluminum. *Freshwater Biology* 17:341-356.
1342. G/K/I/J Ormerod, S. J., and R. W. Edwards. 1987. The ordination and classification of macroinvertebrate assemblages in the catchment of the River Wye in relation to environmental factors. *Freshwater Biology* 17:533-546.
1343. I Orth, D. J. 1983. Aquatic habitat measurements. Pages 61-84 in L. A. Neilson and D. L. Johnson (editors). *Fisheries Techniques*. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
1344. K/F Orth, R. J., and J. W. Moore. 1983. Chesapeake Bay: An unprecedented decline in submerged aquatic vegetation. *Science* 263:641-647.
1345. K/B/I Osborne, L. L. 1988. Empirical relationships between land use/cover and stream water in an agricultural watershed. *Environmental Management* 26:9-27.
1346. K/G Osborne, L. L., and R. W. Davies. 1987. The effects of a chlorinated discharge and a thermal outfall on the structure and composition of the aquatic macroinvertebrate communities in the Sheep River, Alberta, Canada. *Water Research* 21:913-921.
1347. J/M Osborne, L. L., R. W. Davies, and K. J. Linton. 1980. Use of hierarchical diversity indices in lotic community analysis. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 17:567-580.
1348. I Osborne, L. L., B. Dickson, M. Ebbers, R. Ford, J. Lyons, D. Kline, E. Rankin, D. Ross, R. Sauer, P. Seelbach, C. Soeas, T. Stefanavage, J. Wait, and S. Walker. 1991. Stream habitat assessment programs of the AFS in North Central Division. *Fisheries* 16(3):28-35.
1349. K/I/G Osborne, L. L., and E. E. Herricks. 1983. Streamflow and velocity as determinants of aquatic insect distribution and benthic community structure in Illinois. Water Resources Center, University of Illinois. U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation. Report #UILU-WRC-83-183.
1350. H/B/I Osborne, L. L., S. L. Kohler, P. B. Bayley, D. M. Day, W. A. Bertrand, M. J. Wiley, and R. Sauer. 1992. Influence of stream location in a drainage network on the index of biotic integrity. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 12: 635-643.
1351. N/F Ostendorp, W. 1989. Die-back of reeds in Europe--A critical review of literature. *Aquatic Botany* 35:5-26.

1352. J/A Osterkamp, W. R., and C. R. Hupp. 1984. Geomorphic and vegetative characteristics along three northern Virginia streams. *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America* 95:1093- 1101.
1353. L Overton, J. 1991. Utilization of biological information in North Carolina's water quality regulatory program. *Biological Criteria: Research and Regulation. Proceedings of a Symposium*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C. Pages 19-24. EPA-440-5-91-005.
1354. J/C Overton, W. S., D. White, and D. L. Stevens, Jr. 1991. Design Report for EMAP, the Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C. EPA-600-3- 91-053.
1355. I/B Padgett, W. G., A.-P. Youngblood, and A. H. Winwood. 1989. Riparian community type classification of Utah and southeastern Idaho. *Intermountain Research Station, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Ogden, Utah. R4-Ecol- 89-01.*
1356. H Page, L. M., and B. M. Burr. 1991. A field guide to freshwater fishes of North America north of Mexico. *Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, Massachusetts.*
1357. E/K Palmer, C. M. 1969. A composite rating of algae tolerating organic pollution. *Journal of Phycology* 5:78-82.
1358. J Palmer, M. W. 1993. Putting things in even better order: The advantages of canonical correspondence analysis. *Ecology* 74(8):2215-2230.
1359. F Pandit, A. K. 1984. Role of macrophytes in aquatic ecosystems and management of freshwater resources. *Environmental Management* 18:73-88.
1360. D/K/A Parise, G., and A. Riva. 1982. Cladocera remains in recent sediments as indices of cultural eutrophication of Lake Como. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift fur Hydrologie* 44:277-287.
1361. D/K Patalas, K. 1971. Crustacean plankton and the eutrophication of St. Lawrence Great Lakes. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 29:1451-1462.
1362. L/M/J Patil, G. P., and C. Taillie. 1976. Ecological diversity: concepts, indices and applications. 9:383-411 in *Proceedings of the International Biometrics Conference.*
1363. E Patrick, R. 1950. Biological measure of stream conditions. *Sewage and Industrial Wastes* 22:926-938.
1364. E Patrick, R. 1977. Ecology of freshwater diatoms. Pages 284-332 in D. Werner (editor). *Botanical Monographs Volume 13. The biology of diatoms.* University of California Press, Berkeley, California.
1365. M Patrick, R. 1988. Importance of diversity in the functioning and structure of riverine communities. *Limnology and Oceanography* 33:1304-1307.
1366. E Patrick, R. 1949. A proposed biological measure of stream conditions, based on a survey of the Conestoga Basin, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. *Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences* 101:277-341.
1367. E Patrick, R. 1968. The structure of diatom communities in similar ecological conditions. *American Naturalist* 102:173- 183.
1368. L Patrick, R. 1992. *Surface Water Quality: Have the Laws Been Successful?* Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

1369. K/D/G/H Patrick, R., J. Cairns, Jr., and A. Scheier. 1968. The relative sensitivity of diatoms, snails, and fish to twenty common constituents of industrial wastes. *Progressive Fish-Culturist* 30:137-140.
1370. B/E Patrick, R., and N. A. Roberts. 1979. Diatom communities in the Middle Atlantic States, U. S. A. Some factors that are important to their structure. *Nova Hedwigia* 64:265-283.
1371. C/A/H/J/L Paulsen, S. G., and R. A. Linthurst. 1994. Biological monitoring in the environmental monitoring and assessment program. Pages 297-322 in S. L. Loeb and A. Spacie (editors). *Biological Monitoring of Aquatic Systems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1372. G/J Pearson, R. G. 1984. Temporal changes in the composition and abundance of the macroinvertebrate communities of the River Hull. *Archiv fur Hydrobiologie* 100:273-298.
1373. J Pearson, T. H., J. Gareth, and C. F. A. Pinkham. 1992. Strategy for data analysis in environmental surveys emphasizing the index of biotic similarity and BIOSIMI. *Water Environmental Resource*. 64(7):901-909.
1374. J/G Pearson, T. H., J. S. Gray, and P. J. Johannessen. 1983. Objective selection of sensitive species indicative of pollution-induced change in benthic communities: 2. Data analyses. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 12:237-255.
1375. I/H Pearsons, T. N., H. W. Li, and G. A. Lamberti. 1992. Influence of habitat complexity on resistance to flooding and resilience of stream fish assemblages. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 121:427-436.
1376. G/I/K Pearson, T. H., and Rosenberg. 1978. Macrobenthic succession in relation to organic enrichment and pollution of the marine environment. *Oceanographer Marine Biology Annual Review* 16:229-311.
1377. H Pearson, W. D., and B. M. Pearson. 1989. Fishes of the Ohio River. *Ohio Journal of Science* 89:181-187.
1378. K/I Pechmann, J. H. K., D. E. Scott, J. W. Gibbons, and R. D. Semlitsch. 1988. Influence of wetland hydroperiod on diversity and abundance of metamorphosing juvenile amphibians. *Wetlands Ecological Management* 1(1):3-11.
1379. G Peckarsky, B. L. 1986. Colonization of natural substrates by stream benthos. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 43:700-709.
1380. G Peckarsky, B. L. 1984. Sampling the stream benthos. Pages 131-60 in J.A. Downing and F.H. Rigler, eds. *IBP Handbook 17. A manual on methods for the assessment of secondary productivity in fresh waters*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, England.
1381. G Peckarsky, B. L., P. R. Fraissinet, M. A. Penton, and D. J. Conklin, Jr. 1990. *Freshwater macroinvertebrates of northeastern North America*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York.
1382. O/L Penrose, D., and S. M. Call. 1995. Volunteer monitoring of benthic macroinvertebrates: regulatory biologists perspectives. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 14(1):203-209.
1383. G Penrose, D. L., and J. R. Overton. 1988. Semiqualitative collection techniques for benthic macroinvertebrates: uses for water pollution assessment in North Carolina. Pages 77-88 in T. P. Simon, L. L. Holst, and L. J. Shepard (editors). 129 pages in *Proceedings of the First National Workshop on Biological Criteria - Lincolnwood, Illinois, December 2-4, 1987*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5, Instream Biocriteria and Ecological Assessment Committee, Chicago, Illinois.
1384. I/B Peterjohn, W. T., and D. L. Correll. 1984. Nutrient dynamics in an agricultural watershed, observations on the role of a riparian forest. *Ecology* 65:1466-1475.

1385. J Peterman, R. M. 1990. The importance of reporting statistical power: the forest decline and acidic deposition example. *Ecology* 71:2024-2027.
1386. C Peters, J. A. 1988. Quality control infusion into stationary source sampling. L.H. Keith, ed. *Principles of environmental sampling*. American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.
1387. G Petersen, L. B. M., and R. C. Petersen. 1983. Anomalies in hydropsychid capture nets from polluted streams. *Freshwater Biology* 13:185-191.
1388. G/L/J Petersen, R. C., Jr. 1992. The RCE: a riparian, channel, and environmental inventory for small streams in the agricultural landscape. *Freshwater Biology* 27:295-306.
1389. I/G Petersen, R. C., and K. W. Cummins. 1974. Leaf processing in a woodland stream. *Freshwater Biology* 4:343-368.
1390. K Peterson, C. H., and R. Black. 1988. Density-dependent mortality caused by physical stress interacting with biotic history. *American Naturalist* 131:257-270.
1391. K/E Peterson, C. G., and R. J. Stevenson. 1990. Post-spate development of epilithic algal communities in different current environments. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 68:2092-2102.
1392. G/K Pettigrove, V. 1989. Larval mouthpart deformities in *Procladius paludicole* Skuse (Diptera: Chironomidae) from the Murray and Darling rivers, Australia. *Hydrobiologia* 179:111-117.
1393. L Petts, G. E. 1991. Perspectives for ecological management of regulated rivers. Pages 3-26 in J. A. Gore and G. E. Petts (editors). *Alternatives in regulated river management*. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.
1394. K Phillips, D. J. H. 1980. Quantitative Aquatic Biological Indicators. Their Use to Monitor Trace Metal and Organochlorine Pollution. Applied Science Publishers, London.
1395. A Phillips, D. J. H., and D. A. Segar. 1986. Use of bio-indicators in monitoring conservative contaminants: program design imperatives. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 17:10-17.
1396. C Phillips, E. A. 1959. Methods of vegetation study. Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, Inc., New York.
1397. K/F/J Phillips, G. L., D. Eminson, and B. Moss. 1978. A mechanism to account for macrophyte decline in progressively eutrophicated freshwaters. *Aquatic Botany* 4:103-126.
1398. M/J Pielou, E. C. 1975. Ecological diversity. Wiley-Interscience Publications, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1399. J Pielou, E. C. 1984. *The interpretation of ecological data: a primer on classification and ordination*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
1400. J Pielou, E. C. 1977. Mathematical ecology. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1401. A Pierce, B. A. 1985. Acid tolerance in amphibians. *BioScience* 35:239-243.
1402. M Pimm, S. L., and J. L. Gittleman. 1992. Biological diversity: where is it? *Science* 25:940.
1403. C Pinder, L. C. V. 1989. Biological surveillance of chalk-streams. *Freshwater Biological Association 57th Annual Report*. Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside, England. Pages 81-92.

1404. G Pinder, L. C. V., and I. S. Farr. 1987. Biological surveillance of water quality-2. Temporal and spatial variation in the macroinvertebrate fauna of the River Frome, a Dorset chalk stream. *Archiv fur Hydrobiologie* 109:321-331.
1405. J/C Pinkham, C. F. A., and J. G. Pearson. 1976. Applications of a new coefficient of similarity to pollution surveys. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 48: 717-723.
1406. F Pip, E. 1987. Species richness of aquatic macrophytes in central Canada. *Hydrobiological Bulletin* 21:159-165.
1407. F Pip, E. 1979. Survey of the ecology of submerged aquatic macrophytes in central Canada. *Aquatic Botany* 7:339-357.
1408. N/B Pitzer, D. E. 1989. The original boatload of knowledge down the Ohio River: William Maclure's and Robert Owen's transfer of science and education to the midwest, 1825- 1826. *Ohio Journal of Science* 89:128-142.
1409. G Plafkin, J. L., M. T. Barbour, K. D. Porter, S. K. Gross, and R. M. Hughes. 1989. Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for Use in Streams and Rivers. *Benthic Macroinvertebrates and Fish*. Office of Water Regulations and Standards, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA 440-4-89- 001.
1410. C Plafkin, J. L., D. L. Kuhn, J. Cairns, and W. H. Yongue, Jr. 1980. Protozoan species accrual on artificial islands in differing lentic and wetland systems. *Hydrobiologia* 75:161-178.
1411. K/E Planas, D., L. Lapierre, G. Moreau, and M. Allard. 1989. Structural organization and species composition of a lotic periphyton community in response to experimental acidification. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 46:827-835.
1412. G Plante, C., and J. A. Downing. 1989. Production of freshwater invertebrate populations in lakes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 46:1489-1498.
1413. D/J Platt, T., L. M. Dickie, and R. W. Trites. 1970. Spatial heterogeneity of phytoplankton n a near-shore environment. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 27:1453-1473.
1414. I/H Platts, W. S. 1980. A plea for fishery habitat classification. *Fisheries* 5:2-6.
1415. J/I Platts, W. S. 1981. Stream inventory garbage in - reliable analysis out, only in fairy tales. Pages 75-84 in N. B. Armentrout (editor). *Acquisition and Utilization of Aquatic Habitat Inventory Information*. Western Division, American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
1416. M/I Platts, W. S., C. Armour, G. D. Booth, M. Bryant, J. L. Bufford, P. Cuplin, S. Jensen, G. W. Lienkaemper, G. W. Minshall, S. B. Morsen, R. L. Nelson, J. R. Sedell, and J. S. Tuhy. 1987. Methods for evaluating riparian habitats with applications to management. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Services, Odgen Utah. Gen. Technical Report INT-221.
1417. J/I/C Platts, W. S., W. F. Megahan, and G. W. Minshall. 1983. Methods for evaluating stream, riparian, and biotic conditions. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Ogden, Utah. General Technical Report No. INT-138.
1418. H/J Platts, W. S., and R. L. Nelson. 1988. Fluctuations in trout populations and their implications for land-use evaluation. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 8: 333-345.
1419. I/M Platts, W. S., and J. N. Rinne. 1985. Riparian and stream enhancement management and research in the Rocky Mountains. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 5:115- 125.

1420. K/I/H Platts, W. S., R. J. Torguernada, M. L. McHenry, and C. K. Graham. 1989. Changes in salmonid spawning and rearing habitat from increased delivery of fine sediment to the South Fork Salmon River, Idaho. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 118:274-283.
1421. L/B Plotnikoff, R. W. 1992. Timber/fish/wildlife ecoregion bioassessment pilot project. Washington Department of Ecology. Olympia, Washington.
1422. K/H/I Poe, T. P., C. O. Hatcher, C. L. Brown, and D. W. Schloesser. 1986. Comparison of species composition and richness of fish assemblages in altered and unaltered littoral habitats. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 3(4):525-536.
1423. D/K Poff, N. L., N. J. Voetz, and J. V. Ward. 1990. Algal colonization under four experimentally controlled current regimes in a high mountain stream. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 9:303-318.
1424. K/I/G Poff, N. L., and J. V. Ward. 1989. Implications of streamflow variability and predictability for lotic community structure, a regional analysis of streamflow patterns. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 46:1805-1818.
1425. G/K Pontasch, K. W., and M. A. Brusven. 1988. Diversity and community comparison indices: assessing macroinvertebrate recovery following a gasoline spill. *Water Research* 22:619-626.
1426. J Poole, R. W. 1974. An introduction to quantitative ecology. McGraw-Hill, New York.
1427. J/A Porcella, D. B., S. A. Peterson, and D. P. Larsen. 1979. Proposed method for evaluating the effects of restoring lakes. Limnological and socioeconomic evaluation of lake restoration projects: approaches and preliminary results. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Pages 265-310. EPA 600/3-79-005.
1428. M Porter, K. G. 1977. The plant-animal interface in freshwater ecosystems. *American Scientist* 65:159-170.
1429. E/J/D Porter, S. D., T. F. Cuffney, M. E. Gurtz, and M. R. Meador. 1993. Methods for collecting algal samples as part of the national water-quality assessment program. U. S. Geological Survey. Open File Report 93-409.
1430. H Portt, C. B., E. K. Balon, and D. L. G. Noakes. 1986. Biomass and production of fishes in natural and channelized streams. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 43: 1926-1934.
1431. K/I/A Possardt, E. E., and W. E. Dodge. 1978. Stream channelization impacts on songbirds and small mammals in Vermont. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 6:18-24.
1432. I/K Potter, K. W. 1991. Hydrological impacts of changing land management practices in a moderate-sized agricultural catchment. *Water Resources Research* 27(5):845-855.
1433. I Potyondy, J., and T. Hardy. 1994. Use of pebble counts to evaluate fine sediment increase in stream channels. *Water Resources Bulletin* 30(3):509-520.
1434. H/K/M Power, M. E. 1990. Effects of fish in river food webs. *Science* 25:811-814.
1435. M/I/B Power, M. E., R. J. Stout, C. E. Cushing, P. P. Harper, F. R. Hauer, W. J. Matthews, P. B. Moyle, B. Statzner, and I. R. Wais deBadgen. 1988. Biotic and abiotic controls in river and stream communities. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 7(4):456-479.
1436. H Powers, D. A. 1989. Fish as model systems. *Science* 24:352-358.

1437. C/B Pratt, J. R., and J. Cairns, Jr. 1985a. Functional groups in the protozoa: roles in differing ecosystems. *Journal of Protozoology* 32:415-423.
1438. G/K Pratt, J. M., R. A. Color, and P. J. Godfrey. 1981. Ecological effects of urban stormwater runoff on benthic macroinvertebrates inhabiting the Green River, Massachusetts. *Hydrobiologia* 83:29-42.
1439. J/C Prepas, E. E. 1984. Some statistical methods for the design of experiments and analysis of samples. Pages 266-335 in J.A. Downing and F.H. Rigler, eds. *IBP Handbook 17. A manual on methods for the assessment of secondary productivity in fresh waters*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, England.
1440. D/E Prescott, G. W. 1968. *The algae: a review*. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.
1441. M Preston, F. W. 1948. The commonness and rarity of species. *Ecology* 29:24-83.
1442. G/C Price, P. W. 1975. *Insect Ecology*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1443. G/L Primrose, N. 1989. Routine benthic biomonitoring protocol: a proposal. Maryland Department of the Environment, Annapolis, Maryland.
1444. G/L Primrose, N. L., W. L. Butler, and E. S. Friedman. 1991. Assessing biological integrity using EPA rapid bioassessment protocol II: the Maryland experience. *Biological Criteria: Research and Regulation, Proceedings of a Symposium*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C. Pages 131-132. EPA-440-5-91-005.
1445. M/I/B Pringle, C. M., R. J. Naiman, G. Bretschki, J. R. Karr, M. W. Oswood, J. R. Webster, R. L. Welcomme, and M. J. Winterbourn. 1988. Patch dynamics in lotic systems: the stream as a mosaic. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 7(4):503-524.
1446. E Pryfogle, P. A., and R. L. Lowe. 1979. Sampling and interpretation of epilithic lotic diatom communities. Pages 77-89 in R.L. Weitzel (editor). *ASTM STP 690. Methods and measurements of periphyton communities: A review*. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
1447. K/A/M Pulliam, H. R. 1988. Sources, sinks, and population regulation. *American Naturalist* 132:652-661.
1448. N/D Purdy, W. C. 1922. *A Study of the Pollution and Natural Purification of the Ohio River. I. The Plankton and Related Organisms*. U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C. Public Health Service Bulletin No. 131.
1449. E/N Purdy, W. C. 1930. *A Study of the Pollution and Natural Purification of the Illinois River*. U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C. Public Health Bulletin No. 198.
1450. M/I/L Rabe, B. G. 1986. Fragmentation and integration in state environmental management. The Conservation Foundation, Washington, D.C.
1451. G/K Rabeni, C. F., S. P. Davies, and K. E. Gibbs. 1985. Benthic invertebrate response to pollution abatement: structural changes and functional implications. *Water Resources Bulletin* 21:489-497.
1452. K/G Rabeni, C. F., and G. W. Minshall. 1977. Factors affecting micro-distribution of stream benthic insects. *Oikos* 29:33-43.
1453. K Raddum, G. G., and A. Fjellheim. 1984. Acidification and early warning organisms in freshwater in western Norway. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 22:1973-1980.

1454. K/C Raddum, G. G., A. Fjellheim, and T. Hesthagen. 1988. Monitoring of acidification by the use of aquatic organisms. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 23:2291-2297.
1455. K/G Raddum, G. G., and O. A. Saether. 1981. Chironomid communities in Norwegian lakes with different degrees of acidification. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 21:399-405.
1456. D Radwan, S., and B. Popielek. 1989. Percentage of rotifers in spring zooplankton in lakes of different trophy. *Hydrobiologia* 186/187:235-238.
1457. H Rafinesque, C. S. 1820. *Ichthyologia Ohioensis, or Natural History of the Fishes Inhabiting the River Ohio and its Tributary Streams, Preceded by a Physical Description of the Ohio and its Branches.* W.G. Hunt, Lexington, Kentucky.
1458. H/B Rahel, F. J. 1986. Biogeographic influences on fish species composition of northern Wisconsin lakes with applications for lake acidification studies. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 43:124-134.
1459. K/I/H Rahel, F. J., and W. A. Hubert. 1991. Fish assemblages and habitat gradients in a Rocky Mountain-Great Plains stream: biotic zonation and additive patterns of community change. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 120:319- 332.
1460. C Ralph, C. J., and J. M. Scott (editors). 1981. Estimating numbers of terrestrial birds. *Studies in Avian Biology* #6. Allen Press, Lawrence, Kansas.
1461. G/K Ranasinghe, J. A., S. B. Weisberg, J. Gerritsen, and D. M. Dauer. 1994. Assessment of Chesapeake Bay benthic macroinvertebrate resource condition in relation to water quality and watershed stressors. Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Chesapeake Bay Research and Monitoring Division, Annapolis, Maryland.
1462. N Randolph, I. 1921. The Sanitary District of Chicago, and the Chicago Drainage Canal: A Review of Twenty Years of Engineering Work. The Chicago Sanitary District, Chicago, Illinois.
1463. I Rankin, E. T. 1995. Habitat indices in water resource quality assessments. Pages 181-208 in W.D. Davis and T.P. Simon (editors). *Biological assessment and criteria: tools for water resource planning and decision making.* Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1464. I Rankin, E. T. 1989. The qualitative habitat evaluation index [QHEI]: rationale, methods, and application. Division of Surface Water, Ecological Assessment Section, Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, Columbus, Ohio.
1465. I/L Rankin, E. T. 1991. The use of the qualitative habitat evaluation index for use attainability studies in streams and rivers in Ohio. *Biological Criteria: Research and Regulation.* Office of Water, U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Washington, D.C. Page 133. EPA-440/5-91-005.
1466. L/I Rankin, E. T. 1991. The use of biocriteria in the assessment of nonpoint and habitat impacts in warmwater streams. Division of Surface Water, Ecological Assessment Section, Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, Columbus, Ohio.
1467. J Rankin, E. T., and C. O. Yoder. 1992. Calculation and uses of the area of degradation value (ADV). Ohio EPA, Division of Water Quality Planning & Assessment, Columbus, Ohio.
1468. J/H Rankin, E. T., and C. O. Yoder. 1990. The nature of sampling variability in the index of biotic integrity in Ohio streams. Pages 9-18 in W. S. Davis (editor). EPA 905-9-90-005 in Proceedings of the 1990 Midwest Pollution Control Biologists Meeting. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5, Environmental Sciences Division, Chicago, Illinois.

1469. L Rankin, E. T., C. O. Yoder, and D. A. Mishne. 1992. Ohio water resource inventory, Volume I: Summary, Status and Trends, 1992. Ohio EPA, Division of Water Quality Planning and Assessment, Ecological Assessment Section. Columbus, Ohio.
1470. M Raven, P. H., and E. O. Wilson. 1992. A fifty-year plan for biodiversity surveys. *Science* 25:1099-1100.
1471. L Reash, R. J. 1995. Biocriteria: A regulated industry perspective. Pages 153-166 In W.S. Davis and T.P. Simon (editors). *Biological assessment and criteria: tools for water resource planning and decision making*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1472. K/B/H Reash, R. J., and J. H. VanHassel. 1988. Distribution of upper and middle Ohio River fishes, 1973-1985. II. Influence of zoogeographic and physiochemical tolerance factors. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 4:459-476.
1473. C Reasoner, M. A. 1986. An inexpensive, lightweight percussion core sampling system. *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire* 40:217-219.
1474. J Reckhow, K. H., K. Kepford, and W. Warren-Hicks. 1993. Statistical methods for the analysis of lake water quality trends. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C. EPA 841-R-93-003.
1475. I Reed, D. J. 1992. Effect of weirs on sediment deposition in Louisiana coastal marshes. *Environmental Management* 16(1):55-65.
1476. F/A Reed, P. B., Jr. 1988. National list of plant species that occur in wetlands. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Services, Washington, D.C. *Biological Report* 33(24).
1477. K Regier, H. A., and J. D. Meisner. 1990. Anticipated effects of climate change on freshwater fishes and their habitat. *Fisheries* 15(6):10-15.
1478. K/G/H/I Reice, S. R. 1991. Effects of detritus loading and fish predation on leafpack breakdown and benthic macroinvertebrates in a woodland stream. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 10:42-56.
1479. G Reice, S. R. 1981. Interspecific association in a woodland stream. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 38:1271-1280.
1480. I/G Reice, S. R. 1983. Predation and substratum: factors in lotic community structure. Pages 325-45 in T.D. Fontaine, and S.M. Bartell, eds. *Dynamics of lotic ecosystems*. Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
1481. G/I Reice, S. R. 1980. The role of substratum in benthic macroinvertebrate microdistribution and litter decomposition in a woodland stream. *Ecology* 61(3):580-590.
1482. G/H Reice, S. R., and R. L. Edwards. 1986. The effect of vertebrate predation on lotic macroinvertebrate communities in Quebec, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 64:1930-1936.
1483. F Reimold, R. J., and W. H. Queen (editors). 1974. *Ecology of halophytes*. Academic Press, New York.
1484. C/J/M Resh, V. H. 1979. Biomonitoring, species diversity indices, and taxonomy. Pages 241-53 in J.F. Grassle, G.P. Patil, W. Smith, and C. Taillie. *Ecological diversity in theory and practice*. International Co-operative Publishing House, Fairland, MD.

1485. G Resh, V. H. 1995. Freshwater benthic macroinvertebrates and rapid assessment procedures for water quality monitoring in developing and newly industrialized countries. Pages 167-177 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). Biological assessment and criteria. Tools for water resource planning and decision making. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1486. G/J Resh, V. H. 1979. Sampling variability and life history features: basic consideration in the design of aquatic insect studies. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 36:290-311.
1487. M/I/B Resh, V. H., A. V. Brown, A. P. Covich, M. E. Gurtz, H. W. Li, G. W. Minshall, S. R. Reice, A. L. Sheldon, J. B. Wallace, and R. C. Wissmar. 1988. The role of disturbance in stream ecology. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 7(4):433-455.
1488. G/K Resh, V. H., and G. Grodhaus. 1983. Aquatic insects in urban environments. Pages 247-76 in G.W. Frankie and C.S. Koehler, eds. *Urban entomology: Interdisciplinary perspectives*. Praeger Publishers, New York.
1489. K/G Resh, V. H., J. K. Jackson, and E. P. McElravy. 1990. Disturbance, annual variability, and lotic benthos: examples from a California stream influenced by a Mediterranean climate. Pages 309-329 in R. de Bernardi, G. Giussani, and L. Barbanti (editors). *Scientific Perspectives in Theoretical and Applied Limnology. Memorie d ll' Instituto Italiano di Idrobiologia, Payanza, Italy*.
1490. G Resh, V. H., and J. K. Jackson. 1993. Rapid assessment approaches to biomonitoring using benthic macroinvertebrates. Pages 195-233 in D.M. Rosenberg and V.H. Resh (editors). Chapter 6, *Freshwater Biomonitoring and Benthic Macroinvertebrates*. Chapman and Hall, New York.
1491. G/J/K Resh, V. H., J. K. Jackson, and E. P. McElravy. 1988. The use of long-term ecological data and sequential decision plans in monitoring the impact of geothermal energy development on benthic macroinvertebrates. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 23:1142-1146.
1492. G Resh, V. H., R. H. Norris, and M. T. Barbour. 1995. Design and implementation of rapid assessment approaches using benthic macroinvertebrates. *Australian Journal of Ecology* 20: 108-121.
1493. G/J Resh, V. H., and D. G. Price. 1984. Sequential sampling: a cost-effective approach for monitoring benthic macroinvertebrates in environmental impact assessments. *Environmental Management* 8(1):75-80.
1494. K/G Resh, V. H., and D. M. Rosenberg. 1984. The Ecology of Aquatic Insects. Introduction. Pages 1-9 in V. H. Resh and D. M. Rosenberg (editors). Praeger Publishers, New York.
1495. G Resh, V. H., D. M. Rosenberg, and J. W. Feminella. 1985. The processing of benthic samples: responses to the 1983 NABS questionnaire. *Bulletin of the North American Benthological Society* 2:5-11.
1496. J/G Resh, V. H., and D. M. Rosenberg. 1989. Spatial-temporal variability and the study of aquatic insects. *Canadian Entomologist* 121:941-963.
1497. G Resh, V. H., and J. D. Unzicker. 1975. Water quality monitoring and aquatic organisms: the importance of species identification. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 49:9-19.
1498. D Reynolds, C. S. 1984. *The ecology of freshwater phytoplankton*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
1499. H Reynolds, J. B. 1983. Electrofishing. Pages 147- in L. A. Neilson and D. L. Johnson (editors). *Fisheries Techniques*. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.

1500. I/G Reynoldson, T. B. 1987. Interactions between sediment contaminants and benthic organisms. *Hydrobiologia* 149: 53-66.
1501. O Reynoldson, T., L. Hampel, and J. Martin. 1986. Biomonitoring networks operated by schoolchildren. *Environmental Pollution (Series A)* 41:363-380.
1502. J Rice, W. R. 1989. Analyzing tables of statistical tests. *Evolution*
1503. G/I/L Richards, C., and G. Host. 1994. Examining land use influences on stream habitat and macroinvertebrates: a GIS approach. *Water Resources Bulletin* 30(4):729-738.
1504. G/N Richardson, R. E. 1928. The bottom fauna of the Middle Illinois River, 1913-1925: its distribution, abundance, valuation, and index value in the study of stream pollution. *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* 17:387-472.
1505. G/N Richardson, R. E. 1921. Changes in the bottom and shore fauna of the middle and lower Illinois River and its connecting lakes since 1913-1915 as a result of the increase southward of sewage pollution. *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* 14:33-75.
1506. G Richardson, R. E. 1925. Illinois River bottom fauna in 1923. *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* 15:391-422.
1507. G/N Richardson, R. E. 1921. The small bottom and shore fauna of the middle and lower Illinois River and its connecting lakes, Chillicothe to Grafton; its valuation; its sources of food; and its relation to the fishery. *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* 13:363-524.
1508. I Risser, R. J., and R. R. Harris. 1991. Mitigation for impacts to riparian vegetation on western montane streams. Pages 235-250 in J. A. Gore and G. E. Petts, eds. *Alternatives in regulated river management*. CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.
1509. C Ritchie, J. C., J. R. McHenry, and A. C. Gill. 1973. Dating recent reservoir sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography* 18:254-263.
1510. G Roback, S. S. 1974. Insects (Arthropoda: Insecta). Pages 313-376 in C. W. Hart, Jr. and S.L.H. Fuller, eds. *Pollution ecology of freshwater invertebrates*. Academic Press, New York.
1511. K/G Robbins, J. A., T. Keilty, D. S. White, and D. N. Edgington. 1989. Relationships among tubificid abundances, sediment composition, and accumulation rates in Lake Erie. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 46:223-231.
1512. F/K Roberts, D. A., R. Singer, and C. W. Boylen. 1985. The submerged macrophyte communities of Adirondack Lakes of varying degrees of acidity. *Aquatic Botany* 21:219-235.
1513. H Robins, C. R., R. M. Bailey, C. E. Bond, J. R. Brooker, E. A. Lachner, R. N. Lea, and W. B. Scott. 1991. Common and scientific names of fishes from the United States and Canada. *American Fisheries Society*, Bethesda, Maryland. Special Publications No. 20.
1514. M/I/K Robinson, G. R., R. D. Holt, M. S. Gaines, S. P. Hamburg, M. L. Johnson, H. S. Fitch, and E. A. Martinko. 1992. Diverse and contrasting effects of habitat fragmentation. *Science* 25:524-526.
1515. H/B Robison, H. W. 1986. Zoogeographic implications of the Mississippi River basin. Pages 267-285 in C. H. Hocutt and E. O. Wiley (editors). *The zoogeography of North American freshwater fishes*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
1516. I/H/K Rochester, H., Jr., T. Lloyd, and M. Farr. 1984. Physical impacts of small-scale hydroelectric facilities and their effects on fish and wildlife. U. S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. FWS/OBS-84-19.

1517. D/G/K Roff, J. C., and R. E. Kwiatkowski. 1977. Zooplankton and zoobenthos communities of selected northern Ontario lakes of different acidities. Canadian Journal of Zoology 55:899-911.
1518. B/L Roggenbuck, J. W., D. R. Williams, and A. E. Watson. 1993. Defining acceptable conditions in wilderness. Environmental Management 17(2):187-197.
1519. L/B Rohm, C. M., J. W. Giese, and C. C. Bennett. 1987. Evaluation of an aquatic ecoregion classification of streams in Arkansas. Journal of Freshwater Ecology 4(1):127-140.
1520. J Romesburg, C. H. 1990. Cluster analysis for researchers. Krieger Publication Company, Inc., Melbourne, Florida.
1521. K/F/E/G Roos, C., and E. J. B. Uunk. 1987. Effects of stormwater sewer discharges on the aquatic community in urban canals in Lelystad. Hydrobiological Bulletin 21(2):207-212.
1522. G/K Rosemond, A. D., S. R. Reice, J. W. Elwood, and P. J. Mulholland. 1992. The effects of stream acidity on benthic invertebrate communities in the southeastern U. S. Freshwater Biology 27:193-209.
1523. E/L Rosen, B. H. 1995. Use of periphyton in the development of biocriteria. Pages 209-215 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). Biological assessment and criteria. Tools for water resource planning and decision making. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1524. K/E Rosen, B. H., and R. L. Lowe. 1984. Physiological and ultrastructural responses of *Cyclotella meneghiniana* (Bacillariophyta) to light intensity and nutrient limitation. Journal of Phycology 20:173-183.
1525. G Rosenberg, D. M., H. V. Danks, and D. M. Lehmkuhl. 1986. Importance of insects in environmental impact assessment. Environmental Management 10:773-783.
1526. G Rosenberg, D. M., and V. H. Resh. 1993. Introduction to freshwater biomonitoring and benthic macroinvertebrates. Pages 1-8 in D. M. Rosenberg and V. H. Resh (editors). Freshwater biomonitoring and benthic macroinvertebrates. Chapman and Hall, New York.
1527. A Rosenberg, D. M., V. H. Resh, S. S. Balling, M. A. Barnby, J. N. Collins, D. V. Durbin, T. S. Flynn, D. D. Hart, G. A. Lamberti, E. P. McElravy, J. R. Wood, T. E. Blank, B. M. Schultz, D. L. Marrin, and D. G. Price. 1981. Recent trends in environmental impact assessment. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 38:591-624.
1528. G Rosenberg, D. M., and V. H. Resh. 1982. The use of artificial substrates in the study of freshwater benthic macroinvertebrates. Pages 175-235 in J. Cairns, Jr. (editor). Artificial Substrates. Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
1529. J/K Rosenberg, D. M., and N. B. Snow. 1977. A design for environmental impact studies with special reference to sedimentation in aquatic systems of the Mackenzie and Porcupine River drainages. Pages 67-78 in Proceedings of the Circumpolar Conference on Northern Ecology. National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, ON.
1530. K/G Rosenberg, D. M., and A. P. Wiens. 1976. Community and species responses of Chironomidae (Diptera) to contamination of fresh waters by crude oil and petroleum products, with special reference to the Trail River, Northwest Territories. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 33:1955-1963.
1531. I/B Rosgen, D. L. 1994. A classification of natural rivers. Catena 22:169-199.

1532. L Ross, L. T., and D. A. Jones (editors). 1979. Biological aspects of water quality in Florida. Department of Environmental Regulation, State of Florida, Tallahassee, Florida. Technical Series 4(3).
1533. L/K/H Ross, S. T. 1991. Mechanisms structuring stream fish assemblages: are there lessons from introduced species? *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 30:359-368.
1534. J/G Rossaro, B., and A. Pietrangelo. 1993. Macroinvertebrate distribution in streams: a comparison of CA ordination with biotic indices. *Hydrobiologia* 26:109-118.
1535. E Round, F. E. 1991. Diatoms in river water-monitoring studies. *Journal of Applied Phycology* 3:129-145.
1536. J Routledge, R. D. 1979. Diversity indices: which ones are admissible? *Journal of Theoretical Biology* 76:503-515.
1537. L Ruffier, P. J. 1992. Re-examining independent applicability: regulatory policy should reflect a weight of evidence approach. Pages 139-147 in K. Swetlow (editor). EPA 823-R-92-009 in Water Quality Standards for the 21st Century, Proceedings of the Third National Conference. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Science and Technology, Washington, D.C.
1538. G/H/I Ruiz, G. M., A. H. Hines, and M. H. Posey. 1993. Shallow water as a refuge habitat for fish and crustaceans in nonvegetated estuaries: an example from Chesapeake Bay. *Marine Ecology Program 99:1-16.*
1539. K/E Rushforth, S. R., J. D. Brotherson, N. Fungladda, and W. E. Evenson. 1981. The effects of dissolved heavy metals on attached diatoms in the Uintah Basin of Utah, U.S.A. *Hydrobiologia* 83:313-323.
1540. J Ryder, R. A. 1982. The morphoedaphic index - use, abuse, and fundamental concepts. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 111:154-164.
1541. A Ryder, R. A., and C. J. Edwards. 1985. A conceptual approach for the application of biological indicators of ecosystem quality in the Great Lakes basin. Report to the Great Lakes Science Advisory Board. Windsor, Ontario.
1542. H/J Ryder, R. A., S. R. Kerr, K. H. Loftus, and H. A. Regier. 1974. The morphoedaphic index, a fish yield estimator - review and evaluation. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 28:663-688.
1543. B SAB (Science Advisory Board). 1991. Evaluation of the ecoregion concept: report of the ecoregions subcommittee of the ecological processes and effects committee. Science Advisory Board, Washington, D.C. EPA-SAB-EPEC-91-003.
1544. L SAB (Science Advisory Board). 1993. An SAB Report: Evaluation of Draft Technical Guidance on Biological Criteria for Streams and Small Rivers. Prepared by the Biological Criteria Subcommittee of the Ecological Processes and Effects Committee. Science Advisory Board, Washington, D.C. EPA-SAB-EPEC-94-003.
1545. G/A Saether, O. A. 1979. Chironomid communities as water quality indicators. *Holarctic Ecology* 2:65-74.
1546. K/G Saether, O. A. 1980. The influence of eutrophication on deep lake benthic invertebrate communities. *Progress in Water Technology* 12:161-180.
1547. A/G/B Saether, O. A. 1975. Nearctic chironomids as indicators of lake topology. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 19:3127- 3133.

1548. F Satake, K. 1987. A small dredge for sampling aquatic macrophytes. *Hydrobiologia* 150:141-142.
1549. H/I/J Savitz, J., P. A. Fish, and R. Weszely. 1983. Habitat utilization and movement of fish as determined by radiotelemetry. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 2:165-174.
1550. M Sawhill, J., P. Raven, B. Babbit, J. Bird, and T. Lovejoy. 1994. Understanding biodiversity. *Nature Conservancy* 44(1):1-38.
1551. H/L Saylor, C. F., and S. A. Ahlstedt. 1990. Application of Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) to Fixed Station Water Quality Monitoring Sites. Tennessee Valley Authority, Water Resources, Norris, Tennessee. Aquatic Biology Department Publication.
1552. G Saylor, C. F., D. M. Hill, S. A. Ahlstedt, and A. M. Brown. 1988. Middle Fork Holston River Watershed Biological Assessment, Summers of 1986 and 1987. Tennessee Valley Authority, Office of Natural Resources and Economic Development, Division of Air and Water Resources, Norris, Tennessee. TVA/ONRED/AWR 88/25.
1553. H/J Saylor, C. F., and E. M. Scott, Jr. 1987. Application of the Index of Biotic Integrity to Existing Tennessee Valley Authority Data. Tennessee Valley Authority, Office of Natural Resources and Economic Development, Water Resources, Norris, Tennessee. TVA/ONRED/AWR 87/32. Aquatic Biology Department Publication.
1554. I/M Schaefer, J. M., and M. T. Brown. 1992. Designing and protecting river corridors for wildlife. *Rivers* 3:14-26.
1555. A Schaeffer, D. J., E. E. Herricks, and H. W. Kerster. 1988. Ecosystem health: I. measuring ecosystem health. *Environmental Management* 12(4):445-455.
1556. F Schefer, J., M. R. deRedelikheid, and F. Noppert. 1992. Distribution and dynamics of submerged vegetation in a chain of shallow eutrophic lakes. *Aquatic Botany* 42:199-216.
1557. D Schelske, C. L. 1984. In situ and natural phytoplankton assemblage bioassays. Pages 15-47 in L.E. Shubert, ed. *Algae as ecological indicators*. Academic Press, London, England.
1558. A/M/K Schindler, D. W. 1987. Detecting ecosystem responses to anthropogenic stress. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 44:6-25.
1559. K Schindler, D. W. 1988. Effects of acid rain on freshwater ecosystems. *Science* 238:149-158.
1560. K Schindler, D. W. 1974. Eutrophication and recovery in experimental lakes: implications for lake management. *Science* 184:897-899.
1561. A Schindler, D. W. 1977. Evolution of phosphorous limitation in lakes. *Science* 195:260-262.
1562. K Schindler, D. W., S. E. M. Kasian, and R. H. Hesslein. 1989. Biological impoverishment in lakes of the midwestern and northeastern United States from acid rain. *Environmental Science and Technology* 23:573-580.
1563. K/H Schlosser, I. J. 1990. Environmental variation, life history attributes, and community structure in stream fishes, implications for environmental management and assessment. *Environmental Management* 14:621-628.
1564. K/I/H Schlosser, I. J. 1982. Fish community structure and function along two habitat gradients in a headwater stream. *Ecological Monographs* 52:395-414.
1565. K/I/H Schlosser, I. J. 1985. Flow regime, juvenile abundance, and the assemblage structure of stream fishes. *Ecology* 66:1484-1490.

1566. H/B Schlosser, I. J. 1991. Stream fish ecology: a landscape perspective. *BioScience* 41:704-712.
1567. H/K Schlosser, I. J. 1982. Trophic structure, reproductive success, and growth rate of fishes in a natural and modified headwater stream. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 39:968-978.
1568. I Schlosser, I. J., and J. R. Karr. 1981. Riparian vegetation and channel morphology impact on spatial patterns of water quality in agricultural watersheds. *Environmental Management* 5:233-243.
1569. F/J Schmid, W. D. 1965. Distribution of aquatic vegetation as measured by line intercept with SCUBA. *Ecology* 46: 816-823.
1570. L Schmidt, W. A. 1992. Water quality protection requires independent application of criteria. Pages 157-164 in K. Swetlow (editor). EPA 823-R-92-009 in Water Quality Standards for the 21st Century, Proceedings of the Third National Conference. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Science and Technology, Washington, D.C.
1571. J/C Schmoldt, D. L., D. L. Peterson, and D. G. Silsbee. 1994. Developing inventory and monitoring programs based on multiple objectives. *Environmental Management* 18(5):707-727.
1572. J/A Schneider, E. D. 1992. Monitoring for ecological integrity: the state of the art. Pages 1403-1419 in D.H. McKenzie, D.E. Hyatt and V.J. McDonald (editors) in Ecological indicators. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Ecological Indicators. Elsevier Science Publishers Ltd., Essex, England.
1573. J Schneider, S. H. 1994. Detecting climatic change signals: are there any 'fingerprints'? *Science* 26:341-347.
1574. E Schoeman, F. R. 1976. Diatom indicator groups in the assessment of water quality in the Juskei-Crocodile river system (Transvaal, Republic of South Africa). *Journal of the Limnological Society of Southern Africa* 2:21-24.
1575. E/I Schoenberg, S. A., and J. D. Oliver. 1988. Temporal dynamics and spatial variation of algae in relation to hydrology and sediment characteristics in the Okefenokee Swamp, Georgia. *Hydrobiologia* 162:123-133.
1576. K/M Schoener, T. 1983. Rate of species turnover decreases from lower to high organisms: a review of the data. *Oikos* 41:372-377.
1577. M/L Schonewald-Cox, C., J. Buechner, R. Sauvajot, and B. A. Wilcox. 1992. Cross-boundary management between national parks and surrounding lands: a review and discussion. *Environmental Management* 16(2):273-282.
1578. L Schregardus, D. R. 1992. Re-examining independent applicability: biological criteria are the best measure of the integrity of a water body and should control when there is a conflict. Pages 149-156 in K. Swetlow (editor). EPA 823-R-92- 009 in Water Quality Standards for the 21st Century, Proceedings of the Third National Conference. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Science and Technology, Washington, D.C.
1579. J Schuster, E. G., and H. R. Zuuring. 1986. Quantifying the unquantifiable: or, have you stopped abusing measurement scale? *Journal of Forestry* 1986:25-30.
1580. G Schwenneker, B. W., and R. A. Hellenthal. 1984. Sampling consideration in using stream insects for monitoring water quality. *Environmental Entomology* 13:741-750.
1581. C Schwoerbel, J. 1970. Methods of hydrobiology. Pergamon Press, London, England.

1582. H Scott, E. M., G. D. Hickman, and A. M. Brown. 1992. Reservoir vital signs monitoring, 1991, fish community results. Tennessee Valley Authority, Water Resources, Chattanooga, Tennessee. TVA/WR-92/5.
1583. K/H Scott, J. B., C. R. Steward, and Q. J. Stober. 1986. Effects of urban development on fish population dynamics in Kelsey Creek, Washington. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 115:555-567.
1584. K Seager, J., and R. G. Abrahams. 1990. The impact of storm sewage discharges in the ecology of a small urban river. *Water Science Technology* 22(10):163-171.
1585. K/G Sebastien, R. J., R. A. Brust, and D. M. Rosenberg. 1989. Impact of methoxychlor on selected nontarget organisms in a riffle of the Souris River, Manitoba. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 46:1047-1061.
1586. F Seddon, B. 1972. Aquatic macrophytes as limnological indicators. *Freshwater Biology* 2:107-130.
1587. O Sefton, D. 1992. Volunteers and nonpoint source monitoring. Pages 124-126 in J. Douherty (editor). EPA 841-R- 92-004 in Proceedings of the Third National Citizens' Volunteer Water Monitoring Conference. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C.
1588. A Severinghouse, W. D. 1981. Guild theory development as a mechanism for assessing environmental impact. *Environmental Management* 5:187-190.
1589. L Shackleford, B. 1988. Rapid bioassessments of lotic macroinvertebrate communities: biocriteria development. Biomonitoring section, Arkansas Department of Pollution Control and Ecology, Little Rock, Arkansas.
1590. I Shankman, D., and S. A. Samson. 1991. Channelization effects on Obion River flooding, western Tennessee. *Water Resources Bulletin* 27(2):247-254.
1591. J Shannon, C. E. 1948. A mathematical theory of communication. *Bell System Technical Journal* 27:379-423,623-656.
1592. J Shannon, C. E., and W. Weaver. 1949. *The Mathematical Theory of Communication*. University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Illinois.
1593. G Shaughnessy, A. T., J. A. Ranasinghe, H. Wilson, B. J. Balcom, M. T. Barbour, R. A. Connally, and M. J. Bickerton. 1992. Long-term benthic monitoring studies in the freshwater portion of the Potomac River. State of Maryland, Department of Natural Resources, Chesapeake Bay Research and Monitoring Division, Annapolis, Maryland.
1594. J Sheldon, A. L. 1984. Cost and precision in a stream sampling program. *Hydrobiologia* 111:147-152.
1595. G/J Sheldon, A. L. 1985. Perlid stoneflies (Plecoptera) in an Appalachian drainage: a multivariate approach to mapping stream communities. *American Midland Naturalist* 113:334-42.
1596. F/K Sheldon, S. P. 1986. The effects of short-term disturbance on a freshwater macrophyte community. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 3(3):309-317.
1597. A/C Sherwood-Pike, M. A. 1988. Freshwater fungi: fossil record and paleoecological potential. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 62:271-285.
1598. H Shurrager, P. S. 1932. An ecological study of the fishes of the Hocking River 1931-1932. *Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey* 5:377-409.
1599. I Siegel, M. D. 1994. Natural stabilization of a streambank. *Land and Water* May/June:28-32.

1600. J Siegel, S. 1956. Nonparametric statistics for the behavioral sciences. McGraw-Hill, New York.
1601. I Simenstad, C., C. Tanner, R. Thom, and L. Conquest. 1991. Estuarine habitat assessment protocol. Puget Sound Estuary Program. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Office of Puget Sound, Seattle, Washington.
1602. I/L Simmons, D. L., and R. J. Reynolds. 1982. Effects of urbanization on base flow of selected southshore streams, Long Island, New York. Water Resources Bulletin 18(5):797-805.
1603. E Simola, H. 1977. Diatom succession in the formation of annually laminated sediment in Lovojarvi, a small eutrophicated lake. Annals Botanici Fennici 14:143-148.
1604. I Simon, A. 1989. The discharge of sediment in channelized alluvial streams. Water Resources Bulletin 25(6): 1117-1187.
1605. I Simon, A. 1989. A model of channel response in disturbed alluvial channels. Earth Surface Processes and Landforms 14:11-26.
1606. I Simon, A., and C. R. Hupp. 1987. Geomorphic and vegetative recovery process along modified Tennessee streams: an interdisciplinary approach to disturbed fluvial systems. International Association of Hydrological Scientists 167:251-262.
1607. B/H Simon, T. P. 1991. Development of Ecoregion Expectations for the Index of Biotic Integrity. I. Central Corn Belt Plain. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5, Chicago, Illinois. EPA 905-9-91-025.
1608. H/L Simon, T. P. 1992. Development of Biological Criteria for Large Rivers with an Emphasis on an Assessment of the White River Drainage, Indiana. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5, Chicago, Illinois. EPA 905-R-92- 026.
1609. H Simon, T. P. 1990. Instream water quality evaluation of the Upper Illinois River basin using the Index of Biotic Integrity. Proceedings of the 1990 Midwest Pollution Control Biologists Meeting. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5, Environmental Sciences Division, Chicago, Illinois. Pages 124-142 in W. S. Davis (editor). EPA 905-9-90-005.
1610. H Simon, T. P. 1986. A listing of regional guides, keys, and selected comparative descriptions of freshwater and marine larval fishes. American Fisheries Society 7:10-15. Early Life History Section Newsletter.
1611. H Simon, T. P. 1990. Rationale for a family-level ichthyoplankton index for use in evaluating water quality. Pages 41-65 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). EPA 905-9-89- 007 in Proceedings of the 1989 Midwest Pollution Control Biologists Meeting. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Sciences Division, Region 5, Chicago, Illinois.
1612. H/J Simon, T. P., and J. Lyons. 1995. Application of the index of biotic integrity to evaluate water resource integrity in freshwater ecosystems. Pages 245-262 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). Biological assessment and criteria. Tools for water resource planning and decision making. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1613. J Simpson, E. H. 1949. Measurement of diversity. Nature 136:688.
1614. K/G Simpson, K. W. 1980. Abnormalities in the tracheal gills of aquatic insects collected from streams receiving chlorinated crude oil wastes. Freshwater Biology 10:581-583.

1615. G Simpson, K. W., and R. W. Bode. 1980. Common larvae of Chironomidae (Diptera) from New York State streams and rivers with particular reference to the fauna of artificial substrates. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 439:1-105.
1616. K Skagen, S. K., R. L. Knight, and G. H. Orians. 1991. Human disturbance of an avian scavenging guild. *Ecological Applications* 1(2):215-225.
1617. B/I Skole, D., and C. Tucker. 1993. Tropical deforestation and habitat fragmentation in the Amazon: satellite data from 1978-1988. *Science* 26:1905-1910.
1618. C Sládeček, V. 1991. *Atlas of Freshwater Saprobic Organisms*. Hokuryukan Co, Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.
1619. J Sládeček, V. 1988. Conversions on the scale of saprobity. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 23:1559-1562.
1620. N Sládeček, V. 1965. The future of the saprobity system. *Hydrobiologia* 25:518-537.
1621. J Sládeček, V. 1985. Scale of saprobity. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 22:2337-2341.
1622. A/J/C Slocombe, D. S. 1993. Environmental planning, ecosystem science, and ecosystem approaches for integrating environment and development. *Environmental Management* 17(3):289- 303.
1623. M Smith, C. L. 1994. Connecting cultural and biological diversity in restoring northwest salmon. *Fisheries* 19(2):20-26.
1624. J Smith, F., S. Kulkarni, L. E. Myers, and M. J. Messner. 1988. Evaluating and presenting quality assurance data. Pages 157-68 in L.H. Keith, ed. *ACS Professional Reference Book. Principles of Environmental Sampling*. American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.
1625. F Smith, L. M., and J. A. Kadlec. 1985. A comparison of marsh plant loss estimates in production techniques. *American Midland Naturalist* 114(2):393-395.
1626. L/M Smith, P. W. 1971. Illinois streams: a classification based on their fishes and an analysis of factors responsible for the disappearance of native species. *Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes* 76.
1627. H Smith, P. W., A. C. Lopinot, and W. L. Pflieger. 1971. *A Distributional Atlas of Upper Mississippi River Fishes*. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes 73.
1628. H/L Smith, S. H. 1972. The future of salmonid communities in the Laurentian Great Lakes. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 29:951-957.
1629. D/K Smith, V. H. 1983. Low nitrogen to phosphorus ratios favor dominance by blue-green algae in lake phytoplankton. *Science* 221:69-671.
1630. J Smith, W., and J. F. Grassle. 1977. Sampling properties of a family of diversity measures. *Biometrics* 33:283- 292.
1631. I Smock, L. A., G. M. Metzler, and J. E. Gladden. 1989. Role of debris dams in the structure and functioning of low- gradient headwater streams. *Ecology* 70(3):764-775.
1632. G Smock, L. A., D. L. Stoneburner, and D. R. Lenat. 1981. Littoral and profundal macroinvertebrate communities of a coastal brown-water lake. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 92(3):306- 320.

1633. E Smol, J. P. 1986. Chrysophyte analysis, Section 7. Paleoecological Investigation of Recent Lake Acidification: Methods and Project Description. Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto, California. D.F. Charles and D.R. Whitehead. eds. EA-4906, Research Project 2174-10.
1634. D/C Smol, J. P. 1987. Methods in Quaternary ecology #1. Freshwater algae. Geoscience Canada 14:208-17.
1635. C Smol, J. P., B. F. Cumming, and J. C. Kingston. 1990. QA in paleolimnology. QA guidelines for biology in aquatic environmental protection. Prepared for Environment Canada, National Water Research Institute, Burlington, Ontario. D.R. Hart, ed.
1636. E Smol, J. P., and J. R. Glew. 1992. Paleolimnology. Pages 551-564 in W.A. Nierenberg (editor). Encyclopedia of Earth System Science. Academic Press, San Diego, California.
1637. D/K Soballe, D. M., and B. L. Kimmel. 1987. A large- scale comparison of factors influencing phytoplankton abundance in rivers, lakes, and impoundments. Ecology 68:1943-1954.
1638. K Sodergren, S. 1976. Ecological effects of heavy metal discharge in a salmon river. Institute of Freshwater Research Drottningsholm Report 55:91-131.
1639. J Sokal, R. R., and F. J. Rohlf. 1969. Biometry. W.H. Freeman and Company. San Francisco, California.
1640. J Sokal, R. R., and F. J. Rohlf. 1981. Biometry. The principles and practice of statistics in biological research, 2nd edition. W.H. Freeman and Company, New York.
1641. M Soule, M. E. 1991. Conservation: tactics for a constant crisis. Science 25:744-757.
1642. L Southerland, M. T., and J. B. Stribling. 1995. Status of biological criteria development and implementation. Pages 81- 96 in W.S. Davis and T.P. Simon (editors). Biological assessment and criteria: Tools for water resource planning and decision making. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1643. C/G Southwood, T. R. E. 1981. Ecological methods, with particular references to the study of insect populations. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1644. I Southwood, T. R. E. 1977. Habitat, the templet for ecological strategies? Journal of Animal Ecology 46:337-365.
1645. K/G Specht, W. L., D. S. Cherry, R. A. Lechleitner, and J. Cairns, Jr. 1984. Structural, functional, and recovery responses of stream invertebrates to fly ash effluent. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 41:884-96.
1646. B/F Spence, D. H. N. 1982. The zonation of plants in freshwater lakes. Advances in Ecological Research 12:37-125.
1647. K/I/G Spence, J. A., and H. B. N. Hynes. 1971. Differences in benthos upstream and downstream of an impoundment. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 28:35-43.
1648. J Sprent, P. 1989. Applied nonparametric statistical methods. Chapman and Hall, New York, New York.
1649. J Sprugel, D. G. 1983. Correcting for bias in log- transformed allometric equations. Ecology 64:209-210.

1650. J Sprules, W. G. 1977. Crustacean zooplankton communities as indicators of limnological conditions: an approach using principal component analysis. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 34:962-975.
1651. D Sprules, W. G., and J. E. Bowerman. 1988. Omnivory and food chain length in zooplankton food webs. *Ecology* 69(2): 418-426.
1652. I Stalnaker, C. B. 1990. Minimum flow is a myth. *Biological Report* 90:31-33.
1653. I/G Statzner, B., J. A. Gore, and V. H. Resh. 1988. Hydraulic stream ecology: observed patterns and potential applications. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 7(4):307-360.
1654. I/G Statzner, B., and R. Müller. 1989. Standard hemispheres as indicators of flow characteristics in lotic benthos research. *Freshwater Biology* 21:445-59.
1655. H Steedman, R. J. 1988. Modification and assessment of an index of biotic integrity to quantify stream quality in southern Ontario. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 45:492-501.
1656. K/H Steedman, R. J. 1991. Occurrence and environmental correlates of black spot disease in stream fishes near Toronto, Ontario. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 120:494- 499.
1657. D/K Steinberg, C., H. Hartmann, K. Arzet, and D. Krause- Dellin. 1988. Paleoindication of acidification in Kleiner Arbersee (Federal Republic of German, Bavarian Forest) by chydorids, chrysophytes, and diatoms. *Journal of Palaeolimnology* 1:149-157.
1658. C Steinhart, C. E., L. J. Schierow, and W. C. Sonzogni. 1982. An environmental quality index for the Great Lakes. *Water Resources Bulletin* 18:1025-1031.
1659. E Steinman, A. D., and C. D. McIntire. 1986. Effects of current velocity and light energy on the structure of periphyton assemblages in laboratory streams. *Journal of Phycology* 22:352- 361.
1660. D/K Steinman, A. D., C. D. McIntire, S. V. Gregory, G. A. Lamberti, and L. A. Ashkenas. 1987. Effects of herbivore type and density on taxonomic structure and physiognomy of algal assemblages in laboratory streams. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 6:175-188.
1661. E Steinman, A. D., and A. F. Parker. 1990. Influence of substrate conditioning on periphytic growth in a heterotrophic woodland stream. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 9:170-179.
1662. B Steins, S. E., and R. Wharfe. 1987. A practical classification of unpolluted running waters in Kent and its application in water quality assessment. *Water Pollution Control* 1987:184-191.
1663. K Stevens, J. C., and S. W. Szczytko. 1990. The use and variability of the biotic index to monitor changes in an effluent stream following wastewater treatment plant upgrades. Pages 33- 46 in W. S. Davis (editor). EPA-905-9-90-005 in *Proceedings of the 1990 Midwest Pollution Control Biologists Meeting*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5, Environmental Sciences Division, Chicago, Illinois.
1664. D/K Stevenson, R. J. 1990. Benthic algal community dynamics in a stream during and after a spate. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 9:277-288.
1665. E/K Stevenson, R. J. 1984. Epilithic and epipelic diatoms in the Sandusky River, with emphasis on species diversity and water pollution. *Hydrobiologia* 114:161-174.
1666. E/I/K Stevenson, R. J., and S. Hashim. 1986. Variation in diatom community structure among habitats in sandy streams. *Journal of Phycology* 25:678-686.

1667. E/J Stevenson, R. J., C. G. Peterson, D. B. Kirschelt, C. C. King, and N. C. Tuchman. 1991. Density-dependent growth, ecological strategies, and effects of nutrients and shading on benthic diatom succession in streams. *Journal of Phycology* 27: 59-69.
1668. J Stewart-Oaten, A., J. R. Bence, and C. W. Osenberg. 1992. Assessing effects of unreplicated perturbations: no simple solutions. *Ecology* 73:1396-1404.
1669. J Stewart, A. J., and J. M. Loar. 1994. Spatial and temporal variation in biological monitoring data. Pages 91-124 in S. L. Loeb and A. Spacie (editors). *Biological monitoring of aquatic systems*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1670. J Stewart-Oaten, A., W. W. Murdoch, and K. R. Parker. 1986. Environmental impact assessment: 'pseudoreplication' in time? *Ecology* 67:929-940.
1671. G Stewart, K. W., and B. P. Stark. 1988. *North American Stonefly Genera (Plecoptera)*. The Thomas Say Foundation, Entomological Society of America, Lanham, Maryland.
1672. E Stoermer, E. F., J. A. Wolin, C. L. Schelske, and D. J. Conley. 1985. Postsettlement diatom succession in the Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 42:754-767.
1673. O Stokes, A. 1992. State of the States: Volunteer monitoring expands nationwide. *Proceedings of the Third National Citizens' Volunteer Water Monitoring Conference*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C. Pages 20-24 in J. Douherty (editor). EPA 841-R-92-004.
1674. K Stokes, P. M., E. T. Howell, and G. Krantzberg. 1989. Effects of acidic precipitation on the biota of freshwater lakes. Pages 273-304 in D.C. Adriano and A.H. Johnson. *Acidic Precipitation. Volume 2: Biological and Ecological Effects*. Springer-Verlag, New York.
1675. M Stolzenberg, W. 1992. The heritage network: detectives of diversity. *Nature Conservancy* January/February, pages 23-27.
1676. G Storey, A. W., and L. C. V. Pinder. 1985. Mesh-size and efficiency of sampling of larval Chironomidae. *Hydrobiologia* 124:193-197.
1677. G Storey, G. 1991. Surber and kick sampling: a comparison for the assessment of macroinvertebrate community structure in streams of south-western Australia. *Hydrobiologia* 21:111-121.
1678. B/I/J Strahler, A. N. 1957. Quantitative analysis of watershed geomorphology. *Transactions of the American Geophysical Union* 38:913-920.
1679. G/I Strayer, D. L. 1993. Macrohabitats of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionacea) in streams of the northern Atlantic slope. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 12(3):236-246.
1680. G/I Strayer, D. L., and J. Ralley. 1993. Microhabitat use by an assemblage of stream-dwelling unionaceans (Bivalvia), including two rare species of Alasmidonta. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 12(3):247-258.
1681. C Strickland, T. C., G. R. Holdren, Jr., P. L. Rindgold, D. Bernard, K. Smythe, and W. Fallon. 1993. Research: a national critical loads framework for atmospheric deposition effects assessment: I. method summary. *Environmental Management* 17(3):329-334.
1682. N Stuckey, R. L. 1971. Changes of vascular aquatic flowering plants during 70 years in Put-In-bay Harbor, Lake Erie, Ohio. *Ohio Journal of Science* 71(6):321-342.

1683. K Stuckey, R. L., and W. A. Wentz. 1969. Effect of industrial pollution on the aquatic and shore angiosperm flora in the Ottawa River, Allen and Putman Counties, Ohio. *Ohio Journal of Science* 69:226-242.
1684. B/I Suedel, B. C., and J. H. Rodgers, Jr. 1991. Variability of bottom sediment characteristics of the continental United States. *Water Resources Bulletin* 27(1):101-109.
1685. E/J Sumita, M., and T. Watanabe. 1983. New general estimation of river pollution using new diatom community index (NDCI) as biological indicators based on specific composition of epilithic diatoms communities: Applied to Asano-gawa and Sai-gawa Rivers in Ishikawa Prefecture. *Japanese Journal of Limnology* 44:329-340.
1686. G Surdick, R. F., and A. R. Gaufin. 1978. Environmental requirements and pollution tolerance of Plecoptera. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Cincinnati, Ohio. EPA-600-4-78/062.
1687. G/K Sutcliffe, D. W., and T. R. Carrick. 1973. Studies on mountain streams in the English Lake District. I. ph, calcium and the distribution of invertebrates in the River Duddon. *Freshwater Biology* 3:437-462.
1688. C Suter, G. W., II. 1993. Ecological risk assessment. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1689. A/K/L Suter, II G. W. 1993. A critique of ecosystem health concepts and indexes. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 12:1533-1539.
1690. I/H/K Swales, S. 1991. The Use of Instream Habitat Improvement Methodology in Mitigating the Adverse Effects of River Regulation on Fisheries. Pages 185-208 in J. A. Gore and G. E. Petts, eds. Alternatives in regulated river management. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.
1691. A/B/C Swanson, F. J., and J. F. Franklin. 1992. New forestry principles from ecosystem analysis of Pacific Northwest Forests. *Ecological Applications* 2:262-274.
1692. G/L Sweeney, B. W. 1993. Effects of streamside vegetation on macroinvertebrate communities of White Clay Creek in eastern North America. *Proceedings of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences* 14:291-340.
1693. I/M Sweeney, B. W. 1992. Streamside forests and the physical, chemical and trophic characteristics of piedmont streams in eastern North America. *Water Science Technology* 26(12):2653-2673.
1694. B/I/M Swift, B. L. 1984. Status of riparian ecosystems in the United States. *Water Resources Bulletin* 20:233-238.
1695. I Swift, L. W., Jr., and E. S. Ledford. 1994. Where is bankfull in small southern Appalachian stream channels? Pages 306-311 in *Proceedings of Riparian ecosystems in the humid U. S. Functions, Values, and Management*. Atlanta, Georgia.
1696. H/I Tappel, P. D., and T. C. Bjornn. 1983. A new method of relating size of spawning gravel to salmonid embryo survival. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 3:123-135.
1697. J Taylor, L. R. 1961. Aggregation, variance and the mean. *Nature (London)* 189:732-735.
1698. J Taylor, L. R. 1980. New light on the variance/mean view of aggregation and transformation: comment. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 37:1330-1332.
1699. J/L Tecle, A. 1992. Selecting a multicriterion decision making technique for watershed resources management. *Water Resources Bulletin* 28(1):129-140.

1700. A Temple, S. A., and J. A. Wiens. 1989. Bird populations and environmental changes: can birds be bio-indicators? *American Birds* 43(2):260-270.
1701. C Tennessee Valley Authority. 1995. Aquatic ecological health determinations for TVA reservoirs - 1994: an informal summary of 1994 vital signs monitoring results an ecological health determination methods. Water management. Tennessee Valley Authority, Chattanooga, Tennessee.
1702. J terBraak, C. J. F. 1987. The analysis of vegetation- environment relationships by canonical correspondence analysis. *Vegetatio* 69:69-77.
1703. J terBraak, C. J. F. 1987. Calibration. Pages 78-90 in R. H. G. Jongman, C. J. F. ter Braak, and O. F. R. van Tongeren (editors). *Data analysis in community and landscape ecology*. Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation (Pudoc), Wageningen, The Netherlands.
1704. J terBraak, C. J. F. 1986. Canonical correspondence analysis: a new eigenvector technique for multivariate direct gradient analysis. *Ecology* 67:1167-1179.
1705. J terBraak, C. J. F., and S. Juggins. 1993. Weighted averaging partial least squares regression (WA-PLS): An improved method for reconstructing environmental variables from species assemblages. *Hydrobiologia* 269/270:485-502.
1706. J terBraak, C. J. F., and C. W. N. Looman. 1987. Regression. Pages 29-77 in R. H. G. Jongman, C. J. F. ter Braak, and O. F. R. van Tongeren (editors). *Data analysis in community and landscape ecology*. Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation (Pudoc), Wageningen, The Netherlands.
1707. J terBraak, C. J. F., and C. W. N. Looman. 1986. Weighted averaging, logistic regression and the Gaussian response model. *Vegetatio* 65:3-11.
1708. J terBraak, C. J. F., and I. C. Prentice. 1988. A theory of gradient analysis. *Advances in Ecological Research* 18: 271-317.
1709. J/E terBraak, C. J. F., and H. van Dam. 1989. Inferring pH from diatoms: a comparison of old and new calibration methods. *Hydrobiologia* 178:209-223.
1710. A/C Terrell, C. R., and P. B. Perfetti. 1989. Water quality indicators guide: surface waters. Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. SCS- TP-161.
1711. I Terrell, J. W. (editor). 1984. Proceedings of a workshop on fish habitat suitability index models. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. Biological Report 85.
1712. C Theriot, R. F., and D. R. Sanders. 1986. A concept and procedure for developing and utilizing vegetation flood tolerance indices in wetland delineation. U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Missouri. Technical Report Y-86-1.
1713. K/L Thibodeau, F. R., and N. H. Nickerson. 1985. Changes in a wetland plant association induced by impoundment and draining. *Biological Conservation* 33:-269-279.
1714. L Thoma, R. F. 1990. A preliminary assessment of Ohio's Lake Erie estuarine fish communities. Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Quality Planning and Assessment, Ecological Assessment Section, Columbus, Ohio.
1715. M Thomas, J. W., E. D. Forsman, J. B. Lint, E. C. Meslow, B. R. Noon, and J. Verner. 1990. A conservation strategy for the northern spotted owl. U. S. Forest Service. Portland, Oregon.
1716. L Thompson, B. A., and G. R. Fitzhugh. 1986. A use attainability study and an evaluation of fish and macroinvertebrate assemblages of the Lower Calcasieu River, Louisiana. Louisiana State University,

1717. H Thompson, D. H., and F. D. Hunt. 1930. The fishes of Champaign County: a study of the distribution and abundance of fishes in small streams. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 29:1-101.
1718. A/C Thornton, K. W., B. L. Kimmer, and F. E. Payne (editors). 1990. Reservoir limnology: ecological perspectives. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1719. G/I/M Thorp, J. H. 1992. Linkage between islands and benthos in the Ohio river, with implications for riverine management. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 49(9):1873-1882.
1720. G Thorp, J. H., and A. P. Covich. 1991. Ecology and classification of North American freshwater invertebrates. Academic Press, Inc., New York, New York.
1721. H Thurow, R. F., and J. G. King. 1994. Attributes of Yellowstone cutthroat trout redds in a tributary of the Snake River, Idaho. American Fisheries Society 12:37-50.
1722. K Tilman, D. 1982. Resource competition and community structure. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
1723. G/K Timms, B. V., U. T. Hammer, and J. W. Sheard. 1986. A study of benthic communities in some saline lakes in Saskatchewan and Alberta, Canada. Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie 71:759-777.
1724. N/A Tiner, R. W., Jr. 1984. Wetlands of the United States: current status and recent trends. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
1725. J Toft, C. A., and P. J. Shea. 1983. Detecting community-wide patterns: estimating power strengthens statistical inference. American Naturalist 122:618-625.
1726. C/J Tolonen, K. 1986. Rhizopod analysis. Pages 645-66 in B.E. Berglund, ed. Handbook of holocene palaeoecology and palaeohydrology. John Wiley and Sons, Chichester, England.
1727. I/B Tong, S. T. Y. 1990. The hydrologic effects of urban land use: a case study of the Little Miami River basin. Landscape Urban Planner 19(1):99-105.
1728. H/K/J Tonn, W. M. 1990. Climate change and fish communities: a conceptual framework. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 119:337-352.
1729. H/B Tonn, W. M., J. J. Magnuson, M. Rask, and J. Toivonen. 1990. Intercontinental comparison of small-lake fish assemblages: the balance between local and regional processes. American Naturalist 136:345-375.
1730. H Tonn, W. M., and J. J. Magnuson. 1982. Patterns in the species composition and richness of fish assemblages in northern Wisconsin lakes. Ecology 63(4):1149-1165.
1731. L Tornatore, T., P. Jacobson, J. Gerritsen, and T. Janicki. 1992. Data sets for developing measures of biological integrity in Maryland streams. Chesapeake Bay Research and Monitoring Division, Annapolis, Maryland.
1732. I Townsend, C. R. 1989. The patch dynamics concept of stream community ecology. Journal of the North American Benthological Society 8:36-50.
1733. G Townsend, C. R., and A. G. Hildrew. 1976. Field experiments on the drifting, colonization and continuous redistributing of stream benthos. Journal of Animal Ecology 45: 759-772.

1734. H Tramer, E. J., and P. M. Rogers. 1973. Diversity and longitudinal zonation in fish populations of two streams entering a metropolitan area. *American Midland Naturalist* 90(2):366-374.
1735. H Trautman, M. B. 1981. *The fishes of Ohio* (Second edition). The Ohio State University Press, Columbus, Ohio.
1736. K/H/N Trautman, M. B., and D. K. Gartman. 1974. Re-evaluation of the effects of man-made modifications on Gordon Creek between 1887 and 1973 and especially as regards its fish fauna. *Ohio Journal of Science* 74:162-173.
1737. J Trautmann, N. M., C. E. McCulloch, and R. T. Oglesby. 1982. Statistical determination of data requirements for assessment of lake restoration programs. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 39:607-610.
1738. F Trebitz, A. S., S. A. Nichols, S. R. Carpenter, and R. C. Lathrop. 1993. Patterns of vegetation change in Lake Wingra following a *Myriophyllum spicatum* decline. *Aquatic Botany* 46: 325-340.
1739. I Tubino, M. 1991. Growth of alternate bars in unsteady flow. *Water Resources Research* 27(1):37-52.
1740. J Tumpling, W. von. 1962. Statistische Probleme der biologischen Bewasseruberwachung. *Wasserwirtschaft-Wassertechnik* 12:353-357.
1741. J Turkey, J. W. 1977. *Exploratory data analysis*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.
1742. B U. S. Department of Agriculture. 1981. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States. U. S. Government & Printing Office, Washington, D.C. *Agriculture Handbook* 296.
1743. J/M/C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1973. Appendix II-B. Community structure and diversity indices. *Water Quality Criteria 1972*. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Pages 408-9. EPA-R3-73-033.
1744. L U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. Biological criteria: state development and implementation efforts. Office of Water, Washington, D.C. EPA-440/5-91-003.
1745. L/C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. *Biological Criteria: Guide to Technical Literature*. Office of Water, Washington, D.C. EPA-440-5-91-004.
1746. L/A U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. *Biological Criteria: Research and Regulation*. Proceedings of a Symposium. EPA-440-5-91-005 in U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C.
1747. A U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. Biological criteria: state development and implementation efforts. Office of Water, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA-440/5-91-003.
1748. C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1994. *Biological criteria: Technical guidance for streams and small rivers*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Science and Technology. EPA/822/B-94/001.
1749. L U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1985. *Clean Lakes Program: A review of the first decade*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Washington, D.C. EPA 440/5-85-033.
1750. C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1993. *A commitment to watershed protection - a review of the Clean Lakes Program*. Office of Wetlands, Oceans and Watershed, Washington, D.C. EPA-841-R-93-001.

1751. C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1987. A Compendium of Superfund Field Operations Methods, Section 12, Biology/Ecology. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, D.C. EPA-540/P- 87/001.
1752. B/L U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1992. Draft ecoregions/subregions of Florida. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon.
1753. N U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, and U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1984. The ecological impacts of wastewater on wetlands: an annotated bibliography. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois. EPA-905/3- 84-002.
1754. C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1993. EMAP Surface Waters 1991 pilot report. Review draft. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA/620/R-93/003.
1755. C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1994. EMAP Surface Waters field operations manual for lakes. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Las Vegas, NV.
1756. A U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. Environmental indicators: policies, programs, and success stories. Workshop Proceedings. Office of Policy, Planning and Evaluation, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
1757. A U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. The environmental monitoring and assessment program (EMAP) - surface waters monitoring research plan, fiscal year 1991. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA/600/3- 91/022.
1758. C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1994. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program: Integrated quality assurance project plan for the Surface Waters Resources Group, 1994 activities, Rev. 2.00. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Las Vegas, NV. EPA 600/X-91/080.
1759. C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1993. EPA requirements for quality assurance project plans for environmental data operations. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Quality Assurance Management Staff, Washington, D.C. EPA QA/R-5. Draft Final.
1760. A/L U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1990. Feasibility report on environmental indicators for surface water programs. Office of Water Regulations and Standards, and Office of Policy, Planning and Evaluation, Washington, D.C.
1761. C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1992. Framework for ecological risk assessment. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Risk Assessment Forum, Washington, D.C. EPA- 630-R-92-001.
1762. C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1995. Generic quality assurance project plan guidance for programs using community-level biological assessment in streams and rivers. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C. EPA 841-B-95-004.
1763. O U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1993. Guide to Federal Water Quality Programs and Information. Office of Policy, Planning and Evaluation, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA-230-B-93-001.
1764. J/C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1980. Guidelines and Specifications for Preparing Quality Assurance Program Plans. Washington, D.C. QAM5-004/80.

1765. L U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. Guidelines for preparation of the 1992 state water quality assessments 305(b) reports. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Assessment and Watershed Protection Division. Washington, D.C.
1766. L/C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1993. Guidelines for Preparation of the 1994 State Water Quality Assessments (305(b) Reports). U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C. EPA 841-B-93-004.
1767. J/C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1980. Interim Guidelines and Specifications for Preparing Quality Assurance Project Plans. Washington, D.C. QAMS-005/80.
1768. C/L U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1995 [Draft]. Lake and reservoir bioassessment and biocriteria technical guidance document. Office of Water, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
1769. J/I U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1990. Monitoring Lake and Reservoir Restoration: Technical Supplement to the Lake and Reservoir Restoration Guidance Manual. Office of Water, Washington, D.C. EPA-404/4-90/007.
1770. L U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1980. National accomplishments in pollution control 1970-1980: Some case histories. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Planning and Management, Program Evaluation Division, Washington, D.C.
1771. O U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1990. National Directory of Citizen Volunteer Environmental Monitoring Programs (3rd ed.). U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C. V. Lee and E. Ely (editors). EPA 503-9-90-004.
1772. L U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1992. National Water Quality Inventory: 1990 Report to Congress. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C. EPA-504-9-92-006.
1773. O U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1994. National directory of citizen volunteer environmental monitoring programs. (4th edition). Office of Water, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA 841-B-94-001.
1774. L U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. Policy on the Use of Biological Assessments and Criteria in the Water Quality Program. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Science and Technology, Washington, D.C.
1775. L U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1988. Proceedings of the first national workshop on biological criteria, Lincolnwood, Illinois, December 2-4, 1987. Region V, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Chicago, Illinois. 905/9- 89/003.
1776. O U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1992. Proceedings of the Third National Citizens' Volunteer Water Monitoring Conference. J. Doherty (editor).EPA 841-R-92-004 in U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C.
1777. L U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1986. Quality criteria for water. U. S. environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations & Standards, Washington, D.C.
1778. B U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. Report of the ecoregions subcommittee of the ecological processes and effects committee. Evaluation of the ecoregion concept. Science Advisory Board, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA-SAB-EPEC-91-003.
1779. A/L U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1987. Surface water monitoring: a framework for change. Office of Water and Office of Policy, Planning and Evaluation, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

1780. C/L/I U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1983. Technical Support Manual: Waterbody Surveys and Assessments for Conducting Use Attainability Analyses. Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Washington, D.C. Vol. 1-3.
1781. C/L U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1984. Technical support manual: waterbody surveys and assessments for conducting use attainability analyses. Volume III. Lake Systems. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
1782. L/C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1985. Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxics Control. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C. EPA-440-4-85-003.
1783. C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. Using environmental indicators for surface water quality planning and management: Region 5 pilot study. Environmental Sciences Division, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency.
1784. C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1993. Virginian Province demonstration report. EMAP-Estuaries: 1990. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C. EPA/620/R-93/006.
1785. O U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1990. Volunteer Water Monitoring: A Guide for State Managers. Office of Water, Washington, D.C. EPA 440-4-90-010.
1786. O U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. Volunteer lake monitoring: a methods manual. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C. EPA 440-4- 91-002.
1787. O/I U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1993. Volunteer estuarine monitoring: a methods manual. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. EPA 842-B-93- 004.
1788. C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. The watershed protection approach: an overview. Office of Water, Washington, D.C. EPA 503/9-92/002.
1789. B U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1993. Watershed protection: Catalog of federal programs. Office of Water, Washington, D.C. EPA-841-B-93-002.
1790. C U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1993. The watershed protection approach: annual report. Office of Water, Washington, D.C. EPA 840-S-93/001.
1791. L U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1989. Wetlands and 401 certification: opportunities and guidelines for states and eligible Indian tribes. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C.
1792. G U. S. Forest Service. 1989. Aquatic macroinvertebrate surveys. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region Fisheries and Wildlife Management. Odgen, Utah. Chapter 5 in Fisheries Habitat Surveys Handbook (R-4 FHS 22609.23).
1793. C U. S. General Accounting Office. 1986. The Nations water: Key unanswered questions about the quality of rivers and streams. GAO/PEMD-86-6. USGAO, Washington, D.C.
1794. B U. S. Geological Survey. 1982. Hydrologic unit map of the United States. Map (scale 1:7,500,000). U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
1795. L U. S. Government Printing Office. 1988. The Clean Water Act as amended by the Water Quality Act of 1987. Washington, D.C. Public Law 100-4.

1796. B U. S. Soil Conservation Service. 1981. National range handbook. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
1797. I/M Uhlmann, D. 1979. Hydrobiology: A text for engineers and scientists. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Chichester, England.
1798. J Ulanowicz, R. E. 1990. Ecosystem integrity and network theory. Pages 69-77 in C.J. Edwards and H.A. Regier, eds. An ecosystem approach to the integrity of the Great Lakes in turbulent times. Spec. Publishers 90-4. Great Lakes Fisheries Committee, Ann Arbor, MI.
1799. J Underwood, A. J. 1981. Techniques of analysis of variance in experimental marine biology and ecology. *Oceanographer Marine Biology Annual Review* 19:513-605.
1800. G Usinger, R. L. (editor). 1956. Aquatic insects of California with keys to North American genera and California species. University of California Press, Berkeley, California.
1801. G/K Usseglio-Polatera, P., and M. Bournaud. 1989. Trichoptera and Ephemeroptera as indicators of environmental changes of the Rhone River at Lyons over the last twenty-five years. *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 4:249-262.
1802. G/H/J Utal, A. J. 1990. Chaoborus (Diptera: Chaoboridae) mandibles-paleolimnologic indicators of the historical status of fish populations in acid-sensitive lakes. *Journal of Palaeolimnology* 4:139-151.
1803. K/I/G Uzunov, Y., and S. Kovachev. 1987. The macrozoobenthos of Struma River: an example of a recovered community after the elimination of a heavy industrial impact with suspended materials. *Archiv fur Hydrobiologie* 76:169-196.
1804. E/J van Dam, H. 1982. On the use of measures of structures and diversity in applied diatom ecology. *Nova Hedwigia* 73:97-115.
1805. J VanBelle, G., and J. P. Hughes. 1984. Nonparametric tests for trend in water quality. *Water Resources Research* 20: 127-36.
1806. D/J vanGeel, B. 1986. Application of faunal and algal remains and other microfossil in palynological analyses. Pages 497-505 in B.E. Berglund, ed. *Handbook of holocene palaeoecology and palaeohydrology*. John Wiley and Sons, Chichester, England.
1807. K/H VanHassel, J. H., R. J. Reash, H. W. Brown, J. L. Thomas, and R. C. Matthews, Jr. 1988. Distribution of upper and middle Ohio River fishes, 1978-1985. I. Association with water quality and ecological variables. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 4:441-458.
1808. L VanHassel, J. H., R. J. Reash, A. E. Gaulke, and P. H. Loeffelman. 1992. Toxicity-based NPDES limitations: it's never safe in these waters. *Journal of Environmental Permitting* 1:349- 366.
1809. J/C VanHorne, B. 1983. Density as a misleading indicator of habitat quality. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 47: 893-901.
1810. J VanLatesteijn, H. C., and R. H. D. Lambeck. 1986. The analysis of monitoring data with the aid of time-series analysis. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 7:287-297.
1811. I/B/M Vannote, R. L., G. W. Minshall, K. W. Cummins, J. R. Sedell, and C. E. Cushing. 1980. The river continuum concept. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 37:130-137.
1812. M/I/B VanVoris, P., R. V. O'Neill, W. R. Emmanuel, and H. H. Shugart, Jr. 1980. Functional complexity and ecosystem stability. *Ecology* 61:1352-1360.

1813. J Vellidis, G., R. Lowrance, M. C. Smith, and R. K. Hubbard. 1993. Methods to assess the water quality impact of a restored riparian wetland. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 48(3):223-230.
1814. I Verhoff, F. H., and S. M. Yaksich. 1982. Storm sediment concentrations as affected by land use, hydrology, and weather. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 11(1):72-78.
1815. A/B Vermeij, G. J. 1991. When biotas meet: understanding biotic interchange. *Science* 25:1099-1104.
1816. C Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation. 1988. Field and Laboratory Standard Operating Procedures Manuals. Agency of Natural Resources, Department of Environmental Conservation, Waterbury, VT.
1817. L Vermont Department of Environmental Conservation. 1988. Indirect discharge rules. Environmental Protection Rules. Agency of Natural Resources, Department of Environmental Conservation, Waterbury, Vermont. Appendix pages D-1 to D-45.
1818. C Verneaux, J., P. Galmiche, F. Janier, and A. Monnot. 1982. Une nouvelle methode pratique devaluation de la qualite des eaux courantes. Un indice biologique de qualite generale (BIG). *Annales scientifiques de l' Universite de Besancon. Biologie animale* (4eme serie) 3:11-21.
1819. C Verneaux, J., and G. Tuffery. 1976. Une methode zoologique ratique de determination de la qualite biologique des eaux courantes. *Annales scientifiques de l'Universite de Besancon. Zoologie* 3:79-90.
1820. C Verner, J. 1985. Assessment of counting techniques. Pages 247-302 in R. F. Johnston (editor). *Current Ornithology*. Plenum Publishing Corporation, New York, NY.
1821. J Vezina, A. F. 1988. Sampling variance and the design of quantitative surveys of the marine benthos. *Marine Biology* 97:151-155.
1822. I Vighi, M., and G. Chiaudani. 1985. A simple method to estimate lake phosphorus concentrations resulting from natural, background, loadings. *Water Resources Bulletin* 19:987-991.
1823. K/B Villa, F., O. Rossi, and F. Sartore. 1992. Understanding the role of chronic environmental disturbance in the context of island biogeographic theory. *Environmental Management* 16(5):653-666.
1824. K Voelz, N. J., and J. V. Ward. 1991. Biotic responses along the recovery of a regulated stream. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 48(12):2477-2490.
1825. C Vogt, R. C., and R. L. Hine. 1982. Evaluation of techniques for assessment of amphibian and reptile populations in Wisconsin. *Herpetological communities. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.* Pages 201-217 in N. J. Scott, Jr. (editor). *Wildlife Resources Report* 13.
1826. G Voshell, J. R., Jr., and G. M. Simmons, Jr. 1984. Colonization and succession of benthic macroinvertebrates in a new reservoir. *Hydrobiologia* 112:27-39.
1827. B/G/J/K Wade, I. R., S. J. Ormerod, and A. S. Gee. 1989. Classification and ordination of macroinvertebrate assemblages to predict stream acidity in upland Wales. *Hydrobiologia* 171:59-78.
1828. M Wake, D. B. 1991. Declining amphibian populations. *Science* 25:860.
1829. G Walker, I. R. 1987. Chironomidae (Diptera) in paleoecology. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 6:29-40.
1830. G Walker, I. R. 1990. Modern assemblages of arctic and alpine Chironomidae as analog for late-glacial communities. *Hydrobiologia* 214:223-227.

1831. G Walker, I. R. (ed). 1993. Paleolimnological biomonitoring using freshwater benthic macroinvertebrates. Chapman and Hill, New York, New York.
1832. G Walker, I. R., C. H. Fernando, and C. G. Paterson. 1984. The chironomid fauna of four shallow, humic lakes and their representation by subfossil assemblages in the surficial sediments. *Hydrobiologia* 112:61-67.
1833. G Walker, I. R., and R. W. Mathewes. 1987. Chironomidae (Diptera) postglacial climate at Marion Lake, British Columbia, Canada. *Quaternary Research* 27:89-102.
1834. K/G Walker, I. R., and R. W. Mathewes. 1987. Chironomids, lake trophic status, and climate. *Quaternary Research* 28:431-437.
1835. G/K Walker, I. R., and R. W. Mathewes. 1989. Chironomidae (Diptera) remains in surficial lake sediments from the Canadian Cordillera: analysis of the fauna across an attitudinal gradient. *Journal of Palaeolimnology* 2:61-80.
1836. G/K Walker, I. R., R. J. Mott, and J. P. Smol. 1991. Allerod-Younger Dryas lake temperatures from midge fossils in Atlantic Canada. *Science* 253:1010-1012.
1837. G/A Walker, I. R., J. P. Smol, D. R. Engstrom, and H. J. B. Birks. 1991. An assessment of Chironomidae as quantitative indicators of past climatic change. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 48:975-987.
1838. J Walker, W. W. 1984. Trophic state indices in reservoirs. Pages 435-440. EPA 440/5-84-001 in *Lake and reservoir management protocols*. 3rd Annual Conference of North American Lake Management Society, Knoxville, Tennessee. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
1839. E/M Wallace, A. R. 1869. *The Malay Archipelago*. MacMillan, London, England.
1840. K Wallace, J. B. 1989. Structure and function of freshwater ecosystems: assessing the potential impact of pesticides. Pages 4-17 in J. R. Voshell, Jr. (editor). *Miscellaneous Publication No. 75. Using mesocosms to assess the aquatic ecological risk of pesticides: theory and practice*. Entomological Society of America, Lanham, Maryland.
1841. I/J Wallace, J. B., and A. C. Benke. 1984. Quantification of wood habitat in subtropical coastal plain streams. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 41: 1643-1652.
1842. K/G Wallace, J. B., G. J. Lugthart, T. F. Cuffney, and G. A. Schurr. 1989. The impact of repeated insecticidal treatments on drift and benthos of a headwater stream. *Hydrobiologia* 179:135-147.
1843. K/G Wallace, J. B., D. S. Vogel, and T. F. Cuffney. 1986. Recovery of a headwater stream from an insecticide-induced community disturbance. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 5:115-126.
1844. G Wallace, J. B., J. R. Webster, and T. F. Cuffney. 1982. Stream detritus dynamics: regulation by invertebrate consumers. *Oecologia* 53:197-200.
1845. H Wallus, R. T., P. Simon, and B. L. Yeager. 1990. *Reproductive Biology and Early Life History of Fishes of the Ohio River Drainage*. Tennessee Valley Authority, Chattanooga, Tennessee.
1846. J/M Walters, C. J., J. S. Collie, and T. Webb. 1988. Experimental designs for estimating transient responses to management disturbances. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 45:530-538.

1847. K/F/I Walters, M. A., R. O. Teskey, and T. M. Hinckley. 1980. Impact of water level changes on woody riparian and wetland communities, Volume VIII: Pacific Northwest and Rocky Mountain Regions. U. S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. FWS/OBS-78/93.
1848. J/C Ward, R. C. 1989. A systems approach to design. Pages 37-46 in R.C. Ward, J.C. Loftis and G. B. McBride (editors). Information Series No. 61. Design of water quality information systems. Colorado Water Resources Research Institute. Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado.
1849. J Ward, R. C., J. C. Loftis, and G. B. McBride. 1986. The 'data-rich but information-poor' syndrome in water quality monitoring. Environmental Management 10:291-297.
1850. C Warner, B. G. 1988. Methods in Quaternary ecology #5. Testate Amoebae (Protozoa). Geoscience Canada 15:251-260.
1851. C Warner, B. G. 1989. Methods in Quaternary ecology #10. Other fossils. Geoscience Canada 16:231-242.
1852. G Warner, B. G., and B. J. Hann. 1987. Aquatic invertebrates as paleoclimatic indicators? Quaternary Research 28:427-430.
1853. A Warren, C. E. 1971. Biology and water pollution control. W.B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
1854. B/L Warren, C. E. 1979. Toward classification and rationale for watershed management and protection. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA-600-3-79-059.
1855. B/J Warry, N. D., and M. Hanau. 1993. The use of terrestrial ecoregions as a regional-scale screen for selecting representative reference sites for water quality monitoring. Environmental Management 17(2):267-276.
1856. G/K Warwick, R. M. 1986. A new method for detecting pollution effects on marine macrobenthic communities. Marine Biology 92:557-562.
1857. G/K Warwick, R. M., Pearson, and T. H. Ruswahyuni. 1987. Detection of pollution effects on marine macrobenthos: further evaluation of the species abundance/biomass method. Marine Biology 95:193-200.
1858. G Warwick, W. F. 1989. Chironomids, lake development and climate: a commentary. Journal of Palaeolimnology 2:15-7.
1859. G/K Warwick, W. F. 1991. Indexing deformities in ligulae and antennae of Procladius larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae); Application to contaminant-stressed environments. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 48:1151-1166.
1860. G/K Warwick, W. F. 1985. Morphological abnormalities in Chironomidae (Diptera) larvae as measures of toxic stress in freshwater ecosystems: indexing antennal deformities in Cheirognomus Meigen. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 42:1881-1914.
1861. G/K Warwick, W. F. 1988. Morphological deformities in Chironomidae (Diptera) larvae as biological indicators of toxic stress. Pages 281-320 in M.S. Evans, ed. Toxic Contaminants and Ecosystem Health: A Great Lakes Focus. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
1862. K/G Warwick, W. F. 1980. Pasquia Lake, southeastern Saskatchewan: a preliminary assessment of trophic status and contamination based on the Chironomidae (Diptera). Pages 255-257 in D. A. Murray, ed. in Chironomidae. Ecology, Systematics, Cytology and Physiology. Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Chironomidae. Pergamon Press, Oxford, England.

1863. G/K Warwick, W. F., J. Fitchko, P. M. McKee, D. R. Hart, and A. J. Burt. 1987. The incidence of deformities in Chironomus spp. from Port Hope Harbour, Lake Ontario. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 13:88-92.
1864. J/M Washington, H. G. 1984. Diversity, biotic and similarity indices. *Water Resources Research* 18(6):653-694.
1865. G/K Waterhouse, J. C., and M. P. Farrell. 1985. Identifying pollution related changes in chironomid communities as a function of taxonomic rank. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 42:406-413.
1866. G Waters, T. F. 1979. Influence of benthos life history upon the estimation of secondary production. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 36:1425-1430.
1867. J Waters, W. E., and D. C. Erman. 1990. Research methods: concept and design. Pages 1-34 in C. B. Schreck and P. B. Moyle (editors). *Methods for fish biology*. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
1868. M/G/H/J Watters, G. T. 1992. Unionids, fishes, and the species-area curve. *Journal of Biogeography* 19:481-490.
1869. G/K Weatherley, N. S., and S. J. Ormerod. 1987. The impact of acidification on macroinvertebrate assemblages in Welsh streams: Towards an empirical model. *Environmental Pollution* 46:223-240.
1870. K Weatherley, N. S., S. P. Thomas, and S. J. Ormerod. 1989. Chemical and biological effects of acid, aluminum and lime additions to a Welsh hill-stream. *Environmental Pollution* 56: 283-297.
1871. J/H Weaver, M. J., J. J. Magnuson, and M. K. Clayton. 1993. Analyses for differentiating littoral fish assemblages with catch data from multiple sampling gears. *American Fisheries Society* 122:1111-1119.
1872. C Weber, C. I. (editor). 1973. *Biological Field and Laboratory Methods for Measuring the Quality of Surface Waters and Effluents*. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Cincinnati, Ohio. EPA 670-4-73-001.
1873. H Weber, C. I. (editor). 1981. *Ecological assessments of effluent impacts on communities of indigenous aquatic organisms*. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
1874. C/L Weber, C. I. 1980. Federal and state biomonitoring programs, Pages 25-52 in D.L. Worf (editor). *Biological monitoring for environmental effects*. Lexington Books, Lexington, MA.
1875. I Webster, J. R., and E. F. Benfield. 1986. Vascular plant breakdown in freshwater ecosystems. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 17:567-594.
1876. H Weddle, G. K., and R. K. Kessler. 1993. A square- meter electrofishing sampler for benthic riffle fishes. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 12(3):291-301.
1877. I/G Weisberg, S. B., A. J. Janicki, J. Gerritsen, and H. T. Wilson. 1990. Enhancement of benthic macroinvertebrates by minimum flow from a hydroelectric dam. *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 5:265-277.
1878. E/J/K Weitzel, R. L., and J. M. Bates. 1981. Assessment of effluent impacts through evaluation of periphyton diatom community structure. Pages 142-165 in J. M. Bates and C.I. Weber (editors). *ASTM STP 730. Ecological assessments of effluent impacts on communities of indigenous aquatic organisms*. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

1879. E Welch, E. B., J. M. Jacoby, R. R. Horner, and M. R. Seeley. 1988. Nuisance biomass levels of periphytic algae in streams. *Hydrobiologia* 157:161-168.
1880. H Welcomme, R. L. 1979. *Fisheries ecology of floodplain rivers*. Longman, New York.
1881. H Welcomme, R. L. 1991. Floodplain Fisheries Management. Pages 209-233 in J. A. Gore and G. E. Petts (editors). *Alternatives in regulated river management*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.
1882. J Wentworth, T. R., G. P. Johnson, and R. L. Kologiski. 1988. Designation of wetlands by weighted averages of vegetation data: a preliminary evaluation. *Water Resources Bulletin* 24: 389-396.
1883. H/I Wesche, T. A. 1980. The WRRI trout cover rating method, development and application. Water Resources Research Institute, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.
1884. I/H Wesche, T. A., C. M. Goertler, and C. B. Frye. 1987. Contribution of riparian vegetation to trout cover in small streams. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 7:151- 153.
1885. L Wescott, G. 1992. A standard format for use in the analysis of environmental policy. *Environmental Management* 35: 69-79.
1886. F Westlake, D. F. 1975. Macrophytes. Pages 106-28 in B.A. Whitton, editor. *River ecology*. University of California Press Berkeley, California.
1887. G/K/J Weston, D. P. 1990. Quantitative examination of macrobenthic community changes along an organic enrichment gradient. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 61:233-244.
1888. N/A/C Wetzel, R. G. (editor). 1975. *Limnology*. W. B. Saunders Company, New York, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
1889. I Whipple, W., Jr., J. M. DiLouie, and T. Pytlar, Jr. 1981. Erosional potential of streams in urbanizing areas. U. S. Geological Survey, Denver, Colorado. *Water-Resources Investigations Report* 85-4068.
1890. J/B White, D., A. J. Kimmerling, and W. S. Overton. 1992. Cartographic and geometric components of a global sampling design for environmental monitoring. *Cartography and Geographic Information Systems* 19(1):5-22.
1891. A Whitehead, D. R., D. F. Charles, and R. A. Goldstein. 1990. The PIRLA project (Paleoecological Investigation of Recent Lake Acidification): an introduction to the synthesis of the project. *Journal of Palaeolimnology* 3:187-194.
1892. D Whiteside, M. C. 1970. Danish chydorid Cladocera: modern ecology and core studies. *Ecological Monographs* 40:79- 118.
1893. D/J Whiteside, M. C., and M. R. Swindoll. 1988. Guidelines and limitations to cladoceran paleoecological interpretations. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 62:405-412.
1894. K/G Whiting, E. R., and H. F. Clifford. 1983. Invertebrates and urban runoff in a small northern stream, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *Hydrobiologia* 102:73-80.
1895. I Whiting, P. J., and W. E. Dietrich. 1991. Convective accelerations and boundary shear stress over a channel bar. *Water Resources Research* 27(5):783-796.
1896. I Whitlow, J. R., and K. J. Gregory. 1989. Changes in urban stream channels in Zimbabwe. *Regulated Rivers: Research and Management* 4(1):27-42.

1897. N/I Whitlow, T. H., and R. W. Harris. 1979. Flood tolerance in plants: a state-of-the-art review. U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Technical Report E-79-2.
1898. B Whittaker, R. H. 1962. Classification of natural communities. *Botanical Review* 28:1-239.
1899. D Whittaker, R. H., and C. W. Fairbanks. 1958. A study of plankton copepod communities in the Columbia basin, southeastern Washington. *Ecology* 39:46-65.
1900. A Whittier, T. R., R. M. Hughes, and D. P. Larsen. 1988. The correspondence between ecoregions and spatial patterns in stream ecosystems in Oregon. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 45:1264-1278.
1901. B/L Whittier, T. R., D. P. Larsen, R. M. Hughes, C. M. Rohm, A. L. Gallant, and J. M. Omernik. 1987. The Ohio Stream Regionalization Project: A Compendium of Results. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA 600-3-87-025.
1902. I Wiberg, P. L., and J. Dungan Smith. 1991. Velocity distribution and bed roughness in high-gradient streams. *Water Resources Research* 27(5):825-838.
1903. J/G Wiederholm, T. 1981. Associations of lake-living Chironomidae. A cluster analysis of Brundin's and recent data from Swedish lakes. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift fur Hydrologie* 43:140-150.
1904. G/K Wiederholm, T. 1976. Chironomids as indicators of water quality in Swedish lakes. *Naturvardsverkets Limnologiska Undersokningar* 10:1-17.
1905. G Wiederholm, T. ed. 1983. Chironomidae of the holarctic region. Keys and diagnoses. Part I. Larvae. *Entomologica Scandinavica Supplement*. 19:1-457.
1906. G Wiederholm, T. ed. 1986. Chironomidae of the Holarctic region. Keys and diagnoses. Part 2-Pupae. *Entomologica Scandinavica Supplement* 28:1-482.
1907. G/K Wiederholm, T. 1984. Incidence of deformed chironomid larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae) in Swedish lakes. *Hydrobiologia* 109:243-249.
1908. G/K Wiederholm, T. 1984. Responses of aquatic insects to environmental pollution. The Ecology of Aquatic Insects Pages 508-557 in V. H. Resh and D. M. Rosenberg (editors).
1909. G/J Wiederholm, T. 1980. Use of benthos in lake monitoring. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* 52:537-547.
1910. J/F Wiegleb, G. 1981. Application of multiple discriminant analysis on the analysis of the correlation between macrophyte vegetation and water quality in running waters of central Europe. *Hydrobiologia* 79:91-100.
1911. K/G Wiens, A. P., and D. M. Rosenberg. 1984. Effect of impoundment and river diversion on profundal macrobenthos of Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 41:638-648.
1912. J Wiens, J. A., J. F. Addicott, T. J. Case, and J. Diamond. 1986. Overview: the importance of spatial and temporal scale in ecological investigations. Pages 145-53 in J. Diamond and T. J. Case (editors). *Community ecology*. Harper and Row, New York, NY.
1913. G Wiggins, G. B. 1977. Larvae of the North American Caddisfly Genera (Trichoptera). University of Toronto Press, Toronto.
1914. B Wiken, E. 1986. Terrestrial Ecozones of Canada. Environment Canada, Ottawa, Ontario. Ecological Land Classification Series Number 19.

1915. F/I Wilcox, D. A., S. I. Apfelbaum, and R. D. Hiebert. 1985. Cattail invasion of sedge meadows following hydrologic disturbance in the Cowles Boy Westland Complex, Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore. *Wetlands* 4:115-128.
1916. G/K Wiley, M., and S. L. Kohler. 1984. Behavioral adaptations of aquatic insects. Pages 101-133 in V.H. Resh and D.M. Rosenberg, eds. *The ecology of aquatic insects*. Praeger Publishers, New York, NY.
1917. A Wilhm, J. L. 1975. Biological indicators of pollution. Pages 375-402 in B. A. Whitton (editor). *River ecology*. University of California Press, Berkeley, California.
1918. J Wilhm, J. L. 1972. Graphic and mathematical analyses of biotic communities in polluted streams. *Annual Review of Entomology* 17:223-252.
1919. A Wilhm, J. L., and T. C. Dorris. 1968. Biological parameters for water quality criteria. *BioScience* 18:477-481.
1920. G/K Wilhm, J. L., and T. C. Dorris. 1966. Species diversity of benthic macroinvertebrates in a stream receiving domestic and oil refinery effluents. *American Midland Naturalist* 76:427-449.
1921. K/G Wilkinson, B. 1984. Interpretation of past environments from sub-fossil caddis larvae. Pages 447-52 in J. C. Morse (editor) in *Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Trichoptera*. Junk Publications, The Hague, The Netherlands.
1922. G Wilkinson, B. 1987. Trichoptera sub-fossils from temperate running water sediments. Pages 61-5 in M. Bournaud and H. Tachet, eds. in *Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on Trichoptera*. Junk Publications, The Hague, The Netherlands.
1923. L/E/G/K Willemsen, G. D., H. F. Gast, R. O. G. Franken, and J. G. M. Cuppen. 1990. Urban storm water discharges: effects upon communities of sessile diatoms and macroinvertebrates. *Water Science Technology* 22(10/11):147-154.
1924. C Williams, B. 1978. *A Sampler on Sampling*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
1925. J Williams, B. K. 1983. Some observations on the use of discriminant analysis in ecology. *Ecology* 64:1283-1291.
1926. J Williams, C. B. 1953. The relative abundance of different species in a wild animal population. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 22:14-31.
1927. G/K Williams, D. D., and H. B. N. Hynes. 1976. The recolonization of stream benthos. *Oikos* 27:265-272.
1928. M/H Williams, J. E., J. E. Johnson, D. A. Hendrickson, S. Contreras-Balderas, J. D. Williams, M. Navarro-Mendoza, D. E. McAllister, and J. D. Deacon. 1989. Fishes of North America endangered, threatened, or of special concern. *Fisheries* 14:2-20.
1929. M Williams, J. E., and R. J. Neves. 1992. Biological diversity in aquatic management. *Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference* 57:343-432.
1930. M/G Williams, J. E., M. L. Warren, Jr., K. S. Cummings, J. L. Harris, and R. J. Neves. 1993. Conservation status of freshwater mussels of the United States and Canada. *Fisheries* 18:6-22.
1931. C/A Williams, N. E. 1981. Aquatic organisms and palaeoecology: recent and future trends. Pages 289-303 in M.A. Lock and D.D. Williams, eds. *Perspectives in running water ecology*. Plenum Press, New York.

1932. G/J Williams, N. E. 1989. Factors affecting the interpretation of caddisfly assemblages from Quaternary sediments. *Journal of Palaeolimnology* 1:241-248.
1933. G Williams, N. E. 1988. The use of caddisflies (Trichoptera) in palaeoecology. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 62:493-500.
1934. G Williams, N. E., and A. V. Morgan. 1977. Fossil caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the Don Formation, Toronto, Ontario, and their use in paleoecology. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 55:519-527.
1935. M Wilson, E. O. 1992. *The Diversity of Life*. The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
1936. G/K Wilson, R. S. 1989. The modification of chironomid pupal exuvial assemblages by sewage effluent in rivers within the Bristol Avon catchment, England. 3:367-376 in *Proceedings of the Tenth International Chironomid Symposium. Acta Biologica Debrecina Oecologica, Hungarica*.
1937. G/K Wilson, R. S., and J. D. McGill. 1977. A new method of monitoring water quality in a stream receiving sewage effluent, using chironomid pupal exuviae. *Water Research* 11:959- 962.
1938. J Winer, B. J. 1971. *Statistical principles in experimental design*. 2nd edition. McGraw-Hill, New York.
1939. G/J Winget, R. N., and F. A. Mangum. 1979. Biotic condition index: integrated biological, physical, and chemical stream parameters for management. U. S. Forest Service Intermountain Region, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Ogden, Utah.
1940. K/G/A Winner, R. W., M. W. Boesel, and M. P. Farrell. 1980. Insect community structure as an index of heavy-metal pollution in lotic ecosystems. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 37:647-655.
1941. B Winterbourn, M. J., J. S. Rounick, and B. Cowie. 1981. Are New Zealand stream ecosystems really different? *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 15:321-328.
1942. B Woodiwiss, F. S. 1964. The biological system of stream classification used by Trent River Board. *Chemistry and Industry* 83:443-447.
1943. C Woods, R. D. 1975. *Hydrobotanical methods*. University Park Press, Baltimore, Maryland.
1944. K/M Woodwell, G. M. 1990. *The Earth in Transition: Patterns and Processes of Biotic Impoverishment*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U. K.
1945. C Wright, H. E., Jr. 1967. A square-rod piston sampler for lake sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 37:975-976.
1946. G Wright, J. F., P. D. Armitage, M. T. Furse, and D. Moss. 1988. A new approach to the biological surveillance of river quality using macroinvertebrates. *Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie* 23:1548-1552.
1947. B/G Wright, J. F., D. Moss, P. D. Armitage, and M. T. Furse. 1984. A preliminary classification of running-water sites in Great Britain based on macroinvertebrate species and the prediction of community type using environmental data. *Freshwater Biology* 14:221-256.
1948. N Wright, S., and W. M. Tidd. 1930. Summary of limnological investigations in western Lake Erie in 1929 and 1930. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 63:271-285.

1949. D/K Yan, N. D., and R. Strus. 1980. Crustacean zooplankton communities of acidic, metal-contaminated lakes near Sudbury, Ontario. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 37:2282-2293.
1950. K/G Yasuno, M., J. Ohkita, and S. Hatakeyama. 1982. Effects of temephos on macrobenthos in a stream of Mt. Tsukuba. Japanese Journal of Ecology 32:29-38.
1951. C/J Yin, Y., and J. T. Pierce. 1993. Integrated resource assessment and sustainable land use. Environmental Management 17(3):319-327.
1952. L Yoder, C. O. 1991. Answering some concerns about biological criteria based on experiences in Ohio. Pages 95-104 in G. H. Flock (editor) in Water Quality Standards for the 21st Century, Proceedings of a National Conference. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C.
1953. L Yoder, C. O. 1989. The development and use of biological criteria for Ohio surface waters. Pages 139-146 in G.H. Flock (editor) in Water Quality Standards for the 21st Century. Proceedings of a National Conference. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C.
1954. C/L Yoder, C. O. 1991. The integrated biosurvey as a tool for evaluation of aquatic life use attainment and impairment in Ohio surface waters. Pages 110-122. EPA-440-5-91-005 in Biological criteria: research and regulation, proceedings of a symposium. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Washington, D.C.
1955. L Yoder, C. O. 1995. Policy issues and management applications for biological criteria. Pages 327-343 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). Biological assessment and criteria: tools for water resource planning and decision making. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1956. L Yoder, C. O. 1994. Toward improved collaboration among local, state, and federal agencies engaged in monitoring and assessment. Journal of the North American Benthological Society 13(3):391-404.
1957. L Yoder, C. O., and E. T. Rankin. 1995. Biological criteria program development and implementation in Ohio. Pages 109-144 in W. S. Davis and T. P. Simon (editors). Biological assessment and criteria: tools for water resource planning and decision making. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1958. K/L Yoder, C. O., and E. T. Rankin. 1995. Biological response signatures and the area of degradation value: new tools for interpreting multimetric data. Pages 263-286 in W.S. Davis and T.P. Simon (editors). Biological assessment and criteria: tools for water resource planning and decision making. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Florida.
1959. I/L Yorke, T. H., and W. J. Herb. 1978. Effects of urbanization on streamflow and sediment transport in the Rock Creek and Anacostia River basins, Montgomery County, Maryland, 1962-74. Geological Survey Professional Paper.
1960. K/G Zanella, E. 1982. Shifts in caddisfly species composition in Sacramento River invertebrate communities in the presence of heavy metal contamination. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 29:306-312.
1961. J Zar, J. H. 1968. Calculation and miscalculation of the allometric equation as a model in biological data. BioScience 18:1118-1120.
1962. M Zeret, T. M. 1980. Predation and freshwater communities. Yale University Press. New Haven, Connecticut.

